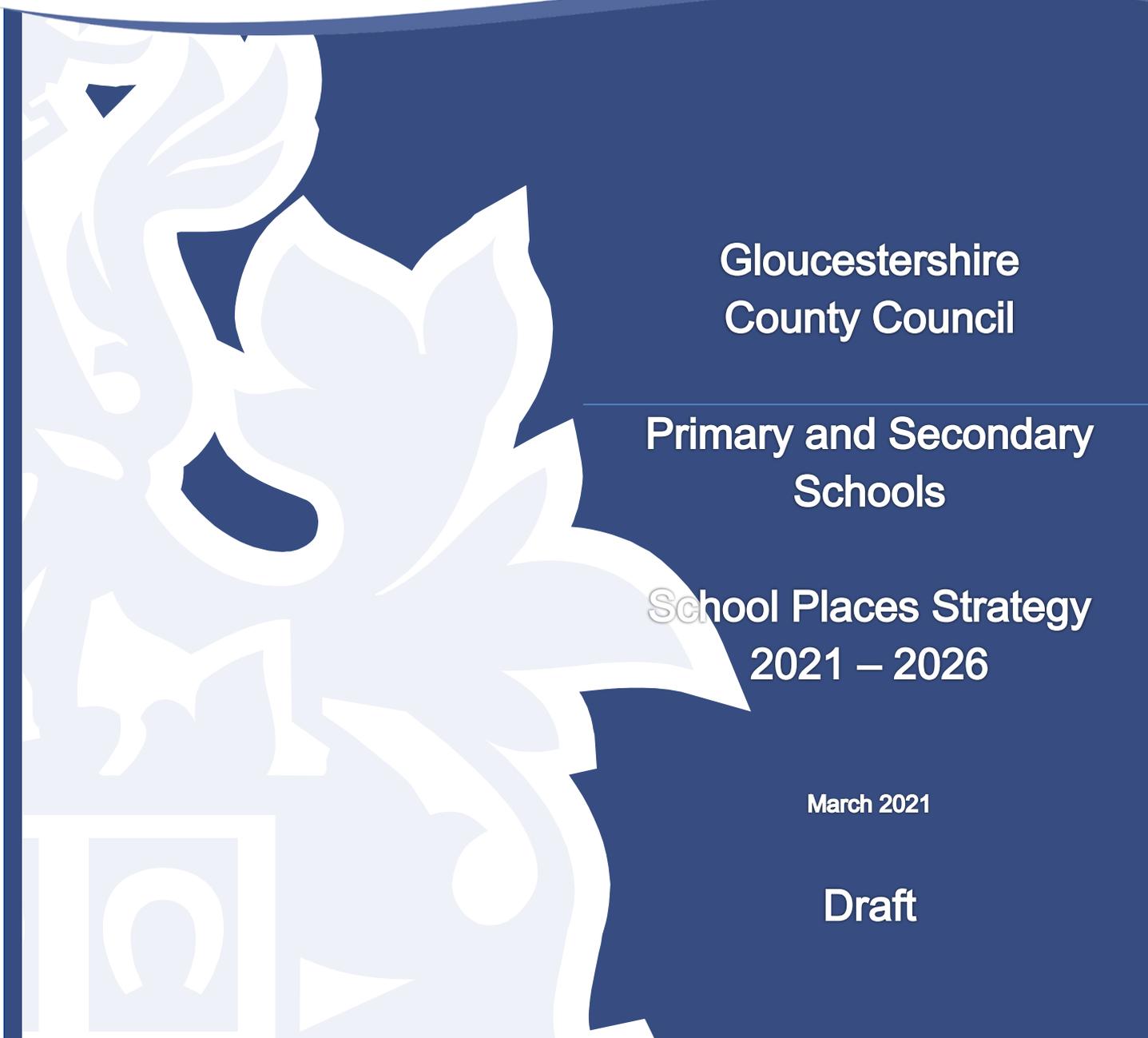


# School Places Strategy

2021 - 2026



Gloucestershire  
County Council

Primary and Secondary  
Schools

School Places Strategy  
2021 – 2026

March 2021

Draft

# School Places Strategy 2021 – 2026 (Statutory School Age Only)

## Table of Contents

		Page number
<b>A</b>	<b>Executive Summary</b>	<b>4 – 9</b>
	<b>Context</b>	<b>10 - 13</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Policies and principles relevant to the provision of school places</b>	<b>13 - 25</b>
	B1 Corporate aims	
	B2 Principles of school place planning	
	B3 School performance	
	B4 Place planning	
	B5 Access and diversity	
	B6 Re-organisation of schools	
	B7 Academies Free Schools	
	B8 Location of new schools	
	B9 Capital investment	
	B10 Accessibility of schools	
	B11 Meeting special educational needs	
	B12 Provision for permanently excluded students	
	B13 The expansion of schools	
	B14 Schools in the wider community	
	B15 Admissions policy	
	B16 Early years and childcare	
	B17 14-19 Education and skills (to 25 years for children with learning difficulties and disabilities)	
	B18 Post 16 (information only)	
<b>C</b>	<b>School organisation and planning issues</b>	<b>25 - 31</b>
	C1 Influencing factors	
	C2 Population overview	
<b>D</b>	<b>Detailed planning area assessments</b>	<b>32 - 284</b>
	D1 9161100 Tidenham	
	D2 9161110 Lydney	
	D3 9161120 Coleford	
	D4 9161200 Brooks Dean	
	D5 9161210 Longhope	
	D6 9161220 Cinderford	
	D7 9161230 West Severn	

D8	9161240	Newent
D9	9161250	Hartpury
D10	9161300	Tewkesbury
D11	9161310	Bishops Cleeve
D12	9161320	Winchcombe
D13	9161400	Chipping Campden
D14	9161410	Stow on the Wold
D15	9161420	Bourton on the Water
D16	9161430	Northleach
D17	9161500	Fairford
D18	9161510	Cirencester
D19	9161520	Tetbury
D20	9161600	Nailsworth
D21	9161610	Eastcombe
D22	9161620	Stroud Town
D23	9161630	Cainscross
D24	9161640	Painswick
D25	9161700	Stonehouse
D26	9161710	Frampton / Saul
D27	9161720	Berkeley
D28	9161730	Dursley
D29	9161740	Wotton under Edge
D30	9161800	Swindon Road
D31	9161810	Whaddon
D32	9161820	Hester's Way
D33	9161830	Charlton Kings
D34	9161840	Hatherley
D35	9161900	Churchdown/Innsworth
D36	9161910	Elmbridge/Longlevens
D37	9161920	Barton/Tredworth
D38	9161931	Hucclecote/Barnwood
D39	9161932	Abbey/Matson/Upton
D40	9161940	Tuffley
D41	9161950	Linden
D42	9161960	Quedgeley
D43	9161961	Quedgeley South East
D44	9161970	Brockworth

**D Secondary Schools**

D45	Forest North	285 - 286
D46	Forest Central	
D47	Forest South	
D48	Tewkesbury	
D49	Cotswold North	
D50	Cotswold South	
D51	East Stroud	
D52	West Stroud	
D53	Cheltenham	
D54	Gloucester	
D55	Berkeley	

**E Implementation Plan 2021 – 2032**

**287 - 304**

## Executive Summary

The School Places Strategy (SPS) examines the duties placed upon the Council by the Department for Education (DfE) and provides an analysis of current primary and secondary school provision. This is to help key stakeholders and partners understand how school places are planned and developed.

The role of the Council is set within a legal framework of statutory duties to ensure that there are sufficient school places in its area. The Council is seen as a commissioner of places rather than being the direct provider.

Between 2015 and 2019 the Office for National Statistics (ONS) estimates that the number of 0-19 year olds increased by approximately 3,315, this compares to a rise of only 78 in the last period of 2010 to 2015 with the largest growth in the 5-10 age range currently in our primary schools. The greatest growth for this age range is seen in the Gloucester and Tewkesbury areas.

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	26,086	6,648	7,471	7,490	4,477
Cotswold	17,666	3,919	5,392	5,541	2,814
Forest of Dean	18,354	4,163	5,239	5,394	3,558
Gloucester	31,714	8,868	9,495	8,636	4,715
Stroud	26,090	6,082	8,109	8,152	3,747
Tewkesbury	19,281	5,128	5,953	5,623	2,577
<b>County total</b>	<b>139,191</b>	<b>34,808</b>	<b>41,659</b>	<b>40,836</b>	<b>21,888</b>

Source: ONS 2015 Mid-Year Population estimates

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	26,162	6,181	7,923	7,898	4,160
Cotswold	18,275	4,218	5,732	5,836	2,489
Forest of Dean	18,404	4,153	5,598	5,431	3,222
Gloucester	31,762	8,176	10,153	9,010	4,423
Stroud	26,468	5,830	8,455	8,495	3,688
Tewkesbury	21,435	5,591	7,048	6,216	2,580
<b>County total</b>	<b>142,506</b>	<b>34,149</b>	<b>44,909</b>	<b>42,886</b>	<b>20,562</b>

Source: ONS 2019 Mid-Year Population estimates

Age Range	0-19	0-4	5-10	11-16	17-19
Cheltenham	76	-467	452	408	-317
Cotswold	609	299	340	295	-325
Forest of Dean	50	-10	359	37	-336
Gloucester	48	-692	658	374	-292
Stroud	378	-252	346	343	-59
Tewkesbury	2,154	463	1,095	593	3
<b>County total</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>-659</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>-1,326</b>

Source: ONS 2015 & 2019 Mid-Year Population estimates - difference table

In Gloucestershire the school numbers on roll increased by almost 4,436 pupils. The growth in primary schools is evident and this pressure is now moving into our secondary sector increasing year by year, although during this period the post 16 numbers fell.

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Overall</b>	<b>Primary</b>	<b>Secondary</b>	<b>Post 16</b>
County total 2015	83,493	44,987	32,080	6,426
County total 2020	87,929	47,908	33,898	6,123
<b>Difference</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>2,921</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>-303</b>

*Source: October School Census Returns in 2015 and 2020*

The County Council has a good record of actively planning school places through its annual planning cycle of forecasting, review and change. Every year, the available data is analysed and the areas of greatest basic need are identified for options to expand or change.

Trend-based pupil projections for individual schools across both the primary and secondary school phases are produced annually. The County Council uses health data to track the numbers of births and location of pre-school age children.

Information about expected levels of new housing from the six district councils is also taken into account in the planning but in the past we have not directly included this data in the forecasts. As a result, the forecasts appeared to under estimate the need. We address this by incorporating the housing data in our School Capacity Return (SCAP) to give an overall forecast including housing.

All county councils must inform the Department for Education annually of the net capacity of each school in its area. To this end, schools must inform the Council of any physical change to the buildings that might change the area or capacity measurements. This information is then reported through an annual mid-summer statutory data collection which captures school capacities, pupil forecasts and details of capital spend (SCAP)

The County Council has a good record of actively planning school places to ensure that supply is in line with forecast demand and that parents are given the best possible chance of securing one of their preferences.

The Universal Commissioning Team receive new pupil forecasts in February each year, when we start examining the data to identify action that may be required to provide additional places to meet basic need for September of the following year.

Priority projects are included in the SPS Implementation Plan and officers engage with schools to discuss the findings and explore how additional capacity might be realised. Site visits will establish the suitability of a site for expansion and then architects will carry out initial feasibility studies with indicative costings which are also shared with schools.

Once a scheme is approved in the Council's Schools Capital Programme plans are drawn up in consultation with all stakeholders and planning applications are submitted where required. Capital works are progressed in accordance with the timescales required to deliver additional capacity on a school site ideally at the start of the new academic year (September).

In addition, after the Christmas break, a review of preference data from the Admissions Team is undertaken. We identify the need for any urgent or temporary expansions not already planned for, that have emerged at this point due to a change in patterns of parental preference.

The County Council must follow a statutory process if

- a proposed enlargement to the premises of the school is permanent (longer than three years) and would increase the capacity of the school by:
  - more than 30 pupils; **and**
  - 25% or 200 pupils (whichever is the lesser)<sup>1</sup>;
- a proposal involves the making permanent of any temporary enlargement (that meets the above threshold).

There are four stages for a statutory proposal:

Publication, Representation (formal consultation), Decision, Implementation

The authority receives an annual capital allocation from the Department for Education (DfE) for basic need and maintenance.

Where new places are required as a result of new housing developments, it is necessary to look to other funding, specifically developer contributions (S106).

The County Council works closely with all six local planning authorities in relation to S106 and Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) contributions, which are sought on an individual development basis to meet the necessity tests. In general, contributions relate to the number of children likely to come from the new development multiplied by DfE building cost factors. If there is likely to be sufficient capacity at the nearest school to accommodate all the children anticipated from a development, then this would mean that a request for a contribution would not be justified.

Since 2011, the council has had a programme of expansion in the primary sector although this is now levelling off. Primary school forecasts indicate a decrease in the total pupil numbers by approximately 1872, between the September 2020 forecast and September 2023 forecast for the county as a whole. There are pockets of localised pressure on primary places, in particular in the large urban centres of Cheltenham and Gloucester and to meet new housing. The demand for additional places has now moved into the secondary schools.

The latest forecasts suggest that we will need to continue some further expansion in more urban areas over coming years. Lower cost options, using existing spare capacity in school buildings, are becoming exhausted, leading to increased costs in order to provide additional new build for expansion.

We are currently responding to need arising from strategic housing sites and large urban extensions, seeking S106/CIL funding to provide new primary schools and additional secondary places.

As the majority of schools are full to capacity, increasing numbers of in-year applications continue to prove difficult to address. In 2017/18 2296 in-year applications

---

<sup>1</sup> As an example: if the proposal is to increase a five-form of entry school with a net capacity of 750 to a six-form of entry school with a capacity of 900 pupils then no proposal is required as although the increase is by more than 30 pupils, it is less than 25% of the current capacity

were received for 1265 places from children previously unknown to the LA, either out of county or from outside of the UK. This equates to approximately one-third of all in-year applications that year. Roughly 75% of all applications are for primary school places. The Council is exploring new models of expansion that would enable a better solution for the growing number of in-year applicants

### **Primary Pupil Numbers (Areas)**

In general, supply is meeting demand for places in the Forest of Dean, and there are a few areas where numbers have been dropping which impacts on the sustainability of smaller schools. In some areas of the Forest of Dean additional places may be required as a result of planned new housing developments. Where we have secured S106 funding, this will be used to increase provision to meet that demand.

Housing development in Tewkesbury town and surrounding areas will also impact on the supply of primary places locally. We have recently completed the expansion at John Moore Primary and Mitton Manor Primary Schools.

Schools in Bishop's Cleeve have expanded to meet the demand from new housing developments locally. Further developments now in the pipe line require a new primary school to be provided.

Large strategic housing developments are impacting on demand in pockets around the Cotswolds, where S106 funding will enable suitable expansions and the provision of new schools. Planning Areas of notable growth are Bourton-on-the-Water, Moreton in the Marsh, Rissington, Fairford and Cirencester.

Following a recent review of school places in the Stroud area, two of the smaller village schools have or are about to be closed which will help maintain the viability of other small schools. There should be sufficient capacity in the local primary schools to meet demand in the area and the large strategic development at Stonehouse (Great Oldbury) is in the process of delivering a new primary school as part of the S106 agreement.

Cheltenham has continued to experience pressure on places. A number of schools have been permanently expanded to meet demand in the South East of the town. Further housing developments are expected to impact on demand but timing of the delivery of these plans can be fluid. Large strategic housing to the West and North West of Cheltenham will be addressed with new schools as part of the S106 agreements.

New housing developments planned for the Tewkesbury planning area that sits close to the Gloucester city boundary at Churchdown, Innsworth, Twigworth and Brockworth are all underway and will provide new schools as part of the S106 agreements. Pressure to the south of Gloucester in Quedgeley, Kingsway and Hardwicke will be met by the new Clearwater and Hunts Grove primary schools as they fill from the impact of further housing. Any further new housing planned will be required to provide new schools.

### **Secondary Pupil Numbers (Areas)**

Secondary school forecasts now show a slight decrease in pupil numbers between the forecast years Sept 2020 and Sept 2025 for the county as a whole. It should again be noted that the impact of new housing is not taken into account in those forecasts. There will be pressure on places resulting from rising numbers in specific localities across the county and in some areas current supply levels will not be sufficient.

In Cheltenham, the demand for Year 7 places has been growing and a new secondary school in Leckhampton is planned to open in 2021.

Year 7 numbers across Gloucester have been rising gradually, with demand exceeding supply in some areas by 2020 and across the whole district by 2023.

In the Tewkesbury planning area, forecasts suggest that intake numbers will increase and exceed available places in 2021 and in 2024 some permanent expansion will be required to ensure parental preferences and attendance at a local school can be met.

We continue to explore options to increase capacity in our secondary sector, with full co-operation of our secondary leadership teams. We have large numbers of secondary pupils coming through from significant housing developments for which we were unable to secure sufficient S106 funding and as a consequence local Academy Trusts have been encouraged to submit bids for new Free Schools.

In the Forest of Dean, the legacy of surplus places means that in most cases, the extra places that will be needed will be accommodated contained within existing schools.

A number of secondary schools have already been expanded or will be expanded to meet expected demand including Cleeve Secondary School, Winchcombe Secondary School, The Cotswold School and the Grammar Schools. The large strategic site to the north of Cheltenham at Uckington will provide a new secondary school as part of the S106 agreement. Demand for secondary places in the Gloucester area is expected to rise gradually throughout the 2020s decade. If all of the proposed housing development is delivered to the expected timescales, then, we will have a shortfall of secondary places and require an extra 6FE on a permanent basis. The Department for Education announced in February 2021 that a Free School funding bid for a new secondary school to the south of Gloucester city has been successful.

### **Post 16 Numbers**

Post 16 places are predominantly within local academy 6<sup>th</sup> forms or local FE college provision. The number of Post 16 places has reduced for a number of years but with the introduction of new legislation requiring all young people to be in education, employment or training until the age of 19, the numbers are rising again. Demand for High Needs places is also rising.

### **Conclusion**

For the next five years we expect to see an increase in primary places predominantly in more urban areas or to meet new development, although the demand will be levelling off or even dropping in some areas. There will be a continuing rise in secondary places and the Local Authority will continue to monitor pupil forecasts each year and increase availability of places at existing schools or in new schools to meet basic need as currently outlined in the Implementation Plan.

The Local Authority will respond to planning applications as they arise and where we have insufficient capacity in schools.

## **Context**

### **A1 Statutory duties**

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory duty to plan the provision of school places and to ensure there are sufficient appropriately located places for all 4 to 16-year-old young people in the county. This includes the provision of suitable accommodation to support the promotion of high educational standards, ensuring an admissions process to allocate school places and ensure vulnerable learners get fair access to educational opportunities. The council as the local authority manages the impact of rising and declining pupil numbers and helps to create a diverse community of schools. This document has been prepared as a planning tool to respond to the continuing need to review the number and nature of school places alongside any new housing developments, any changes in the birth rate, migration and in line with any government policy change.

A core ambition of Gloucestershire County Council is that all children and young people living in Gloucestershire are entitled to the highest quality education so that they are able to fulfil their potential. Through the commissioning of school places, as outlined in the School Places Strategy, the aim is to produce an effective match between pupils and places by providing an infrastructure of high quality school buildings and facilities, where all schools, regardless of status, are of an appropriate size and standard to deliver the curriculum effectively.

It should be noted that use of the term 'school' throughout this document refers to schools of all status including Academies, UTC's, and Free Schools etc.

### **A2 What is the School Places Strategy?**

Commissioning is the overall process by which services are planned and delivered. This Strategy pulls together the information required to form a strategic view of the need for mainstream school places across Gloucestershire and provides a revised and updated policy framework for considering statutory proposals (opening, closing and defining the size of schools); implementing new school competition arrangements and encouraging free school proposals where needed; facilitating the development of collaborative and federated arrangements and where appropriate and there is capacity to do so encouraging all through school models.

To be effective, the commissioning process requires the strategic planning of services based on an analysis of need, a set of policies and principles by which decisions will be made and well defined processes for the implementation of proposals. The Strategy therefore sets out demographic trends in Gloucestershire, including a summary of major new house building, details of current school and post-16 provision, an analysis of the latest pupil projections, emerging proposals and guiding policies and principles upon which decisions will be informed.

### **A3 Who is this Strategy for?**

This Strategy is intended to help key stakeholders and partners in Education, including the Local Authority, schools, governors, trustees, parents, the churches, local communities, housing developers, business and other providers of education, to understand what mainstream and specialist school places are needed in Gloucestershire, both now and in the future, and how they might be provided.

### **A4 Geographical and population context**

The planning and organisation of school places in the Local Authority (LA) is a complex task, not least because of the size and diversity of the county.

Gloucestershire is a predominately a rural county, with two large urban areas in Gloucester and Cheltenham. It has a population of approximately 637,070<sup>i</sup>, with almost 40% living in these two urban districts; the remaining population is spread across a large rural area. There are 12 areas of Gloucestershire in the most 10% deprived nationally for the overall Indices of Multiple Deprivation (IMD), a decrease from 13 areas in 2015. These 12 areas account for 29,593 people (3.1% of the county population<sup>ii</sup>).

LSOA (Lower Super Output Area) Name	District	IMD national rank
PODSMEAD 1	Gloucester	621
MATSON AND ROBINSWOOD 1	Gloucester	735
WESTGATE 1	Gloucester	1183
KINGSHOLM AND WOTTON 3	Gloucester	1456
WESTGATE 5	Gloucester	1579
St MARK'S 1	Cheltenham	2178
MORELAND 4	Gloucester	2221
St PAUL'S 2	Cheltenham	2368
CINDERFORD WEST 1	Forest of Dean	2729
TUFFLEY 4	Gloucester	2801
MATSON AND ROBINSWOOD 5	Gloucester	2948
BARTON AND TREDWORTH 4	Gloucester	3126

The Armed Forces have some light presence, particularly in South Cerney, Fairford and Innsworth. Currently there are around 2330 serving military personnel, including 380 civilians, based in the county.<sup>2</sup>

Gloucestershire County Council is a two tier Authority, comprising six district councils. Gloucestershire borders seven counties, **Herefordshire** to the northwest, **Wiltshire** (including Swindon) to the south, **Bristol** (including South Gloucestershire) and **Somerset** to the south west, **Worcestershire** to the north, **Oxfordshire** to the east, **Warwickshire** to the northeast, and the Welsh county of **Monmouthshire** to the west. Gloucestershire is a largely rural area encompassing many natural and historic features which make it distinctive, including Areas of Outstanding Natural beauty, the Royal Forest of Dean, the River Severn, over 1128 listed buildings, over 260 conservation areas. Including all of Cheltenham town, Gloucestershire also includes the Cotswold Way and significant green belt area. Deprivation is generally low and communities benefit from safe environments. Gloucestershire enjoys strong sub-regional links and is within commutable distance of London, Bristol, Swindon, South Wales and the south coast. Gloucestershire is made up of two large urban settlements, several market towns and numerous villages and small settlements reflecting the rural nature of the county. The two large settlements are the historic cathedral city of Gloucester to the west of the county and the Spa Town of Cheltenham to the east of the county.

Gloucestershire has a considerable variety of school buildings in terms of age and type. The Designation of Rural Primary Schools (England) 2014 Order came into force on 1 October

<sup>2</sup> Mid year population estimates 2019

ii Overall index of Multiple Deprivation 2019

2014 which determines that 90 of Gloucestershire's primary schools are 'rural' with a presumption against their closure.

## **A5 Major contextual issues**

Gloucestershire County Council faces two specific issues in managing school places:

- The demographic trend in the school population age range is largely driven by the birth rate – births in Gloucestershire averaged approximately 6612 births per calendar year between 2009 and 2019.
- The pressure on primary school places since 2012 has been significant and will continue to be so as the higher numbers feed through primary and secondary education. These figures do not account for the high number of children moving into the county due to migration, house moves, army relocations etc. All these issues are covered in more detail under the School organisation and planning issues section of the document.
- Significant housing development across the county – 42,730 new homes delivered across the county between 1992 and 2009/10. The six district councils have varying timescales for future delivery of additional housing up to 2031. The Joint Core Strategy (JCS) has outlined a further 35,446 homes, of these 14,360 for Gloucester, 10,917 for Cheltenham and 10,169 for Tewkesbury between 2011 and 2031. Stroud have published the need for 11,400 new homes between 2006 and 2031. Cotswolds have published the need for 9614 new homes between 2011 and 2031 and Forest of Dean have published the need for 6200 between 2006 and 2026. Many of these developments are predominately concentrated around the outskirts of the two urban areas however there are pockets of new development being approved in more rural towns and villages in particular in the Cotswolds, resulting in the need for additional school places or the take up of remaining surplus places. The timing of some of these developments is uncertain but the extent of housing is detailed in the District plans for Stroud, Cotswold and Forest of Dean together with the Gloucestershire JCS which covers Cheltenham, Tewkesbury and Gloucester .

Gloucestershire County Council, the Diocese of Gloucester and Clifton, the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the governing bodies/trusts of schools and academies are all key partners and have important roles in school place planning. With 295 schools and nearly 88,000 pupils to consider, finding workable strategies for planning sufficient school places is demanding and challenging for all concerned.

Planning for school places is based on probabilities and while pupil projections are derived from sound data and methodology they are often influenced by external factors such as sociological and economic changes, parental preference for certain schools, new Government policy and the need to raise standards. Planning must also respond to internal and external findings on the quality of schools as well as the need to ensure that limited resources are used efficiently.

Gloucestershire County Council will need to respond to changes in demand over time by:

- Negotiating the expansion of (or increasing the PAN of) existing schools and academies (where sites allow)
- Commissioning new schools as academies/free schools
- Improving facilities at existing schools (when resources are available)
- Reducing places at existing schools to ensure that provision matches demand

- Closing and amalgamating schools as well as facilitating federation when numbers fall.

The School Places Strategy provides comprehensive information on school place planning in the county and outlines how the local authority, in securing the provision of primary, secondary and special education, will support the promotion of:

- Raising standards
- Improved outcomes for all pupils
- Diversity of provision
- Increased collaboration between schools
- Greater community cohesion.

The Strategy provides the context for the future organisation and commissioning of school places in each secondary school pyramid - defined as the primary schools which feed into a specific secondary school or town - or Multi Academy Trust in Gloucestershire and sets out the principles needed when planning school places. It will help Gloucestershire schools, academy trusts, sponsors, parents and local communities to understand the rationale behind the provision of school places and establish future demands. The Strategy will be reviewed and updated biennially to ensure provision continues to be matched with demand.

The anticipated scale of expansion of population in Gloucestershire will require the review of school provision in a number of areas. The timescale and order of priority for such reviews is significantly influenced by the districts individual housing strategies, changes in the birth rate and migration etc.

## **B Policies and Principles Relevant to the Provision of School Places**

### **B1 Corporate Aims**

Gloucestershire County Council's vision is to improve outcomes for children and young people in Gloucestershire, in particular vulnerable children, to promote safeguarding, reduce the effects of child poverty and enable resilient individuals, families and communities.

Gloucestershire County Council states that more children and young people will be educated in high quality buildings as a result of the implementation of the vision. This can only be achieved by careful management of the estate, of school place supply and of funding streams such as:

- Maintenance and Basic Need capital allocations
- Targeted Capital e.g. Priority School Building Programme (PSBP)
- School contributions and Devolved Formula Capital funding
- Developer contributions – Section 106, CIL and other capital receipts.

### **B2 Principles of School Place Planning**

#### **Pupil Forecasting - How we project pupil numbers**

The County Council has a good record of actively planning school places to ensure that supply is in line with forecast demand and that parents are given the best possible chance of securing a place at one of their preferred schools. The planning cycle - the process of forecasting, review and change – is a continual one.

The County Council produces pupil projections for individual schools across both the primary and secondary school phases. Bespoke automated systems generate figures in the early stages of the process. To inform the process of forecasting primary school numbers, the County Council uses health data to track the numbers of births and location of pre-school age children across the county.

The pre-school age population is projected into primary school rolls according to trend-based intake patterns at each school.

Secondary school forecasts are calculated by projecting forward the Year 6 cohort, also according to trend-based intake patterns. If the size of the Year 6 cohort is forecast to rise, the projected Year 7 cohort size at Secondary schools will also be forecast to rise.

Pupil forecasts are compared with school capacities to give the projected surplus or deficit places. It is important to note that where a deficit is identified within the next few years, work will already be underway to address the situation.

The forecasting process is trend-based, which means that relative popularity and intake patterns from the previous five years are assumed to continue throughout the forecasting period. The annual refresh offers an opportunity to take account of recent changes in these trends.

The County Council receives information from the six district councils about expected levels of new housing through the yearly Housing Audits and local Core Strategies. This is the most accurate reflection of short, medium and long term building projects at the local level. Where a large development is expected, compared with little or no previous housing-building in the area, a manual adjustment to the forecasts may be required to reflect the likely growth in pupil numbers more accurately.

The pupil yield rate is the expected number of pupils generated by new house-development. We have recently commissioned an independent review of our pupil yields, endorsed by a number of local housing developers, this has evidenced that the number of children arising from new developments has increased substantially.

We have therefore amended our pupil ratios and will be applying the new pupil yields from January 2021 as follows.

The pupil yield from housing developments across the county will be applied for each 100 dwellings as follows:

- 30 Pre-school children
- 41 Primary school children
- 20 Secondary school children (11-16)
- 7 Post 16 children (17-18)
- Children with SEND

Forecasting future demand for school places can never be absolutely accurate given the broad assumptions which have to be made about movements in and out of any given locality, the pace of individual developments, patterns of occupation and not least the parental preference for places at individual schools. This will be a function of geography, school reputation, past and present achievement levels and the availability of alternative provision, hence the need to review on an annual basis.

In areas where pupil numbers are increasing the LA will identify where additional places may be required, either by expanding existing schools or by commissioning new schools on new sites within the community.

As a local authority (LA), Gloucestershire County Council is responsible for planning and providing sufficient school places in appropriate locations. To do so the LA must monitor the supply of school places against forecasts of future demand. The size of the revenue budget for distribution to all schools is determined by pupil numbers. This means that where pupil numbers reduce schools may have insufficient budget to maintain standards and retain and recruit teachers, particularly head teachers. By taking out surplus places and facilitating the closure or amalgamation of schools that are unviable, the LA can ensure effective overall provision within an area and within the school system.

School place planning and ensuring schools are of the right size for the future enables (where appropriate) surplus space to be considered for alternative uses, including community purposes, although surplus space in our urban areas is almost non-existent. Accommodation released can be re-allocated to a wide variety of purposes including additional early years and childcare places, health care, libraries, adult and children's services bases and community facilities.

Falling rolls in some rural areas have already necessitated the closure or amalgamation of some village primary schools. The LA would consider the concept of 4 to 19 'All-through' schools to serve some areas, particularly where numbers of secondary pupils are low and a local school could serve the whole community or where school sites are more limited. Where possible the use of extensive transport to alternative schools will be avoided so that our limited funds can be devoted to other educational purposes.

The LA will, in all cases, consult with the head teacher, staff, governors, academy trustees, the relevant Diocesan Authority (where appropriate) and the local community where any major re-organisation or closure of provision is proposed. Such factors as the number of available and required places, school performance, the condition and suitability of the school buildings as well as parental choice, community issues and resources available will be considered in respect of both general and specific place planning.

### **B3 School Performance**

Raising achievement for all learners is one of the key priorities for the LA and all school planning decisions should support and promote the improvement of educational standards. This means that the performance of an existing school, or group of schools, is an important factor to be taken into consideration when proposals to add or remove capacity or make other structural changes are being formulated. Any proposals for reviewing school organisation will take account of OFSTED inspection reports and other relevant performance data on the school(s) involved. Although in some more rural areas there may only be one school to serve the community.

The LA works with head teachers and governors to ensure that schools and settings are supported in the development and planning of facilities in the form of information, advice and guidance to improve outcomes for young people and support high quality learning.

### **B4 Place Planning - School Planning Areas**

The planning of school places in Gloucestershire is based on the geographical areas defined by the secondary school catchments and feeder schools aligned to them. These are the same demographic planning areas that the council is required to report on annually to the Department for Education (DfE) to inform future capital basic need allocations.

Place planning can be influenced by parental preference in terms of selecting a school. Applications for school places are considered in line with the relevant Admission Authority Admission Policy and over-subscription criteria.

## B5 Access and Diversity - Categories of schools

Gloucestershire has a wide diversity of mainstream school provision with:

- Community schools (infant, junior, primary, secondary and special)
- Voluntary Aided schools (primary and secondary)
- Voluntary Controlled schools (infant, junior and primary)
- Foundation schools (infant, junior, primary and secondary)
- Academies/Free Schools (primary, secondary, special, UTC and Post 16).

As at October 2020 there are 196 maintained schools and 99 academies/free schools in Gloucestershire giving a total of 295 schools overall. The table below gives a breakdown of schools in Gloucestershire by category.

Category	Primary	Secondary	Special	Total
Community	85	1	4	90
Foundation	15	4		19
Academy	56	34	6	96
Voluntary Aided	38			38
Voluntary Controlled	49			49
Free School		1(UTC)		3
<b>Total</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>295</b>

### Encouraging Diversity

The County Council is committed to providing children and young people with equal access to high quality education provision. It recognises that local communities are diverse and supports the local management of schools to help reflect this diversity. Schools need to serve their local community so if the needs of the community are best served by some specialisation or federated/trust type governance then the County Council will support it. Gloucestershire County Council is committed to maintaining the current diversity of provision and extending it where possible.

The development of new schools, including the academy conversion programme, is co-ordinated by members of the Universal Commissioning Team. The County Council is supportive of schools as self-governing institutions and is committed to raising standards. The LA believes if schools can work collaboratively with other schools to improve the life chances of all children and young people within the local area then this will support the raising of standards.

The current pattern of school provision includes several schools with a religious foundation and/or background. The Diocesan authorities work closely with Gloucestershire County Council in the planning of school places to provide opportunities for parents to express a preference for denominational education.

## B6 Re-organisation of Schools

### Primary Schools

The preferred size for new primary schools is within the range of 420 places to 840 places (2FE to 4FE) and Gloucestershire County Council will only seek to open new primary schools of full or half forms of entry.

Where a new primary phase school is required this will be built as an all through primary school, rather than separate infant or junior schools. The County Council will continue to seek opportunities to amalgamate separate infant and junior schools where the combined numbers are less than 420 and the sites lend themselves to a single institution.

The County Council recognises the government's presumption against the closure of village schools and will only bring forward proposals to close a village school where it can be demonstrated that one or more of the following criteria can be met:

- There is only very limited demand for places at the school from children living within the designated area.
- Surplus places at the school exceed 25%.
- Standards are low and there is little confidence in the likelihood of improvement.
- Recruitment of a head teacher has not proved possible.
- The necessary improvements to the school accommodation are either not possible or not cost effective.
- The school has a deficit budget without realistic prospects of recovery.

For all schools with fewer than 90 pupils on roll Gloucestershire County Council will actively encourage the governors of the school to consider further collaboration and ultimately federation or amalgamation with one or more neighbouring schools or by joining a Multi Academy Trust.

## **Secondary Schools**

The optimum size for an 11 to 16 secondary school is 900 (6FE) to 1,200 (9FE) pupils. Gloucestershire County Council however recognises that provision in some communities may fall outside the ideal size of secondary school and demand for additional places could be met either by expanding existing schools, if there is sufficient capacity on the site, or by new provision located within a new housing community.

Gloucestershire secondary school provision includes grammar or selective and two faith schools as an option for students transferring to Y7. In the autumn term, Y6 pupils are invited to sit an entry test for grammar schools. There are five selective single sex grammar schools and two selective co-ed grammar schools in Gloucestershire places are open to all students both in county and across county borders, subject to meeting the criteria.

All of the grammar schools have recently increased in capacity and there are now a total of 1,050 selective places in Year 7

The schools are:

- Pates Grammar School (Co-educational) – Cheltenham
- Marling School (Boys) – Stroud
- Stroud High School (Girls) – Stroud
- Denmark Road High School (Girls) – Gloucester
- Ribston Hall High School (Girls) – Gloucester
- Sir Thomas Rich's School (Boys) – Gloucester
- The Crypt Grammar School (Co-educational from 2018) – Gloucester

Gloucestershire secondary provision also includes a Catholic secondary school located in Gloucester which attracts pupils from across the county, subject to meeting the admission criteria. All Saints' Academy in Cheltenham is a Church of England school sponsored by the Diocese of Gloucester it has a non-selective admissions policy, admitting pupils of all faiths and none. The mix of secondary provision on offer to Gloucestershire pupils and also pupils from out of the county adds to the complex process of forecasting and planning for school places at Y7 intake.

## **Special Schools**

Special schools need to be of sufficient size to provide appropriate facilities and opportunities to meet the needs of the range of pupils they admit and to act as resource and outreach centres for other schools and pupils. Their size will depend on the age range of pupils and the type/nature of special educational needs that they cater for. Work is currently ongoing to review special needs provision across the county to ensure future demand can be met moving forward.

There are currently 10 maintained special schools and academies in Gloucestershire. These have been commissioned to capacity to provide 1339 places across the county. A new 75 place special school to meet the needs of pupils between the ages of 11 and 16 with SEMH (Social, Emotional and Mental Health) needs is being developed for opening in 2022. This is in response to a rising need in this area in the county. Expansion work is currently underway at Alderman Knight School in Tewkesbury to provide 10 additional places for complex pupils and plans are also underway for Heart of the Forest Community School, Coleford to provide support for 10 SEMH primary pupils.

Further information on specialist provision can be found in GCC's SEND Commissioning Strategy, which is available at the link below

[www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf](http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf)

## **School Size**

Whilst the County Council does define optimum sizes for schools it recognises that there will be many schools falling outside this range which provide excellent education. Factors that can affect the size of a school include local population, site constraints, availability of funding and deployment of revenue resources.

Gloucestershire County Council will plan to provide school places in schools of sizes which promote:

- Sufficient curriculum coverage and, where appropriate, adequate curriculum choice
- Viable and sustainable schools which do not require disproportionate financial support and may attract DFE capital funding
- Viable class organisation structures
- Adequate non-contact time for staff
- Meet the needs of the local community

## **B7 Academy Free Schools**

Academy free schools are publicly funded schools which operate outside of council control. A key difference is that they are funded directly by central government, instead of receiving their funds via the council.

Some academy free schools are sponsored, while some schools simply converted to academy/free status without a sponsor. From the point of view of the county council, all academies and free schools form part of our overall school provision and in that sense, they are no different from the maintained schools. The County Council coordinates the admissions system and allocation of places for all schools, including academies.

Academy free schools will be eligible to receive S106 developer contributions but will be required to adhere to the established protocol with regard to the use of the funding.

Where the LA considers there is a need for a new school in its area it must seek proposals to [establish a free school](#). The LA is responsible for providing the site for the new school and meeting all associated capital and pre-/post-opening costs. All new free school proposals require the Secretary of State's approval and it is the Secretary of State who will enter into a Funding Agreement with the sponsor.

The Secretary of State will consider the assessments and preferences of the LA carefully before determining and approving the preferred sponsor for the new school. However, he reserves the right to put in place a sponsor of his own choice.

#### The role of the Regional Schools Commissioner

The Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC) for South-West England is responsible for making decisions about the academies and free schools in Gloucestershire.

RSCs are responsible for approving and monitoring academies and free schools in their area on behalf of the Secretary of State for Education.

Their main responsibilities are to:

- monitor the performance of the academies in their area
- take action when an academy is underperforming
- decide on the development of new academies
- address underperformance in local-authority-maintained schools through sponsored academy arrangements
- make recommendations to ministers about free school applications
- encourage organisations to become academy sponsors
- approve changes to open academies, including:
  - changes to age ranges
  - mergers between academies
  - changes to multi-academy trust arrangements

When the LA is seeking to establish a new school in their area, they must seek expressions of interest from parties who would like to be the sponsor of that school. The LA can make recommendations to the RSC of their preferred sponsor from those who have expressed an interest, but the decision is ultimately his/hers on behalf of the Secretary of State.

An academy is a public funded independent school; (not maintained by a LA) accountable to the Department for Education (DfE) and funded directly by the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA). Academies directly employ staff and have freedoms to set their own pay and conditions of service, are free to deliver the curriculum as they see fit and can vary the length of school terms and the length of the school day. Academies must follow the same admissions guidance, exclusion processes and meet the statutory processes for pupils with Special Educational Needs (SEN) however they may set their own admissions criteria. Academies are inspected by OFSTED using the same framework as other state funded schools.

The LA works closely with the Regional Schools Commissioner to ensure all new school proposals including bids for new Free Schools are supported by approved academy trusts that understand the needs and aspirations of the community.

## **B8 Location of New Schools**

The fundamental aim in planning school places is to provide places near to where children live, to meet parental preferences as far as possible; to locate schools at the heart of their communities and to minimise travel to school distances. Gloucestershire County Council believes that where additional school places are needed because of new housing development, as far as possible the costs should fall on the landowners and/or developers, by way of contributions falling within the concept of planning obligations. Gloucestershire has an agreed methodology for calculating the infrastructure needs arising from new development and a policy for requesting contributions from developers and for the use of such funding is in place.

It is Gloucestershire County Council policy that new primary schools should be provided, wherever possible, within major new housing developments. The site should ideally be within a 2 mile walking distance of most of the development and Gloucestershire County Council will seek, through the planning processes, to provide for safe routes to school for pedestrians and cyclists. Sites of a suitable size for future expansion if required will be sought, this may require the LA to purchase additional safeguarded land in addition to the land supplied by the developer to ensure that the school can be expanded in the future to maintain the location where the school can provide a natural focus for the local community, possibly in association with other local facilities such as shops or other community buildings.

Where a new secondary school is planned, a site will be sought that provides safe pedestrian and cycling routes and, because of the longer distances travelled, good access for those pupils arriving by public and school transport. To discourage the use of private cars, schools are expected to prepare and maintain a Travel Plan. Again additional land may be sought to futureproof any expansion needs.

Gloucestershire County Council recognises the importance of considering distance of travel from home to school when planning new developments to reduce dependence on subsidised bus travel and encourage safe walking and cycling to school.

### **Home to School Travel**

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory requirement to ensure that children aged 4-16 are able to access compulsory school age education. Transport assistance for most students aged over 16 is a discretionary provision. Different arrangements are in place for children with special educational needs, where support with travel to school is stated in their Education and Health Care Plan (EHCP).

To meet this requirement Gloucestershire County Council will encourage the use of walking and cycling. Where this is not an option Gloucestershire County Council's 4-16 Home to School Transport policy will provide bus passes to entitled children who are able to travel to a maintained school or academy by public transport. Students aged over the age of 16 years are not entitled to receive free transport to their school/college. However, Gloucestershire County Council will continue to meet best practice expectations set out within Home to School Travel and Transport Guidance.

More information on the Home to School Transport Policies can be found at [www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/school-and-college-transport](http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/school-and-college-transport) .

The key challenges that Gloucestershire County Council has in terms of providing access to compulsory education are summarised as follows:

- Providing truly flexible choices for young people is a challenge for the Council
- Managing down the costs of school transport within the context of a growing population and increasing fuel costs
- Ensuring new housing growth areas are well connected by walking and cycling routes (where appropriate) to minimise demand on school services provided under statutory regulation
- Encouraging young people to take up active modes where convenient as a substitute for car use through means such as Safer Routes to School, Bike It and cycle training. This will help form positive lifetime travel habits amongst the future generation

## **Expected Policy Outcomes**

The implementation of the Home to School Transport policy will ensure that all children in Gloucestershire are able to access compulsory school age education, which will result in a reduced reliance on the private car for school drop offs and increased use of more active and sustainable forms of travel which will develop into positive travel habits that will continue on with the next generation of transport users in Gloucestershire.

Detailed information can be found at the following links

The overarching strategy can be accessed here: <https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/gloucestershires-local-transport-plan-2015-2031/overarching-strategy/>

The bus policy document here: <https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/transport/gloucestershires-local-transport-plan-2015-2031/bus/>

## **B9 Capital Investment**

It is recognised that pupils benefit from high quality learning environments and equipment. Capital investment priorities are based on requirements to:

- Provide sufficient places to meet the needs of local communities
- Provide healthy and safe environments
- Meet curricular and organisational needs
- Enhance physical access to buildings
- Replace temporary accommodation with permanent where possible
- Implement key strategic initiatives.

Gloucestershire County Council uses condition surveys alongside net capacity assessments to determine investment priorities for the schools it remains responsible for. Where basic need expansion is required, government grant, council resources and developer contributions are used to fund the necessary capital investment alongside any centrally acquired monies through a national bidding process. Capital resources are however becoming increasingly stretched. Condition work in Academies and Free Schools is no longer the responsibility of the Local Authority and these schools receive capital funding direct from the ESFA.

At present, there are two main funding streams allocated by Department for Education (DfE) for school building projects - one which is solely for maintenance (Condition funding) and the other is for the provision of additional pupil places (Basic Need). The Priority School Building

Programme (PSBP) is a separate Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) funding stream which invites bids for the replacement or substantial refurbishment of schools in the worst condition. We are currently awaiting information from the DfE following the latest Comprehensive Spending Review, on any new capital funding plans. .

## **B10 Accessibility of School Buildings**

Improving access to education and securing educational achievement for pupils with a disability is essential to ensure equality of opportunity, full participation in society, access to employment opportunities and inclusion within mainstream schools.

Gloucestershire's inclusion vision is that every disabled child and young person in the county should achieve their potential educationally, socially and in their personal life. The Accessibility Strategy is a core component in realising this vision. It is available at the link below

<https://glostext.gloucestershire.gov.uk/documents/s61004/Accessibility%20Strategy%202020-22%20Appendix%201.pdf>

Gloucestershire County Council is committed to increasing the accessibility of schools, wherever possible and where reasonable adaptations can be made, for wheelchair users and pupils with sensory impairment.

This does not mean however that every school will be fully accessible as older buildings may not be able to be adapted for full access. All new schools are designed to be fully accessible in line with latest DDA legislation and guidance.

## **B11 Special Schools**

It is acknowledged that there has been increasing numbers of children and young people in Gloucestershire who have an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP[1]) and this number is expected to continue to rise due to a combination of population growth, improving medical care for children with complex health issues and increasing numbers of children being diagnosed with additional needs or on the autistic spectrum.

The aim of Gloucestershire County Council is to provide the required level of support for as many of young people as possible within mainstream settings and within the child's local community. Where this is not possible, suitable special school provision will be made available.

Further detailed information on SEN specialist commissioning and place planning, can be found by following the link below

[www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf](http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf)

## **B12 Provision for Permanently Excluded Students**

Gloucestershire County Council has a duty to ensure that any child permanently excluded from school has access to full-time education through alternative provision.

In Gloucestershire we have 3 Alternative Provision Schools (APS) to meet this duty: Gloucester & Forest APS (GFAPS), Cheltenham & Tewkesbury APS (CTAPS) and Stroud & Cotswolds APS (SCAPS). Places are commissioned to meet the needs of excluded children and, in exceptional circumstances, for those whom no other maintained school provision can be secured. In the 2019/20 academic year we commissioned 216 places at the APS.

The High Needs Strategy and the SEND Commissioning Strategy both identified that the APS structure and the offer required some change. The guiding principles for this include lower level of provision for primary aged pupils (following a new approach to meeting the needs of children on the verge of exclusion within primary school clusters/hubs), a more focused APS offer assisting children to return to mainstream school in a planned way, and a longer-term alternative provision option for those excluded children who require a different pathway to mainstream KS4 education.

Provision for primary aged pupils will now be offered on different sites to that of secondary pupils and two sites have been identified and are currently being developed. Further information on GCC's High Needs Strategy and SEND Commissioning Strategy can be found via the link below

[www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf](http://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/media/2094439/approved-send-commissioning-strategy-jan-2020.pdf)

### **B13 Expansion of Schools**

DfE guidance gives a strong emphasis towards the expansion of successful and popular schools where possible. Gloucestershire County Council is committed to examining ways of increasing parental choice in school admissions and ensuring places are located where parents want them, ideally serving the local community. In a more rural county, it can sometimes be difficult to provide diversity, when there is only one school serving a local community, however, as the population continues to grow, the council will seek to meet the increasing demand wherever school places can be expanded or provided new in local communities.

### **B14 Schools in the Wider Community**

Gloucestershire County Council recognises that schools should act as a focus for the local community in a way that extends beyond the education of children who attend the school. The council recognises the importance of schools engaging with their local communities to promote social inclusion and community cohesion as an integral part of ensuring success for all children. This is particularly important for communities with a high proportion of vulnerable families.

In co-operation with agencies and other organisations, many schools have facilities which are made available to the wider community including sports and leisure complexes, ICT facilities, playgroups, childcare facilities, adult education and youth provision. School facilities are increasingly being made available for evening, weekend and holiday use making more effective use of the resources available.

### **B15 Admissions Policy - Access to Education**

#### **Admissions Policy**

The Coordinated Admissions Team administers Gloucestershire's admissions scheme when children start Reception class, move from Infant to Junior and move from Primary to Secondary School.

All applications to move school at any other time are called 'In Year' admissions, and these applications are managed by schools directly, and the Access to Education In Year team at Shire Hall will offer advice and guidance to parents and schools. The In-Year team also works in conjunction with schools and alternative provision school providers with the admission of hard to place pupils under the Fair Access Protocol, which is used to ensure these pupils are placed in a school quickly and with the appropriate support.

There is a wide range of admissions authorities as each academy, free, foundation or voluntary aided schools determine their own Admission Policy. The Admissions Team co-ordinates all applications to place more than 17,000 children in schools each year, including those moving into the county. The In-Year team processes up to 6,500 applications per year. The knowledge, understanding and data that the team holds contributes to successful school organisation and place planning. Admissions statistics, produced annually, are used to support the school place planning process, ensuring that sufficient places are provided to meet parental preference where possible.

Admissions authorities, including the LA, must have regard to the Admissions Code in determining their admission arrangements, which includes expansions and contractions of school capacities. Up to date details of the Gloucestershire schools' admissions processes can be found on the Gloucestershire County Council website via the following link:

<https://www.gloucestershire.gov.uk/education-and-learning/school-admissions/>

## **B16 Early years and childcare**

In Gloucestershire, all three and four-year-old children are currently entitled to 30 hours funded part-time nursery education if parents are working.

Funded places are available in a range of settings such as pre-schools, full day-care nurseries, independent schools, private nursery schools and with childminders. Access to funding early education by providers is dependent on the setting's OFSTED judgment. Settings can be school located or privately run and many preschools in Gloucestershire are run by the voluntary sector. They are often situated on school sites and use is also made of local facilities such as community and church halls and through private accommodation. The government also provides part-time education for the most disadvantaged two year olds in the county and 68% of eligible 2 year olds claimed 15 hours' funded early education per week in summer term 2020.

## **B17 Post 16 Provision**

Gloucestershire County Council has a statutory duty to commission sufficient and suitable education and training provision to meet the reasonable needs of all young people in their area, by influencing and shaping provision through local partnerships and by identifying gaps, enabling new provision and developing the market. The young people covered by this statutory duty are those aged 16-19 and those aged 19-25 who have a learning difficulty and/or disability and are the subject of an EHCP.

There are a number of Post 16 settings situated within Gloucestershire:

- Three FE colleges including one sixth form college (16-25)
- 26 Mainstream School Sixth Forms (16-19)
- Three Maintained Special School Sixth Forms (16-19)
- One University Technology College (14-19)
- Three Special Post 16 Institutions (16-25)
- Three Private Partnership Post 16 Training Providers (16-25)

In addition, Gloucestershire County Council commissions a small number of places at independent special schools to meet the needs of young people with profound learning difficulties.

Gloucestershire County Council is committed to working in partnership with all providers to review and develop education provision in the county. Collaborative projects between schools, academies, college and work-based learning providers will continue to underpin this approach in Gloucestershire.

In all cases the aim of the Gloucestershire County Council will be to develop plans which ensure adequate, high quality facilities are available to support learners aged 14 to 19 (25).

## **C School Organisation and Planning Issues**

### **C1 Influencing Factors**

The key factors likely to have the greatest influence on managing school places across the county over the next 5 years include the birth rate, housing development, home education, COVID, internal and overseas migration and the presence of the Armed Services in Gloucestershire.

#### **Birth Rate**

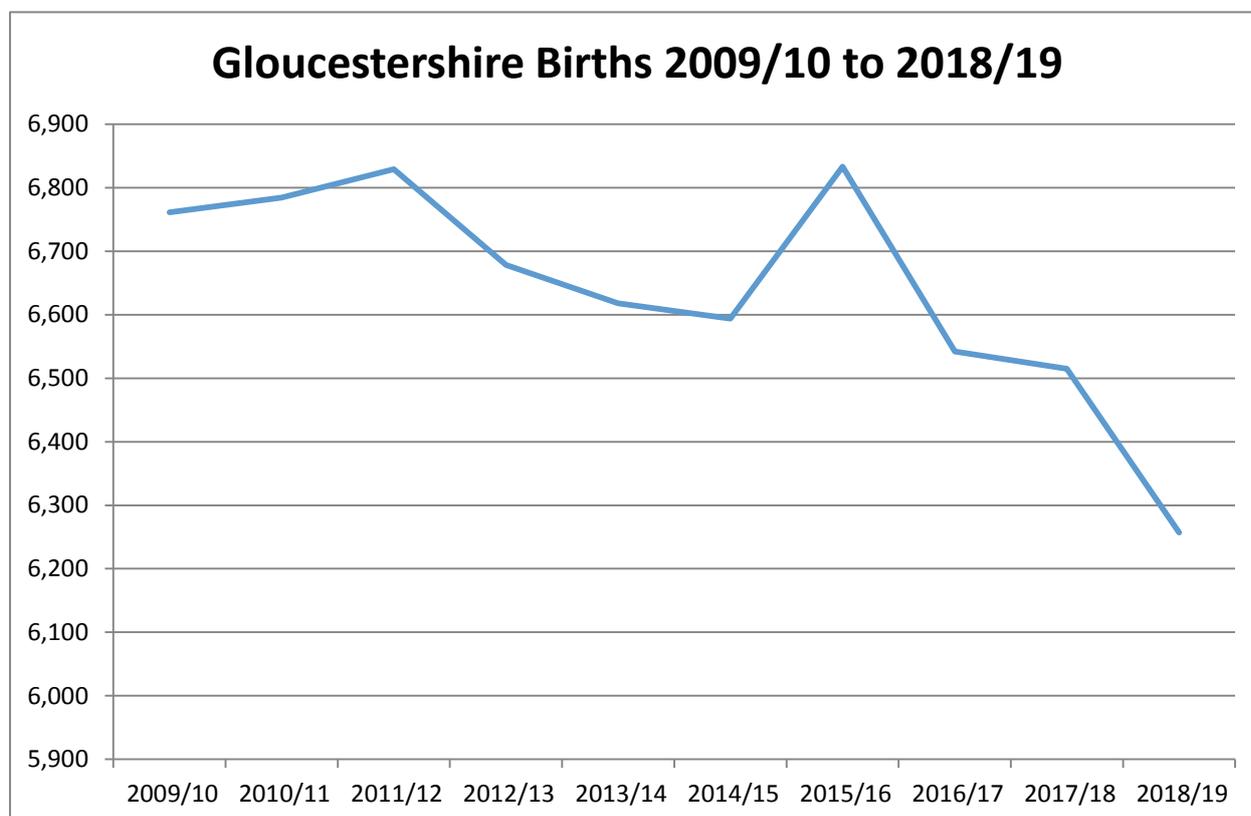
The demographic trend in the school population age range is largely driven by the birth rate, and similarly to national figures the number of births has generally increased since 2007.

Births in Gloucestershire averaged 6,641 births per year between academic years 2009/10 and 2018/19, with high numbers in 2011/12 and 2015/16. The pressure on primary school places since 2011 has been significant and will continue to be so for foreseeable future as the high continuing high birth figures feed through to primary schools. In addition, the oldest children from these peak years began to feed into secondary education from September 2016.

There has been an apparent reduction in the reported birth rate for 2019/2020, but it is apparent that there was a large step-change in the numbers recorded in Spring 2020 at the time of the first national lockdown relating to the COVID pandemic. It seems likely that much of the reported change is due to a delay or reduction in the number of children registered with their local GP practice during lockdown. This affects forecasts of the number of children expected to start school in Reception in 2024, and the numbers will be reviewed in the next two annual forecast updates.

Year of birth	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19
Number	6,761	6,784	6,829	6,678	6,618	6,594	6,833	6,542	6,515	6,257

Source: ONS Live Births



### Comparison - Births to NOR

Year of birth	Number of births	Year of entry	Reception pupils	Reception numbers as a % of births
2006/07	6,435	2011/12	6,202	96.4
2007/08	6,767	2012/13	6,544	96.7
2008/09	6,492	2013/14	6,449	99.3
2009/10	6,761	2014/15	6,672	98.7
2010/11	6,784	2015/16	6,770	99.8
2011/12	6,829	2016/17	6,894	101.0
2012/13	6,678	2017/18	6,730	100.8
2013/14	6,618	2018/19	6,594	99.6
2014/15	6,594	2019/20	6,530	99.0

It is interesting to note that that in 2016 and 2017 Reception entry figures have been higher than the corresponding birth figures. Prior to that there were fewer which was assumed to be as a result of parents choosing home schooling and independent schools.

## Housing Development

The Joint Core Strategy supporting Cheltenham, Gloucester and Tewkesbury districts along with the individual local plans of the three other districts of Stroud, Cotswolds and Forest of Dean sets out the housing totals and phasing for each community area. The density of housing development varies considerably across the county as outlined in the table below:

Locality	Number of Houses Allocated in Local Plans and JCS
Lydney	1900
Coleford	650
Rest of Forest of Dean across 6 sites	827
Cinderford / Ruspidge Northern Quarter	1050
Innsworth/ Twigworth	2295
South Churchdown	1100
North Brockworth (Perry Brook)	1500
North West Cheltenham (Elms Park)	4285
West Cheltenham	1100
Winnycroft	620
Leckhampton (Farm Lane)	377
Stroud Gloucester Fringe (Hunts Grove)	2500
West of Stonehouse	1350
Berkeley	300
North East Cam	450
Stroud Valleys across 7 sites	450
Chesterton	2350
Moreton	400
Bourton on the Water	300
Fairford across 5 sites	400
Mickleton across 3 sites	200
Rissington	368
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,772</b>

The scale of the programme of work required to provide additional school places for the houses identified above should not be underestimated 24,772 (approx. 21,000 yet to be built) dwellings across the county roughly represents 10,157 primary and 4,955 11-16 places and 1,734 post 16 places secondary places across Gloucestershire in the period from 2006 to 2031 based on current pupil product ratios.

In addition, the council is aware of other large developments that could come forward which are not in the current local plans, whilst these may or may not come to fruition the information we have, should they happen, will help us to make more strategic decisions around securing land, ensuring Gloucestershire County Council owned land is kept available and looking at future proofing new schools by ensuring the site size is sufficient for the school to expand in the future. We are also in early discussions with the City Council regarding the impact of two potential and significant regeneration projects in the city. All four local plans are at various stages, the JCS has recently been adopted which covers three county districts, Stroud's

Local Plan has just been updated, as has the Cotswolds Plan with the Forest of Dean plan adopted in 2012.

It is important that we work with local planning districts on their housing allocations as this is required for annual national statistical returns on school places (SCAP). In producing the pupil forecasts for each area, account is taken of known housing allocations and planning permissions. It must be recognised, however, that the actual rate at which new housing is built depends on a mixture of economic and social factors. In forecasting the likely additional pupil product from such new housing, account will therefore need to be taken of changes in the age and household composition of the population and varying build out rates.

## C2 Population Overview

Gloucestershire is predominantly a rural county, but has the two significant urban areas of Cheltenham and Gloucester. The approach of the LA to school place planning must therefore be designed to support dispersed populations in rural areas, those resident in small towns and the larger populations concentrated in the urban areas. The tables below show there has been a significant increase in both Gloucestershire's overall demographic population and that of school populations since 2014 with further increases projected. The effect of the upturn in the economy following the most recent recession and its impact on the housing market, and thus population mobility, will continue to be monitored throughout the period of this plan. The growth has been more significant in the primary phase for the past few years however that growth is now moving into the secondary phase and we will now need to expand secondary school places.

### Gloucestershire total population overview

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Difference 2014-2019	% Difference 2014-2019
Totals	611,739	617,527	623,094	628,139	633,558	637,070	25,331	4.14%

Source: ONS Mid-year estimates.

### Gloucestershire school population data 2014 to 2019 (includes Post 16)

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Difference 2014-2019	% Difference 2014-2019
Primary	44,470	45,429	46,625	47,311	47,501	47,377	2,907	6.54%
Secondary	38,109	37,897	38,002	38,265	38,763	39,464	1,355	3.56%
Special	1,090	1,058	1,050	1,091	1,156	1,209	119	10.92%
Overall	83,669	84,384	85,677	86,667	87,420	88,050	4,381	5.24%

### School population comparison to PAN

Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	% Average overall surplus places
Primary NOR	44,470	45,429	46,625	47,311	47,501	47,377	
Total Primary Net Capacity	49,099	49,901	50,623	51,220	51,957	53,091	8.88%
Secondary NOR	38,109	37,897	38,002	38,265	38,763	39,464	
Total Secondary Net Capacity	41,657	41,781	42,054	43,663	44,329	45,488	10.99%

### Primary school numbers by year group as at October 2019

Year Group	R	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Total
Number	6,570	6,699	6,793	7,009	6,846	6,864	6,596	47,377

Source: School Census, Gloucestershire Schools - October 2019

A larger 'bulge' in births a few years ago led to pressures on primary places. Increases in primary pupil numbers have been managed since 2011. The overall increase in numbers will continue until at least 2028.

These pupils are now moving up through the secondary schools which are now presenting pressures to secondary admissions.

Overall numbers in primary schools have been increasing since 2011; by 2025 they are forecast to be close to 47,000 an increase of 0.4% since 2011.

Gloucestershire County Council recognises the changes in birth rate and the need to plan for the extra places where there is no capacity, but will keep places under constant review as the full impact of a changing birth rate, migration and more housing becomes clearer.

### Secondary school numbers by year group as at October 2019

Year Group	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	Y12
Number	7,276	6,811	6,624	6,391	6,277	3,228

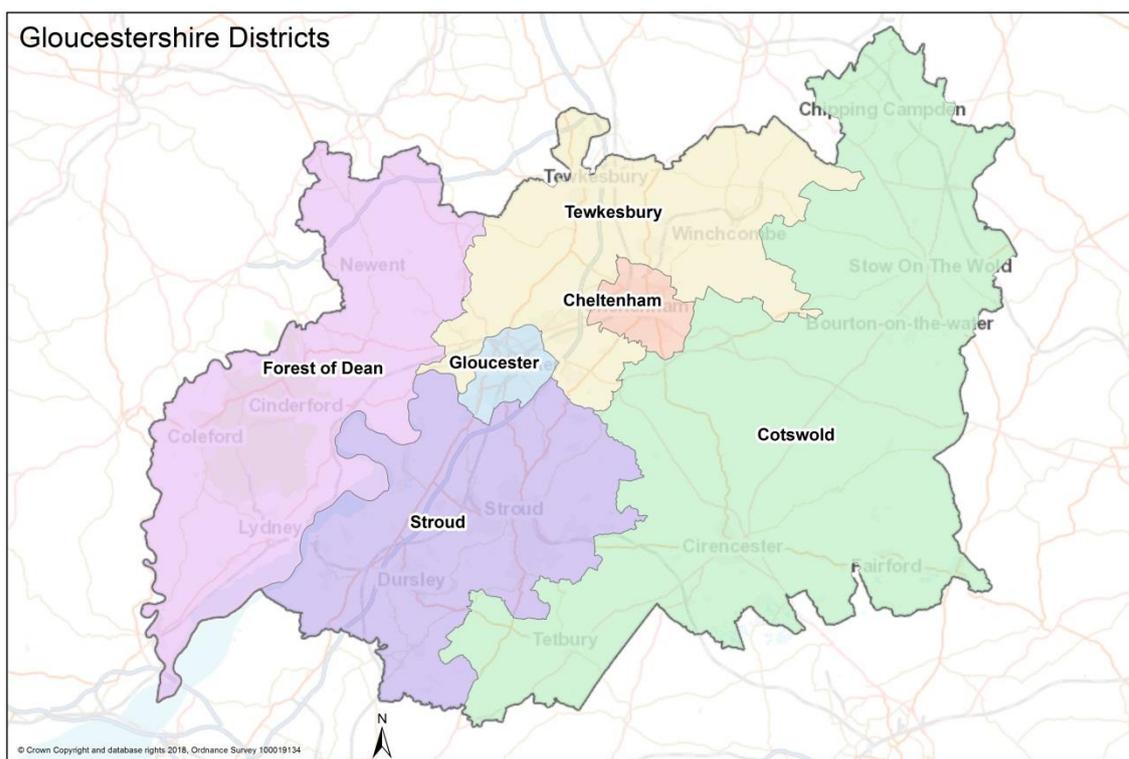
Source: School Census, Gloucestershire Schools - October 2019

There was a decline in secondary school numbers historically as smaller cohorts prior to 2011 moved up from primary school. However, numbers have steadily begun to rise with much higher numbers expected to exceed current capacity in 2023/24 and support the need for a new secondary school in Cheltenham opening in 2021 and further secondary expansions around the county. Demand for places have increased from 38,000 in 2015 and are forecast to reach 48,000 in 2025.

Although these tables give the overall picture in the county there will be significant variations between each district of the county, the list below summarises this.

DRAFT

## County District Map



DATE: 28-Aug-2018

SCALE: 1:343,881

You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

- **Forest of Dean:** In general we have surplus places across the Forest of Dean schools; however due to local housing developments there will be a need to expand a school in the Sedbury area by a permanent half form of entry (0.5FE) to manage the increase in demand for places. A large strategic development Cinderford North Quarter will impact primary provision locally and the LA is monitoring its development. Large strategic housing planned in Lydney will impact primary provision and will require the local school to expand by at least 1FE.
- **Tewkesbury:** New housing to be located at Twigworth and Innsworth will require additional school places for both primary and secondary and due to the size of the development will require new primary schools. The large settlement at Bishop's Cleeve has given rise to significant demand for primary school places and despite all local schools having permanently expanded, further places will be required. The Universal Commissioning Team is currently looking at options to achieve this. Housing developments in Winchcombe have put pressure on the secondary school which has expanded and may need to expand again.
- **Cotswold:** There have been significant housing developments throughout the Cotswolds. The Chesterton strategic site will provide a new 3FE primary school and expand local secondary provision. Other developments at Mickleton, Rissington, Fairford, Moreton, and Bourton, which are underway will require expansions to the local schools for both primary and secondary.
- **Stroud:** In general we have a small surplus of places; however a large strategic development at Stonehouse will require a new 2FE primary school. A large housing development at North West Cam will also require additional school places and we are in discussion with developers as to how this will be accommodated.

- **Cheltenham:** Demand for secondary places in the south of Cheltenham around the Leckhampton/Charlton Kings area continues and the LA is planning for a new 6FE Secondary school following some temporary expansions locally since 2019.
- **Gloucester:** A strategic review was completed highlighting the demand for primary and secondary places in Gloucester which remains a hotspot. Two local primary schools expanded permanently by 1FE each for 2019. Having opened a new 2FE free school in Quedgeley, a second school at Hunts Grove moved to new premises and expanded to 2FE in 2020 in line with the new housing development. Further new large housing developments planned for Hardwicke and Hunts Grove will require new primary schools. The Department for Education announced funding in February 2021 for two new free schools to be operated by academy trusts to the south of Gloucester city, comprising a new 2FE primary school and a new 6FE secondary school.
- It is interesting to note that on the border of Gloucester district but in the Tewkesbury planning area we are in discussions with developer's agents in connection with developments in Twigworth, Innsworth and Churchdown, which are large strategic developments that will require a new school and expansions of existing schools of up to 3.5FE to meet demand for places. It is planned to expand Norton Primary School to 1FE, subject to agreement of a S106 contribution from a development local to the school.

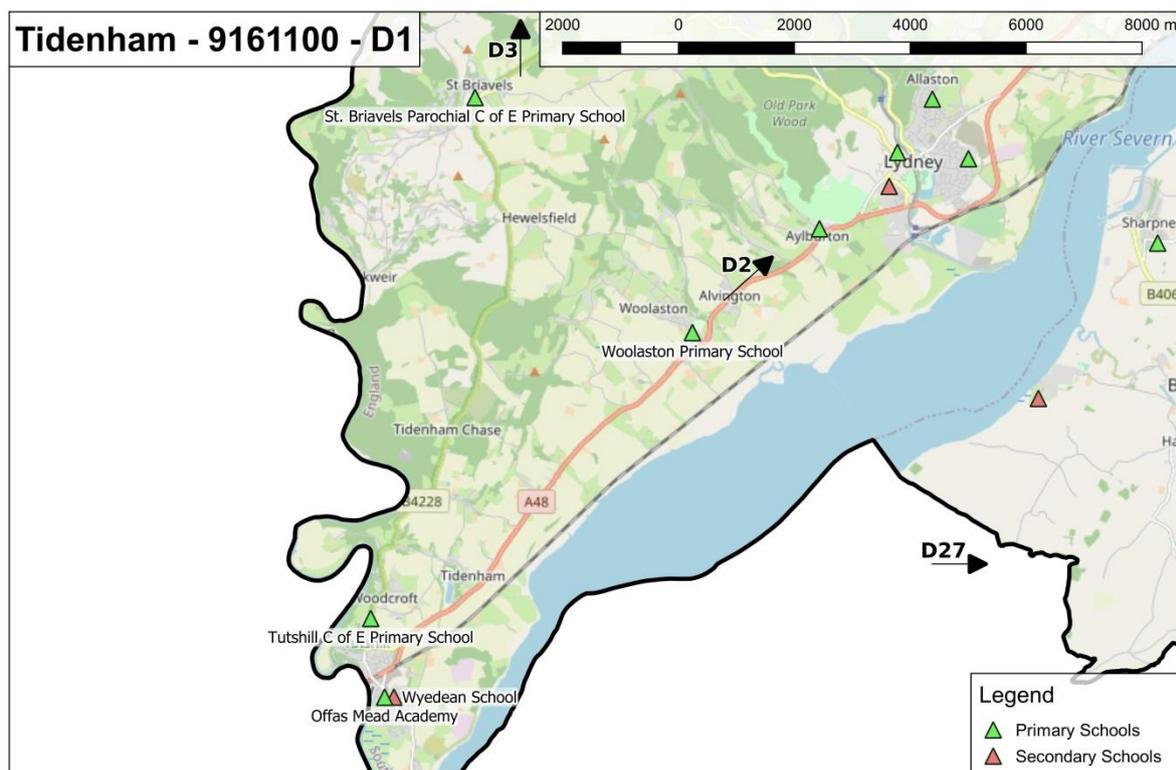
Recent government figures reveal that, nationally, the primary school population has been rising since 2009 and reached around 4.4m in 2015. However, the rate of increase is slowing down with a recent reduction in births and the population is projected to be broadly stable by 2024. In contrast, the secondary school population is projected to continue rising, reaching approximately 3.8m by 2024, an increase of 21% on the 2015 population.

A summary analysis of the projections and issues in key areas is provided at section D. Please refer to each of the individual areas appended to this document for more detailed information.

## FOREST OF DEAN DISTRICT

### D1 Tidenham

There are 4 primary age schools in the Tidenham area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:70000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Offas Mead Academy	2006	Academy sponsor led	Forest of Dean
St. Briavels Parochial C of E Primary School	3344	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean
Tutshill C of E Primary School	3074	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Woolaston Primary School	2114	Community school	Forest of Dean

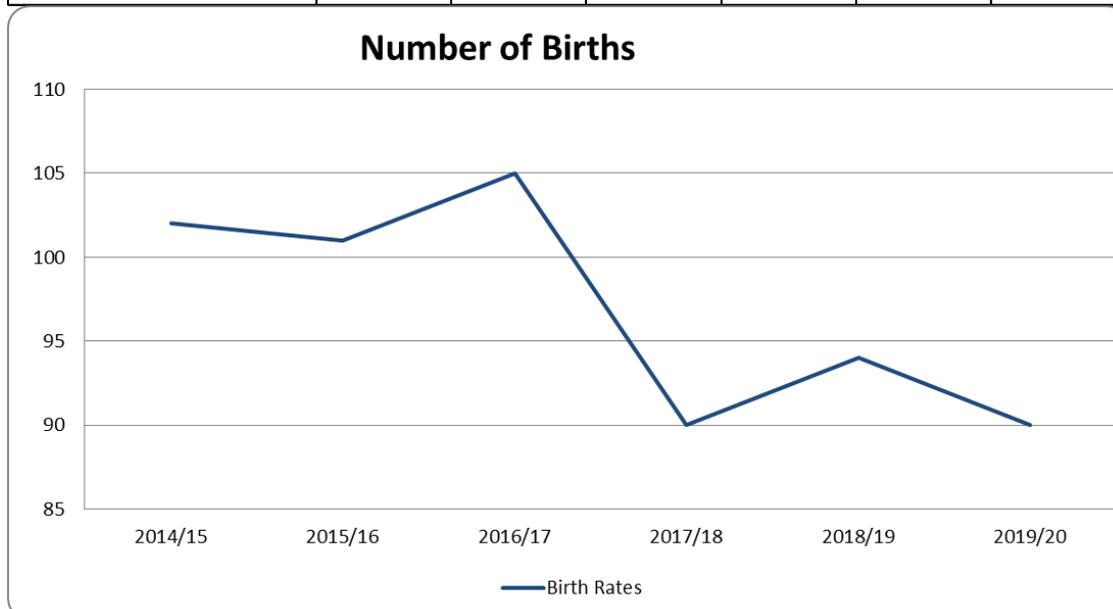
The Wyedean School is main secondary school serving the Tidenham area.

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Wyedean School	5415	Academy converter	Forest (S)

### Births in Tidenham

The number of births in the Tidenham area has been fairly stable across this period with a slight decrease in the most recent three years.

Tidenham	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	102	101	105	90	94	90



### Primary pupil place demand in Tidenham

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

There has been little change in terms of the overall capacity in local primary schools in the Forest of Dean area. In the Tidenham Planning area there has been the following Planned Admission Number (PAN) changes

Woolaston increased their PAN from 27 to 30 in 2018

Recent housing developments close to Tutshill and Offa's Mead have led to increased demand for places. A small amount of S106 developer's contributions has been secured for Tutshill School, the LA is in discussion with both Tutshill and Offa's Mead Primary Schools as additional capacity of approximately 0.5FE of permanent places may be required. Tutshill School, the school site is limited and expansion may not be possible, however Offa's Mead is closely located to Tutshill and this site could be expanded.

Wyedean Secondary School serves the Tidenham area. The growth is likely to be able to be contained as currently the school has surplus places; however 2021/22 intake shows a peak in demand and this will be monitored. Additional temporary places may be required for a limited time as for following year's number fall back to a manageable level.

Tutshill has a small a local housing development nearby, however the site is restricted in how much it can expand. Offa's Mead near by is able to support a 0.5FE expansion and plans are being drawn up as to how this could be achieved if it is needed.

Tidenham is close to the Welsh border and receives applications from children living in Wales. Housing in Chepstow could impact further on schools in this planning area. In addition the Army base at Beachley Barracks home to the 1st Rifles Light Infantry also causes some fluctuation to school numbers as families move with the regiment. Woolaston

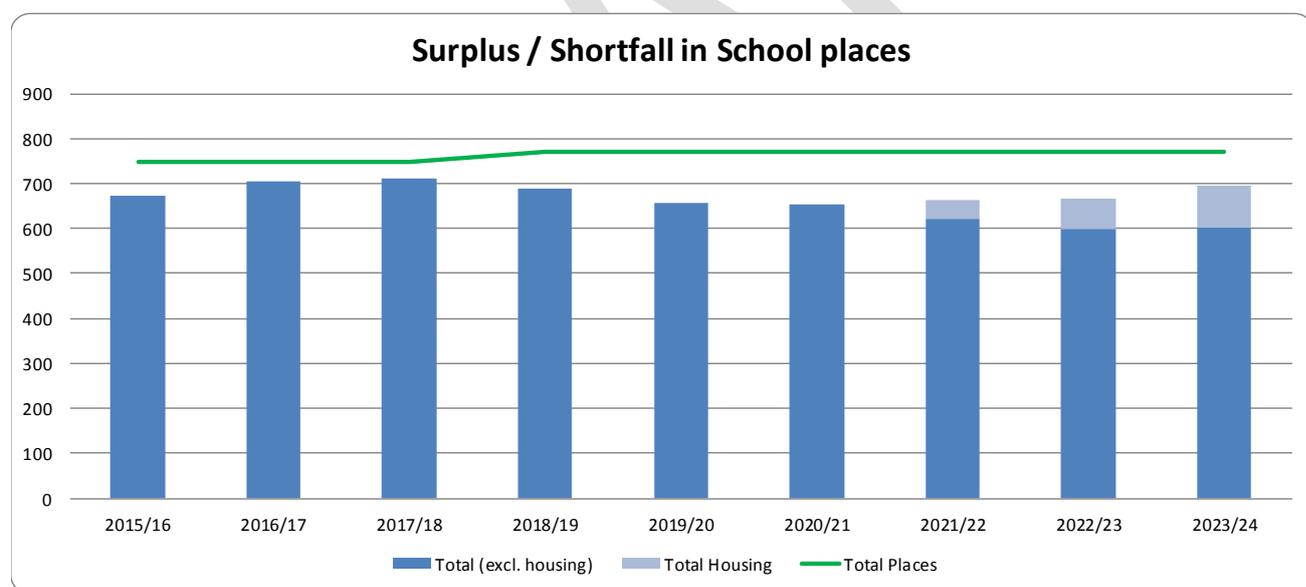
Primary School increased its Planned Admission Number (PAN) to 30 from 27 in September 2018.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends, it also shows capacity and anticipated demand for places of the Tidenham area schools listed above:

Primary place demand in : Tidenham Planning Area 9161100

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2015/16	107	102	5	5%	749	672	77	10%		
2016/17	107	102	5	5%	749	706	43	6%		
2017/18	107	108	-1	-1%	749	712	37	5%		
2018/19	110	95	15	14%	770	689	81	11%		
2019/20	110	94	16	15%	770	656	114	15%		
2020/21	110	97	(0)	13	12%	770	654	(0)	116	15%
2021/22	110	89	(6)	21	19%	770	664	(41)	106	14%
2022/23	110	97	(10)	13	12%	770	668	(69)	102	13%
2023/24	110	107	(14)	3	3%	770	695	(93)	75	10%



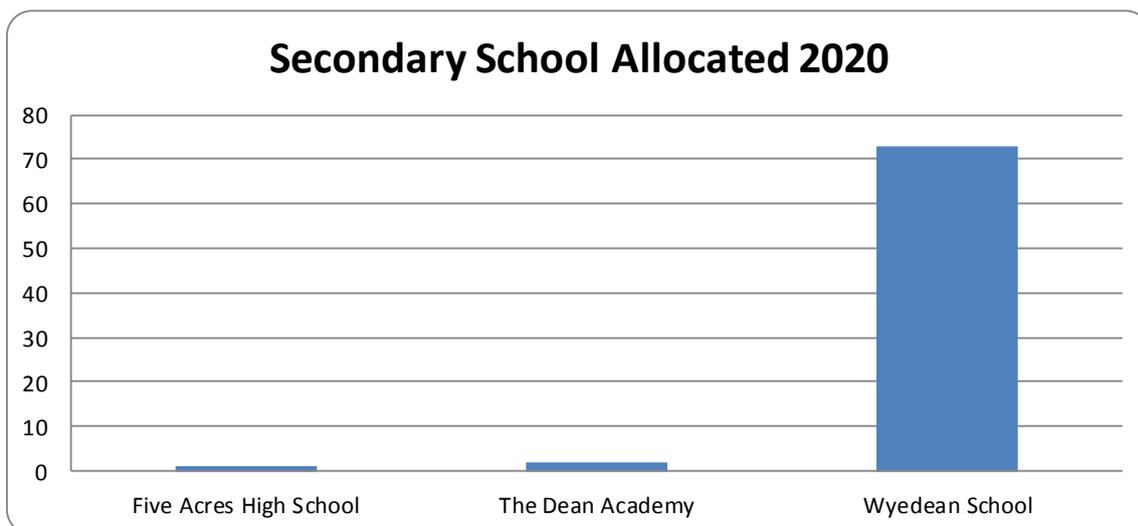
There are approximately 226 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Tidenham area. This would generate approximately 93 primary aged pupils over the forecast period.

Assuming the birth rate continues at the average rate for the past four years and the housing in the area is delivered as planned there are forecast to be sufficient places for the whole of the forecast period until 2023/24.

### Secondary pupil place demand in Tidenham

The Wyedean School is the main secondary school serving the Tidenham area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The following chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tidenham planning area. 96% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Tidenham area were allocated Wyedean School in the 2020 round



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tidenham planning area can be found from page 235 to page 236.

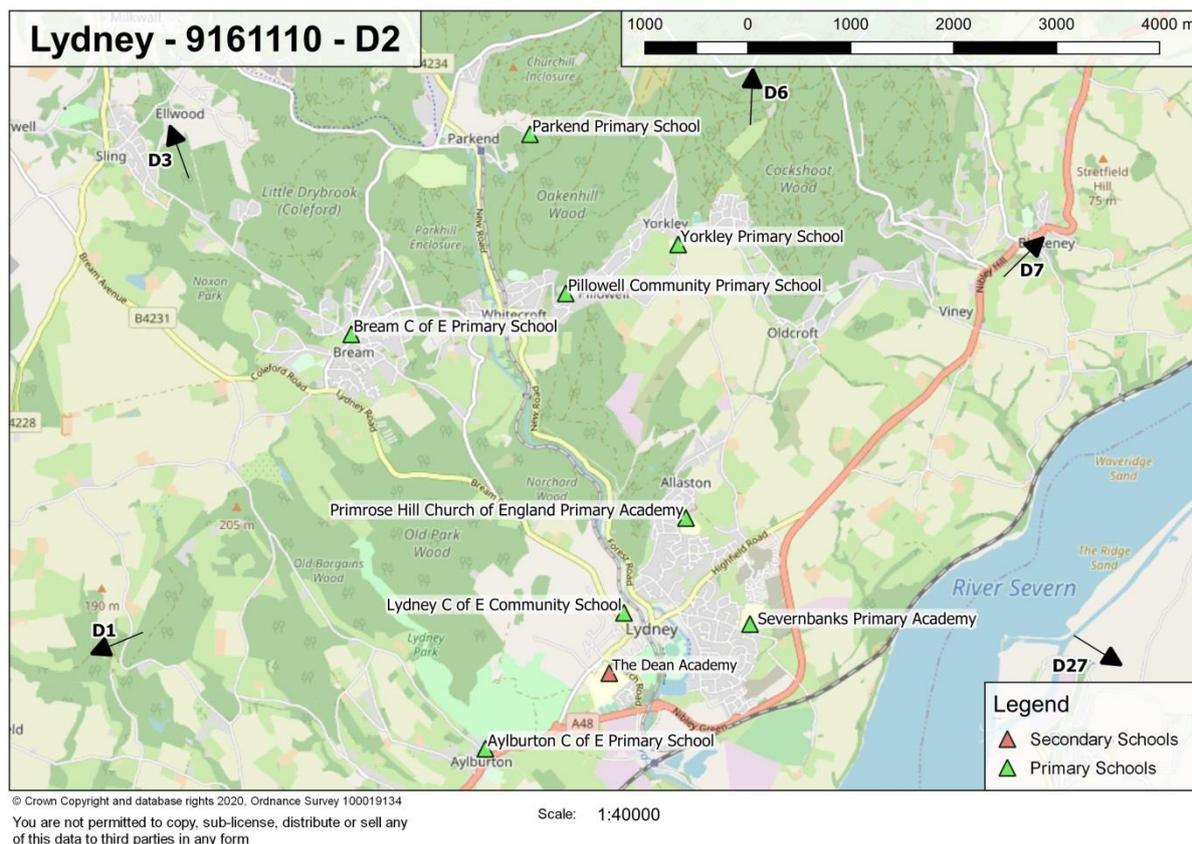
### Tidenham Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor new housing delivery in the planning area to consider the need for a permanent increase of 0.5FE at Offa’s Mead Primary School	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward

## D2 Lydney

There are 8 primary age schools in the Lydney area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.

11.39



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Aylburton C of E Primary School	3018	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Bream C of E Primary School	3078	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Lydney C of E Community School	3048	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Parkend Primary School	2108	Community school	Forest of Dean
Pillowell Community Primary School	2109	Community school	Forest of Dean
Primrose Hill Church of England Primary Academy	2010	Academy sponsor led	Forest of Dean
Severnbanks Primary Academy	5216	Academy converter	Forest of Dean
Yorkley Primary School	2110	Community school	Forest of Dean

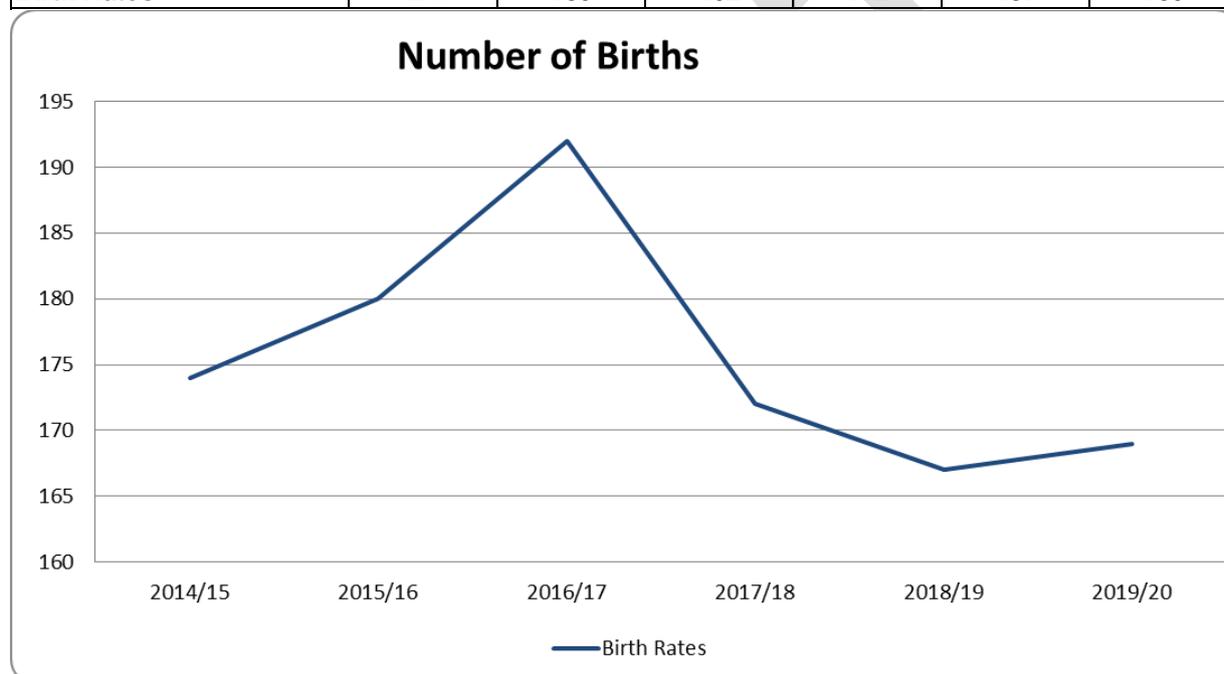
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central Area are listed below:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Dene Magna School	5422	Academy converter	Forest (C)
Five Acres High School	4009	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Dean Academy	4005	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Forest High School	4006	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)

### Births in Lydney

The number of births in the Lydney area has been fairly stable over the last few years with a notable bulge in 2016/17.

Lydney	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	174	180	192	172	167	169



### Primary pupil place demand in Lydney

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a sustained rise in demand for places in this planning area over the forecast period.

- Parkend Primary permanently increased their PAN from 8 to 10 in 2016.
- Primrose Hill Primary reduced their PAN from 45 to 30 in 2014
- Severnbanks Primary admitted an additional 15 pupils as a temporary bulge class in 2017, and did so again in 2020.

Almost all of the additional places needed arise from the local housing developments that are proposed in the Forest of Dean Allocation Plan and include significant development around Severnbanks School and smaller developments in the Bream area. S106 funding has been secured from local housing developments for future expansion of Severnbanks School and the Local Authority is working with the academy trust to agree timing of the expansion.

The Secondary school for this area is The Dean Academy; there are sufficient places at the local secondary school to support the forecast demand for places.

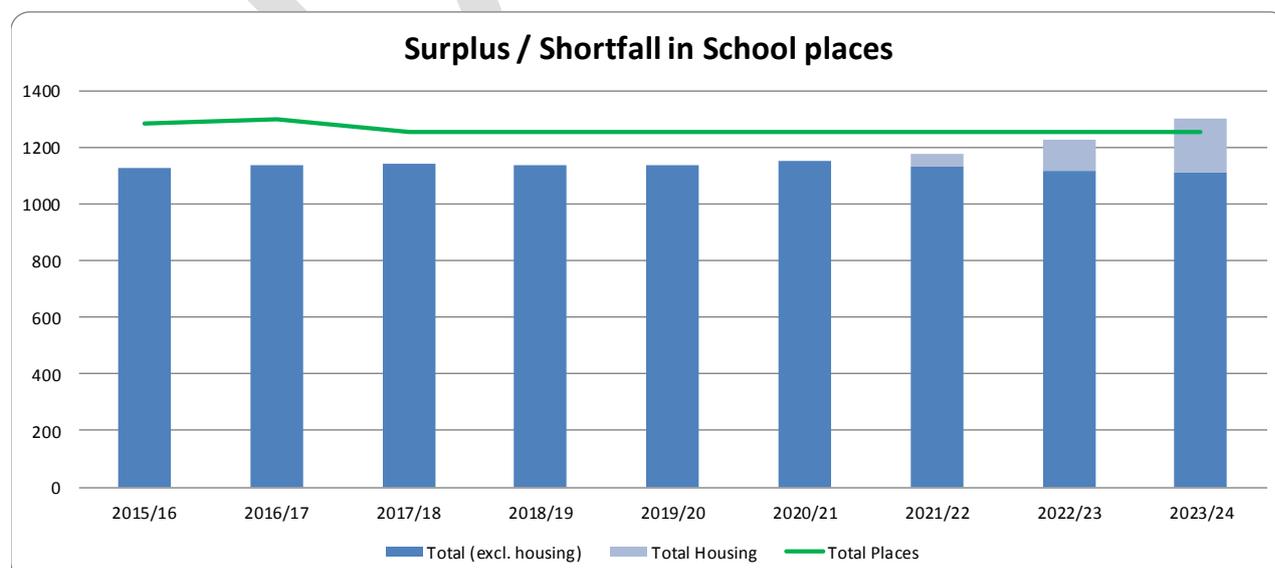
The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the “Published Admission Number” or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary school planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Lydney area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary place demand in : Lydney Planning Area 9161110

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	175	160		15	9%	1285	1125		160	12%
2016/17	177	168		9	5%	1299	1134		165	13%
2017/18	192	176		16	8%	1254	1143		111	9%
2018/19	177	143		34	19%	1254	1136		118	9%
2019/20	177	167		10	6%	1254	1134		120	10%
2020/21	177	169	(0)	8	5%	1254	1149	(0)	105	8%
2021/22	177	160	(7)	17	10%	1254	1176	(46)	78	6%
2022/23	177	166	(16)	11	6%	1254	1228	(111)	26	2%
2023/24	177	186	(28)	-9	-5%	1254	1302	(193)	-48	-4%



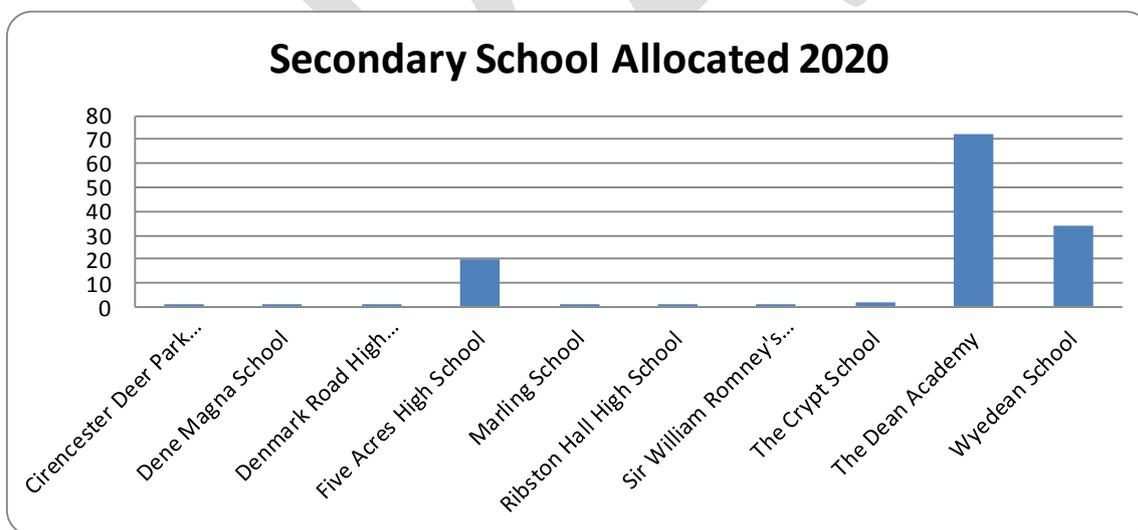
There are approximately 473 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Lydney area. This would generate approximately 193 primary aged pupils over the forecast period.

Assuming the birth rate continues at the average rate for the past four years, and the housing is delivered as planned, this increase in demand can be accommodated in the short term. Pupil numbers attending schools in Lydney area will be monitored closely in the coming years and additional accommodation is planned for Severnbanks Primary Academy at the end of the forecast period.

### Secondary pupil place demand in Lydney

The Dean Academy is the main secondary school serving the Lydney area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the expected number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of parental choice, pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The following chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Lydney planning area. 54% were allocated The Dean Academy School, 25% were allocated to Wyedean School and 15% were allocated to Five Acres High School.



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Lydney planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

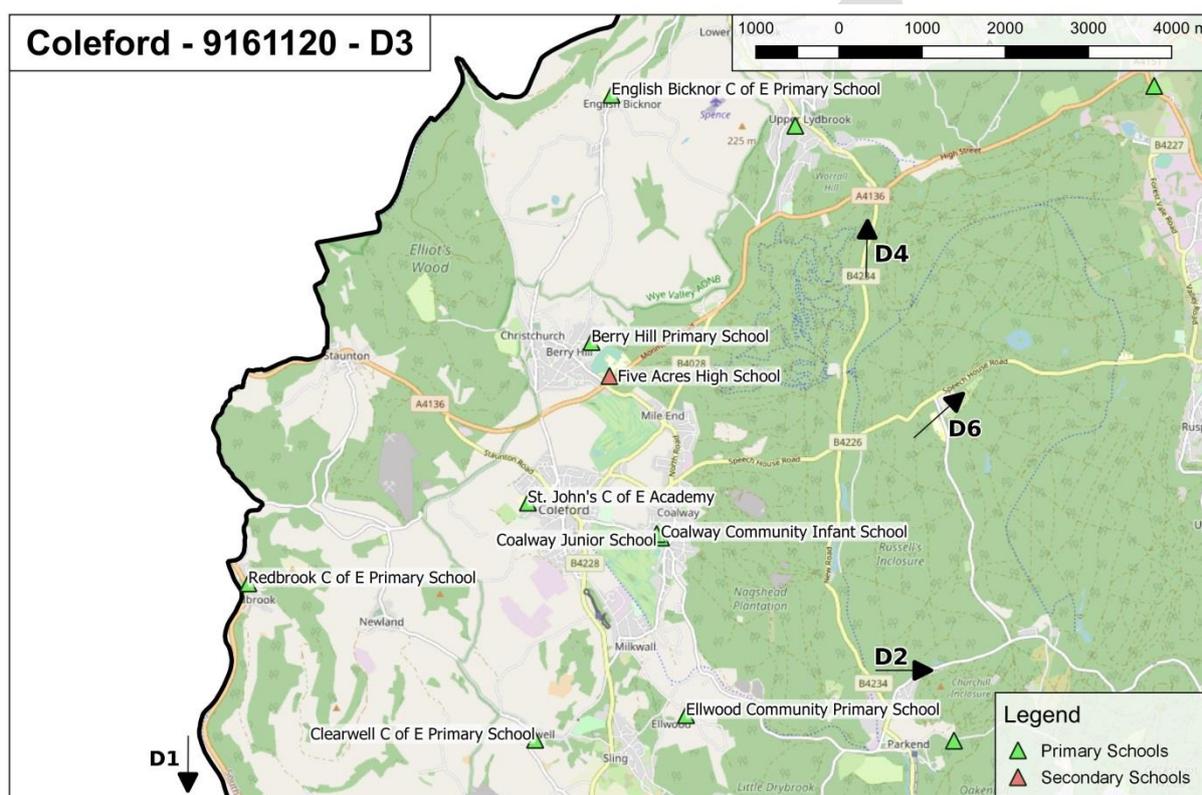
### Lydney Implementation Plan

<p><b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b></p>	<p><b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b></p>	<p><b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b></p>
<p>Continue to monitor housing developments in the area close to Severnbanks. Agree timing of a 1FE expansion at Severnbanks with the academy trust.</p>		<p>No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward</p>

DRAFT

### D3 Coleford

There are 8 primary age schools in the Coleford area of which one school is an infant and junior school pair. 1 secondary school caters for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:50000

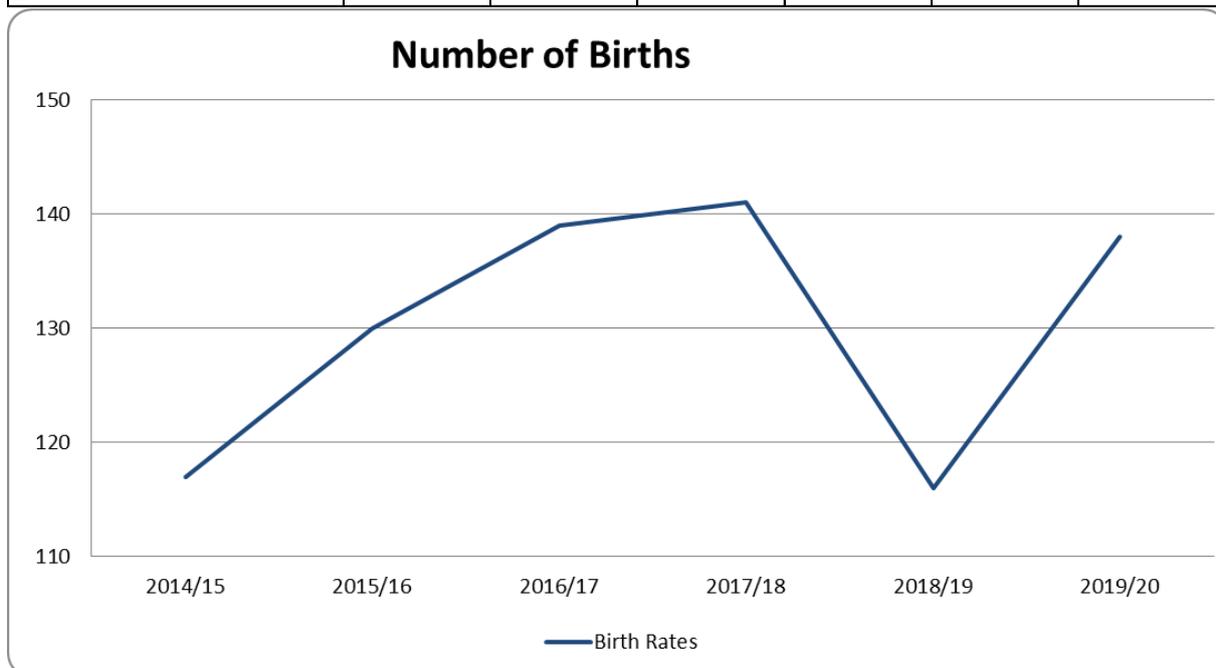
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Dene Magna School	5422	Academy converter	Forest (C)
Five Acres High School	4009	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Dean Academy	4005	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Forest High School	4006	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)

### Births in Coleford

The number of births in the Coleford area has fluctuated in recent years around an average of 130.

Coleford	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	117	130	139	141	116	138



#### Primary Pupil Place demand in Coleford

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show fluctuating demand for places however there is sufficient capacity across primary schools to accommodate this demand and maintain a surplus of places. Approximately 2 FE of additional pupils are expected to arise from the local housing developments proposed in the Forest of Dean Allocation Plan. These pupils can be absorbed in the spare capacity at the existing schools.

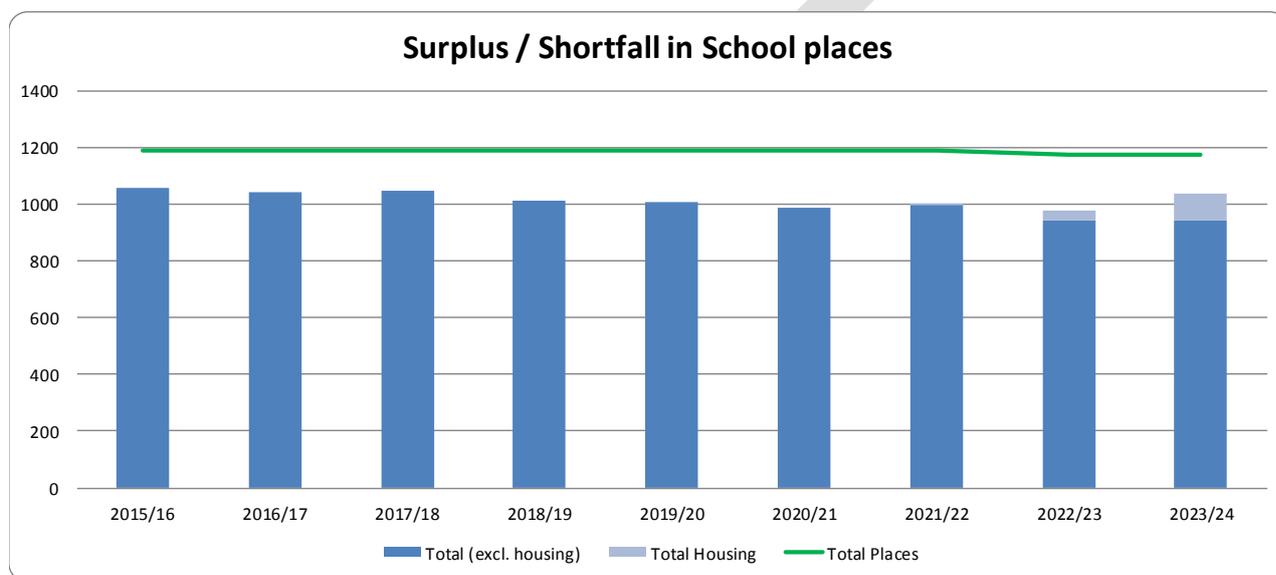
The local secondary school is Five Acres High School. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the existing provision.

The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the “Published Admission Number” or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary school planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Coleford area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	183	177		6	3%	1191	1056		135	11%
2016/17	168	128		40	24%	1191	1040		151	13%
2017/18	168	159		9	5%	1191	1049		142	12%
2018/19	168	122		46	27%	1191	1013		178	15%
2019/20	168	119		49	29%	1191	1007		184	15%
2020/21	168	135	(0)	33	20%	1191	987	(0)	204	17%
2021/22	168	143	(1)	25	15%	1191	1000	(4)	191	16%
2022/23	168	119	(5)	49	29%	1176	976	(35)	200	17%
2023/24	168	158	(14)	10	6%	1176	1037	(94)	139	12%

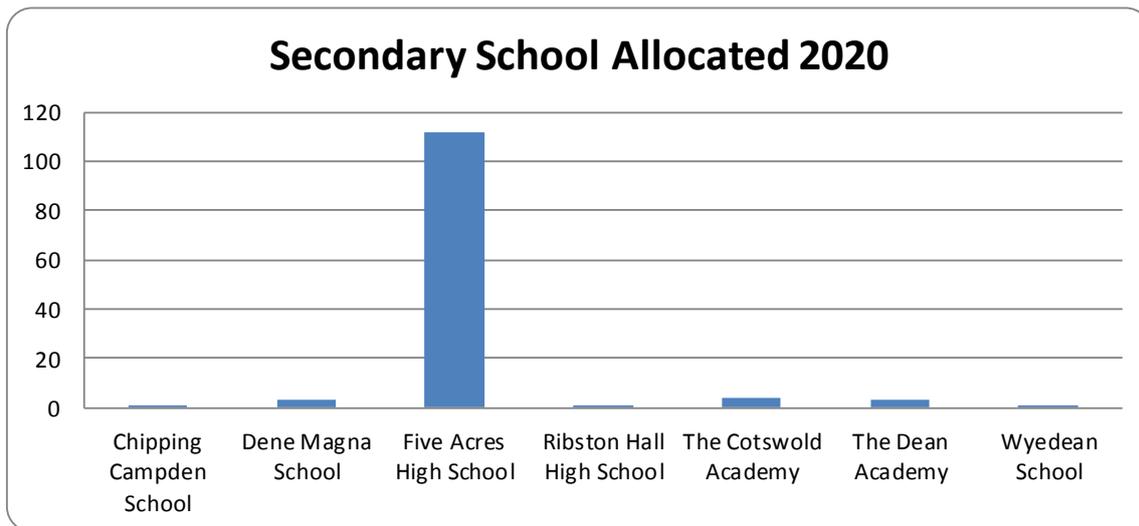


Overall, there are 228 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Coleford area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 94 Primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Therefore we will continue to monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer's contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Coleford

The Five Acres High School is the secondary school serving the Majority of the Coleford community area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the expected number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of parental choice, pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

Bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Coleford planning area. 90% were allocated Five Acres High School.



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Coleford planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234.

#### Coleford Implementation Plan

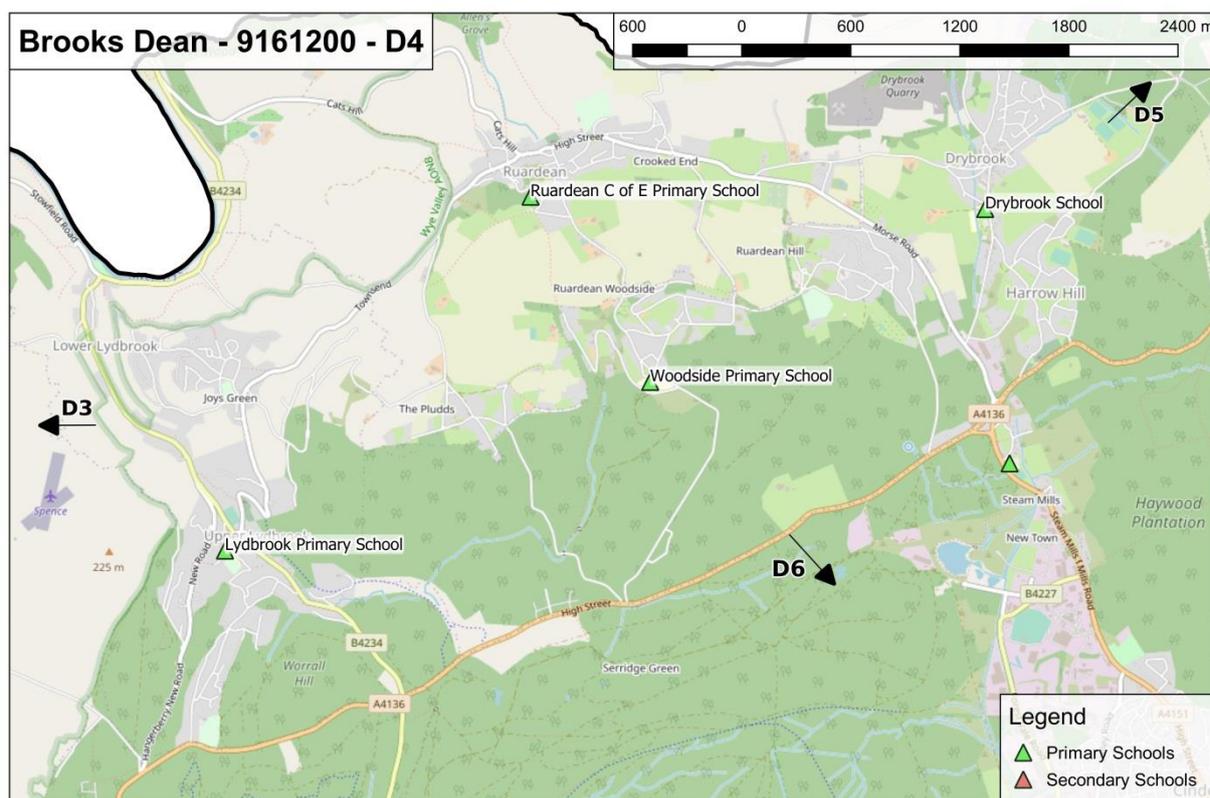
<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Currently there are no plans for supply of further new places for either primary or secondary. There are currently significant surplus places for secondary provision and we will continue to monitor demand.	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward

## D4 Brooks Dean

There are 4 primary age schools in the Brooks Dean area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range.

For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent. A new college provision opened in Cinderford in 2018.

The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Drybrook School	2062	Academy sponsor led	Forest of Dean
Lydbrook Primary School	2077	Community school	Forest of Dean
Ruardean C of E Primary School	3065	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Woodside Primary School	2064	Community school	Forest of Dean

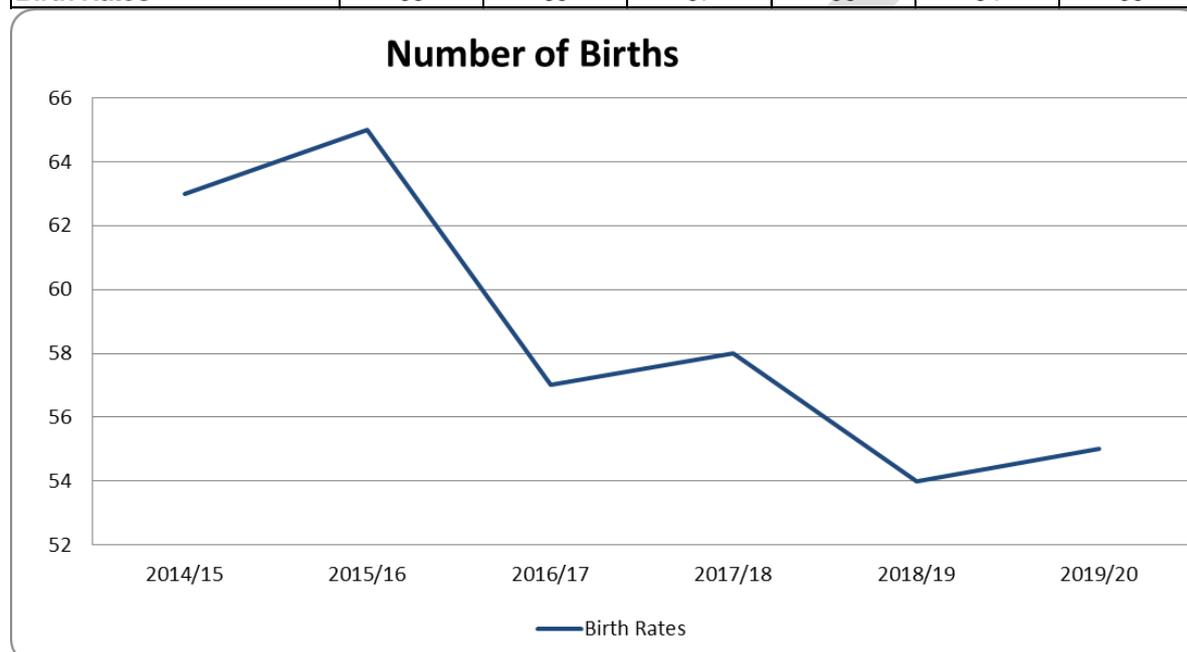
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Dene Magna School	5422	Academy converter	Forest (C)
Five Acres High School	4009	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Dean Academy	4005	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Forest High School	4006	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)

### Births in Brooks Dean

The number of births in the Brooks Dean area has decreased over the last few years.

Brooks Dean	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	63	65	57	58	54	55



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Brooks Dean

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a steady rise in demand for places however there is sufficient capacity across the primary schools to accommodate this demand and maintain a surplus of places. There has been no change in terms of the overall capacity in local primary schools in this area to date.

There are a number of small housing developments in this area; however, there is spare capacity in the local schools.

The local secondary school is Dene Magna Academy whilst there is sufficient capacity available to meet the demand. Dene Magna is a popular choice of school and attracts pupils from surrounding areas of the Forest.

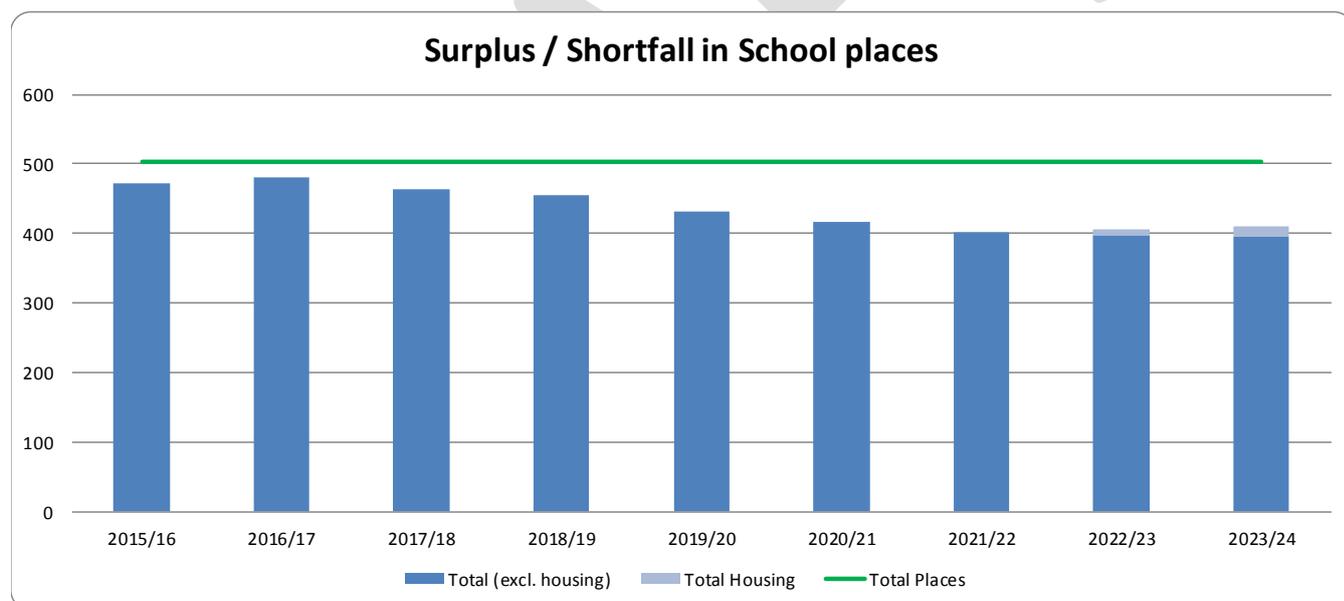
The table below provides historic information and future estimates for the total number of available primary places in the Reception year (the "Published Admission Number" or PAN) compared with the actual or forecast number of pupils in that year. This gives the number of spare places across the primary planning area (a negative figure shows a shortage of places compared with the PAN).

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Brooks Dean area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary place demand in : **Brooks Dean** Planning Area **9161200**

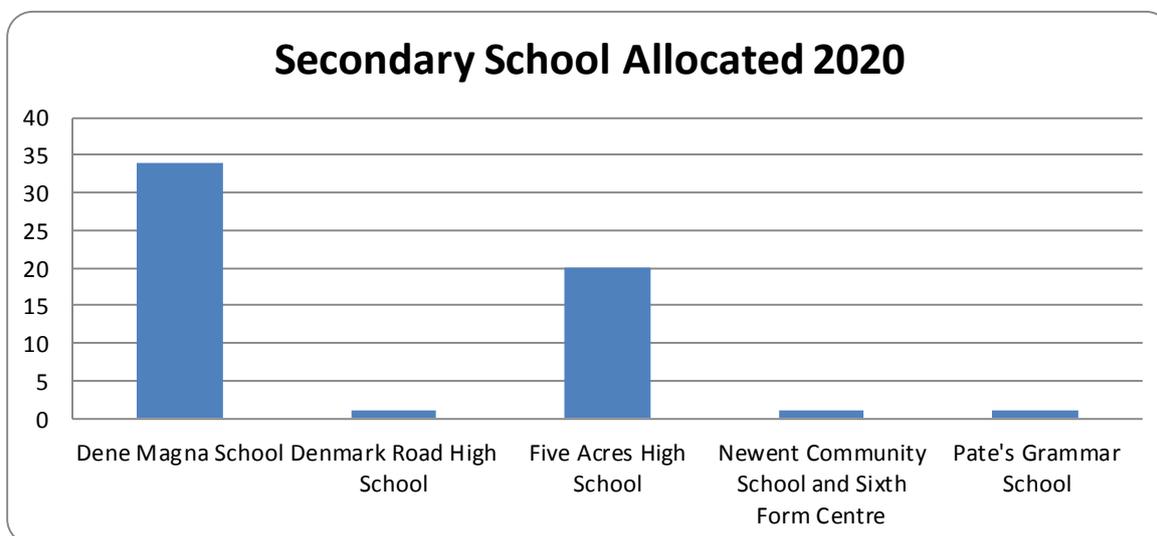
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	72	57		15	21%	504	472		32	6%
2016/17	72	67		5	7%	504	480		24	5%
2017/18	72	56		16	22%	504	464		40	8%
2018/19	72	65		7	10%	504	455		49	10%
2019/20	72	57		15	21%	504	432		72	14%
2020/21	72	57	(0)	15	21%	504	417	(0)	87	17%
2021/22	72	59	(0)	13	18%	504	402	(0)	102	20%
2022/23	72	60	(2)	12	17%	504	406	(8)	98	19%
2023/24	72	64	(3)	8	11%	504	411	(16)	93	18%



Overall, there are 40 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Brooks Dean area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 16 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Therefore we will continue to monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer's contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

## Secondary pupil place demand in Brooks Dean

Dene Magna School and Five Acres High School are the main secondary schools serving the Brooks Dean area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas. The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Brooks Dean planning area. 60% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Brooks Dean area were allocated Dene Magna School and 35% allocated Five Acres High school in the 2020 round

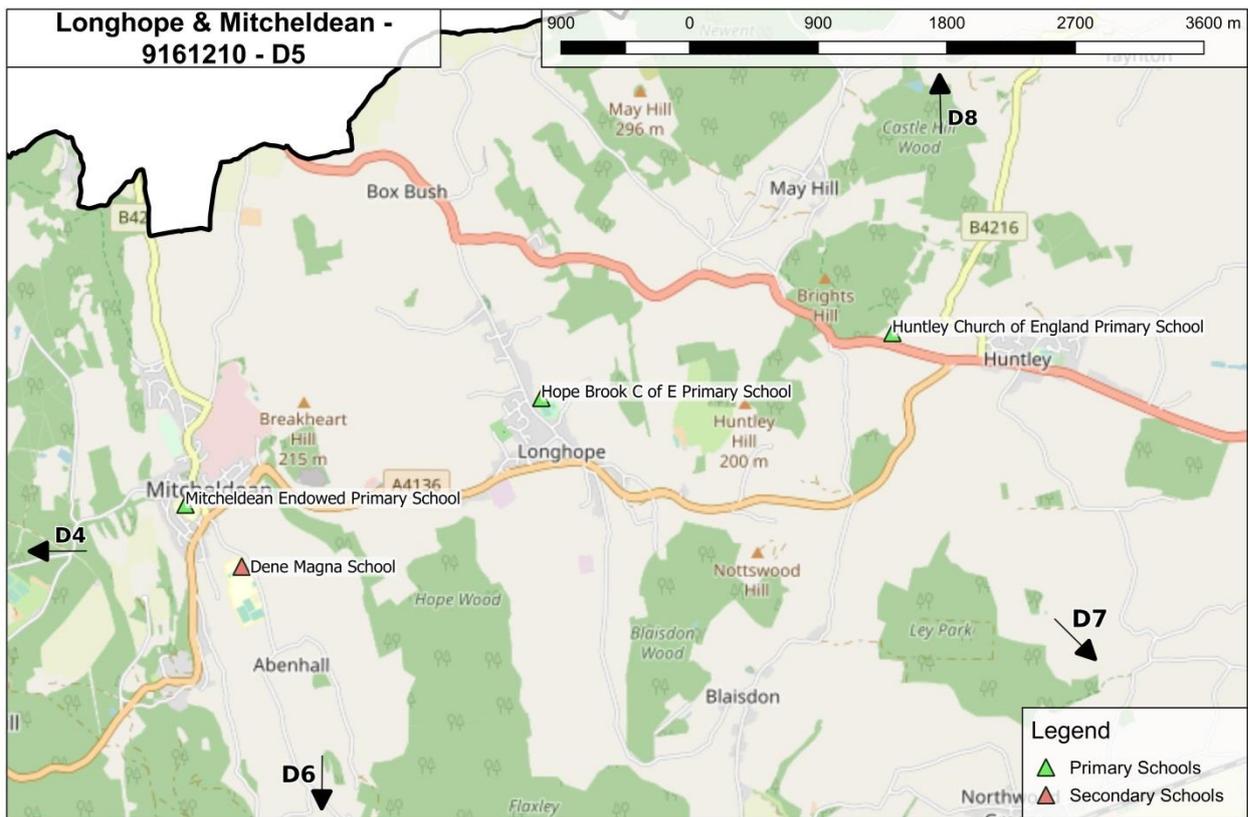


Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Brooks Dean planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

### Brooks Dean Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2017/18 – 2019/20</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2020/21 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2027/28</b>
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

### D5 Longhope / Mitcheldean



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:30000

There are 3 primary age schools in the Longhope/Mitcheldean area and 1 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range.

For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent. A new college provision opened in Cinderford in 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Hope Brook C of E Primary School	2184	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Huntley Church of England Primary School	3328	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean
Mitcheldean Endowed Primary School	3338	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean

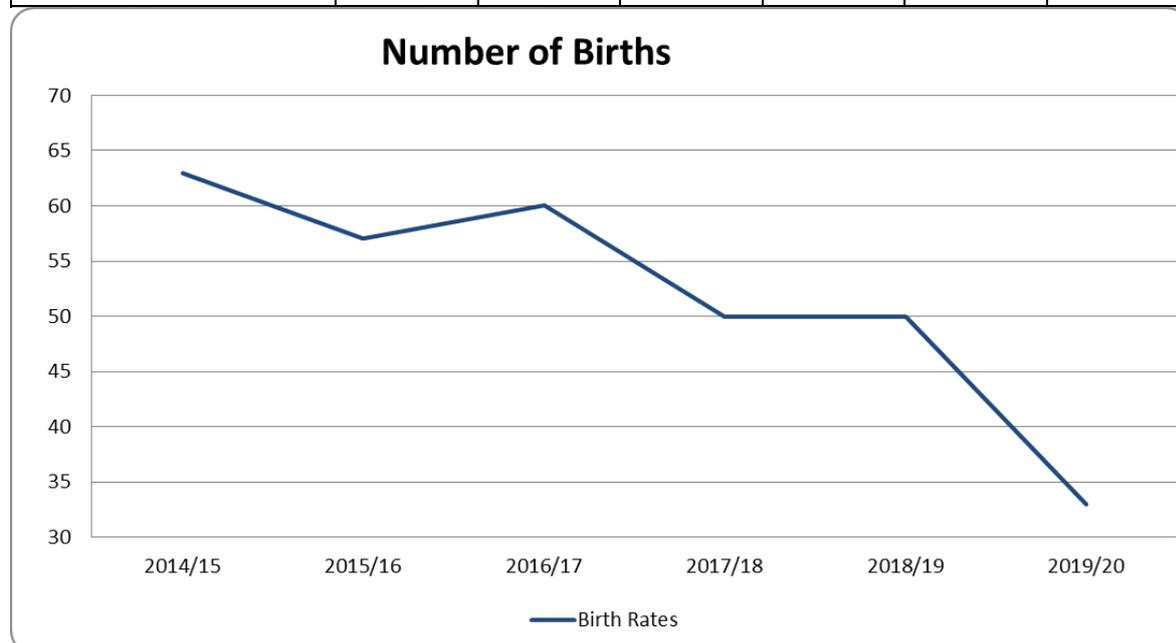
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Dene Magna School	5422	Academy converter	Forest (C)
Five Acres High School	4009	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Dean Academy	4005	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Forest High School	4006	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)

## Births in Longhope / Mitcheldean

The number of births in the Longhope area has decreased over the last three years for which data is available.

Longhope / Mitcheldean	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	63	57	60	50	50	33



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Longhope / Mitcheldean

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show a consistent demand for places. Mitcheldean Primary has experienced some increased demand for places in recent years resulting in admission appeals. Reducing pre-school numbers suggest that there has been a slight decline in the cohorts coming through which ultimately result in a decline in total numbers by 2023/24.

A number of small housing developments are proposed in the Allocation Plan for this area. Timing is uncertain, but the anticipated numbers are included in the forecasts. There are no issues anticipated with regard to capacity here.

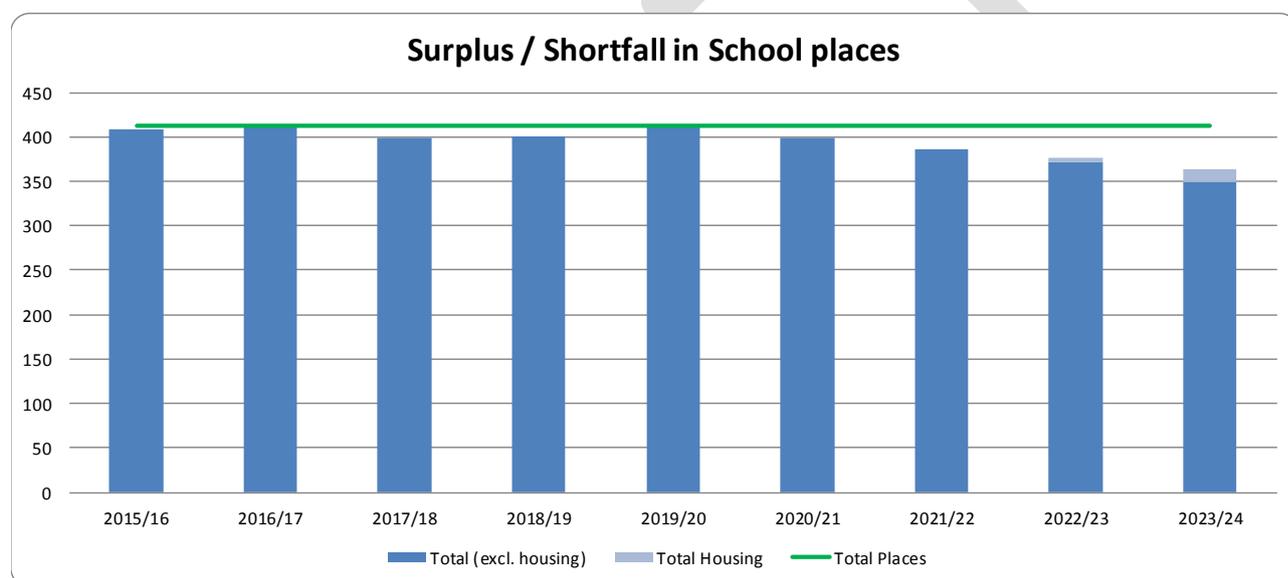
The local secondary school is Dene Magna; whilst there are sufficient places available to meet the demand. Dene Magna is a popular choice of school and attracts pupils from surrounding areas of the Forest.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows capacity and anticipated demand for places at the Longhope / Mitcheldean area schools listed above.

Primary place demand in : Longhope / Mitcheldean Planning Area 9161210

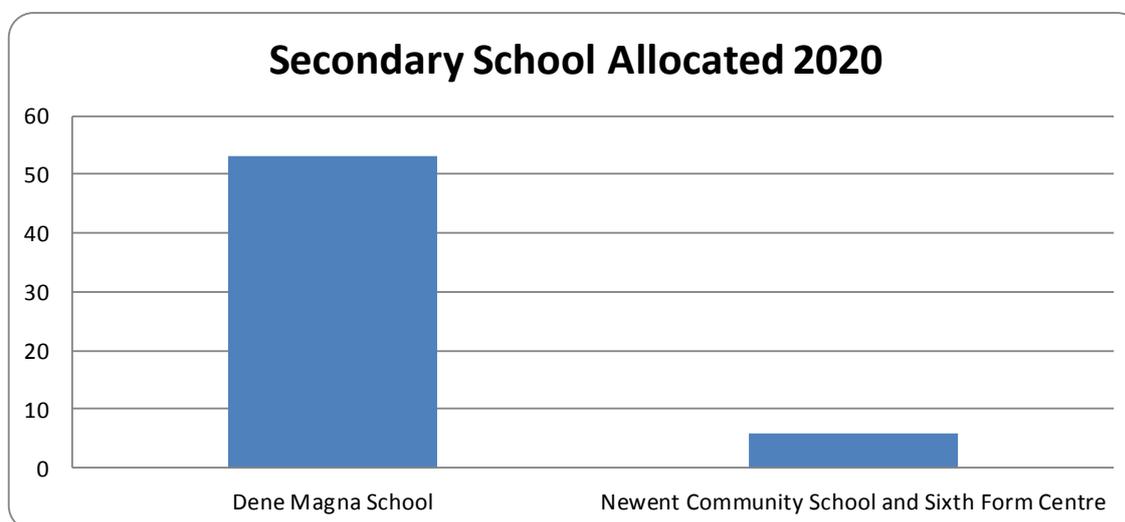
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2015/16	59	60	-1	-2%	413	409	4	1%		
2016/17	59	57	2	3%	413	413	0	0%		
2017/18	59	53	6	10%	413	399	14	3%		
2018/19	59	57	2	3%	413	401	12	3%		
2019/20	59	53	6	10%	413	414	-1	0%		
2020/21	59	58	(0)	2%	413	399	(0)	14	3%	
2021/22	59	51	(0)	8	14%	413	386	(0)	27	7%
2022/23	59	51	(1)	8	14%	413	377	(5)	36	9%
2023/24	59	39	(2)	20	34%	413	363	(14)	50	12%



Overall, there are 35 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Mitcheldean area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 14 Primary aged pupils. Therefore we will continue to monitor housing coming forward and make requests for S106 developer's contributions where necessary to ensure we have sufficient primary places locally.

## Secondary pupil place demand in Longhope / Mitcheldean

Dene Magna School is the main secondary school serving the Longhope / Mitcheldean area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Longhope / Mitcheldean planning area. 90% of the pupils attending a primary school in the Longhope / Mitcheldean area were allocated Dene Magna school in the 2020 round.

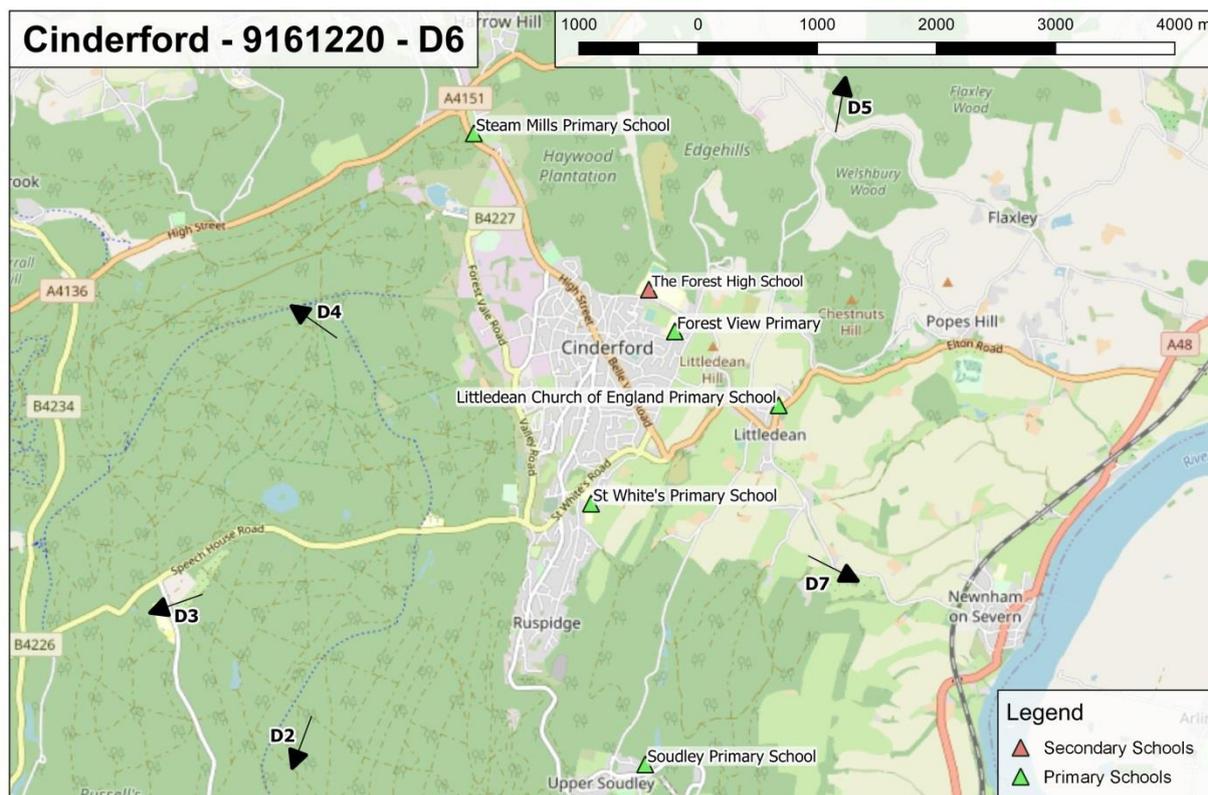
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Longhope/Mitcheldean planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

## Longhope / Mitcheldean Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently proposed, however we will closely monitor any housing coming forward that may require additional provision at primary schools locally.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

## D6 Cinderford

There are 5 primary age schools in the Cinderford area and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form The Royal Forest of Dean Five Acres College offers a number of post 16 options as well as post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent or opt to travel into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college provision is opening in Cinderford for 2018. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Forest View Primary	2061	Academy converter	Forest of Dean
Littledean Church of England Primary School	3044	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Soudley Primary School	2066	Community school	Forest of Dean
St White's Primary School	2065	Community school	Forest of Dean
St. Anthony's Primary School	6049	Closed August 2018	Forest of Dean
Steam Mills Primary School	2067	Community school	Forest of Dean

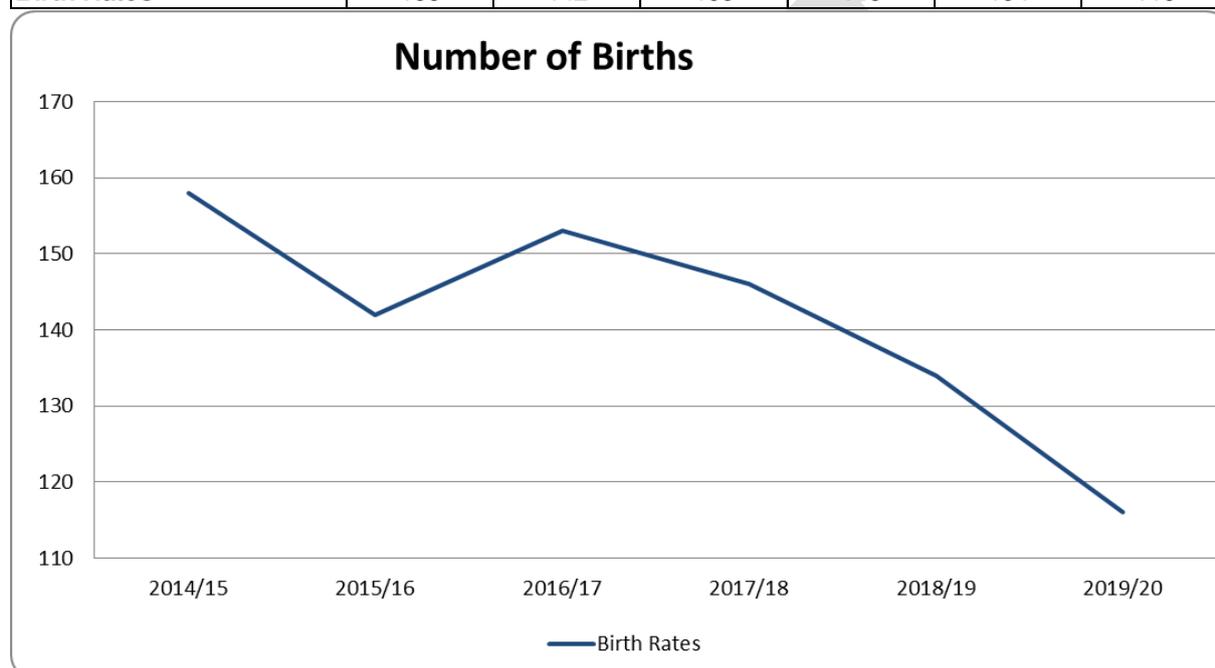
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Forest Central area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Dene Magna School	5422	Academy converter	Forest (C)
Five Acres High School	4009	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Dean Academy	4005	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)
The Forest High School	4006	Academy sponsor led	Forest (C)

### Births in Cinderford

The number of births in the Cinderford area has decreased for the last three years after peaks and troughs in earlier years.

Cinderford	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	158	142	153	146	134	116



### Primary pupil place demand in Cinderford

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

St Whites School was rebuilt in 2016. It was built as a 1.5FE with a 2FE core so can easily be expanded with the provision of 3 additional classrooms. Forest View is a 2FE school but has the site available for further expansion if required.

Forest View Primary Academy increased its PAN from 45 to 60 in 2016.

St Anthony's Free School closed in July 2018.

Housing development at Cinderford Northern Quarter is expected to generate increased demand in the area, when it comes forward. However timescales for this is currently unknown. We have secured S106 developers funding to expand Steam Mills Primary School if necessary.

There is sufficient capacity in the planning area to meet demand throughout the forecasting period.

The Forest High School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

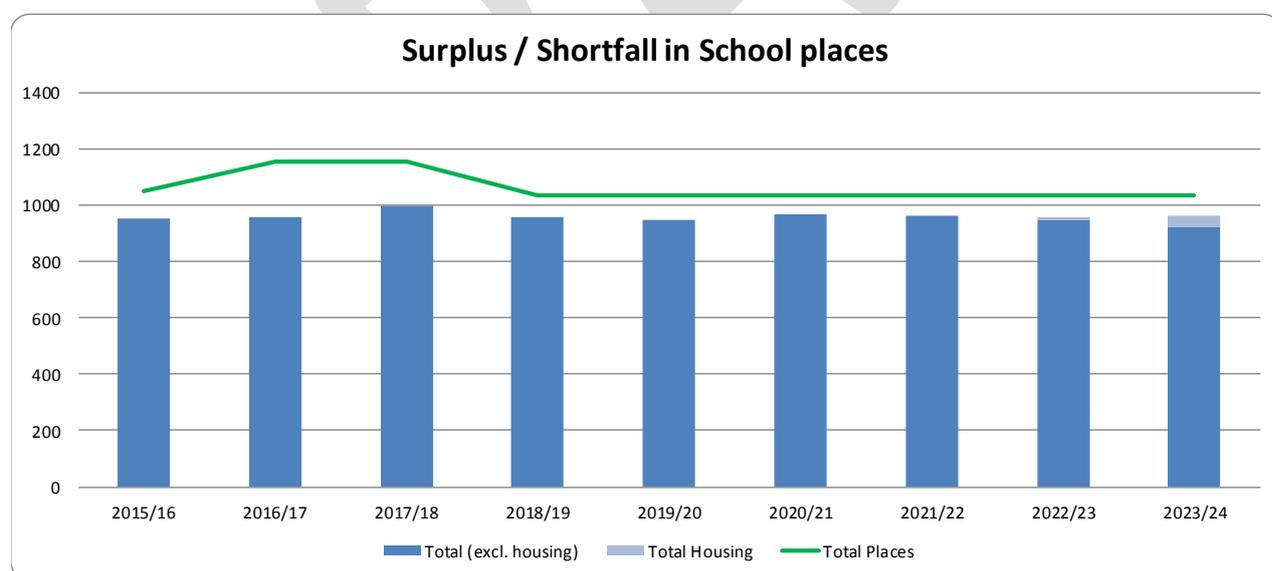
The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Cinderford area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary place demand in : Cinderford Planning Area 9161220

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	150	156		-6	-4%	1050	950		100	10%
2016/17	165	148		17	10%	1155	958		197	17%
2017/18	165	129		36	22%	1155	997		158	14%
2018/19	148	136		12	8%	1036	958		78	8%
2019/20	148	127		21	14%	1036	946		90	9%
2020/21	148	129	(0)	19	13%	1036	968	(0)	68	7%
2021/22	148	130	(0)	18	12%	1036	963	(0)	73	7%
2022/23	148	120	(2)	28	19%	1036	956	(10)	80	8%
2023/24	148	110	(6)	38	26%	1036	961	(40)	75	7%

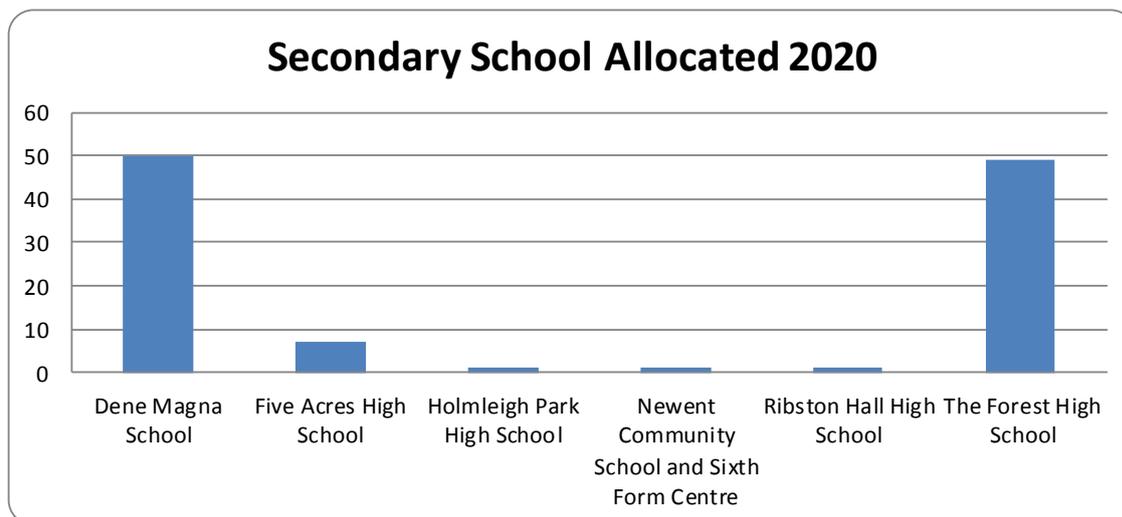


Overall, there are 98 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Cinderford area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 40 Primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cinderford

Dene Magna School and the Forest High School are the main secondary schools serving the Cinderford area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cinderford planning area. 46% were allocated Dene Magna School and 45% were allocated the Forest High School and in the 2020 round



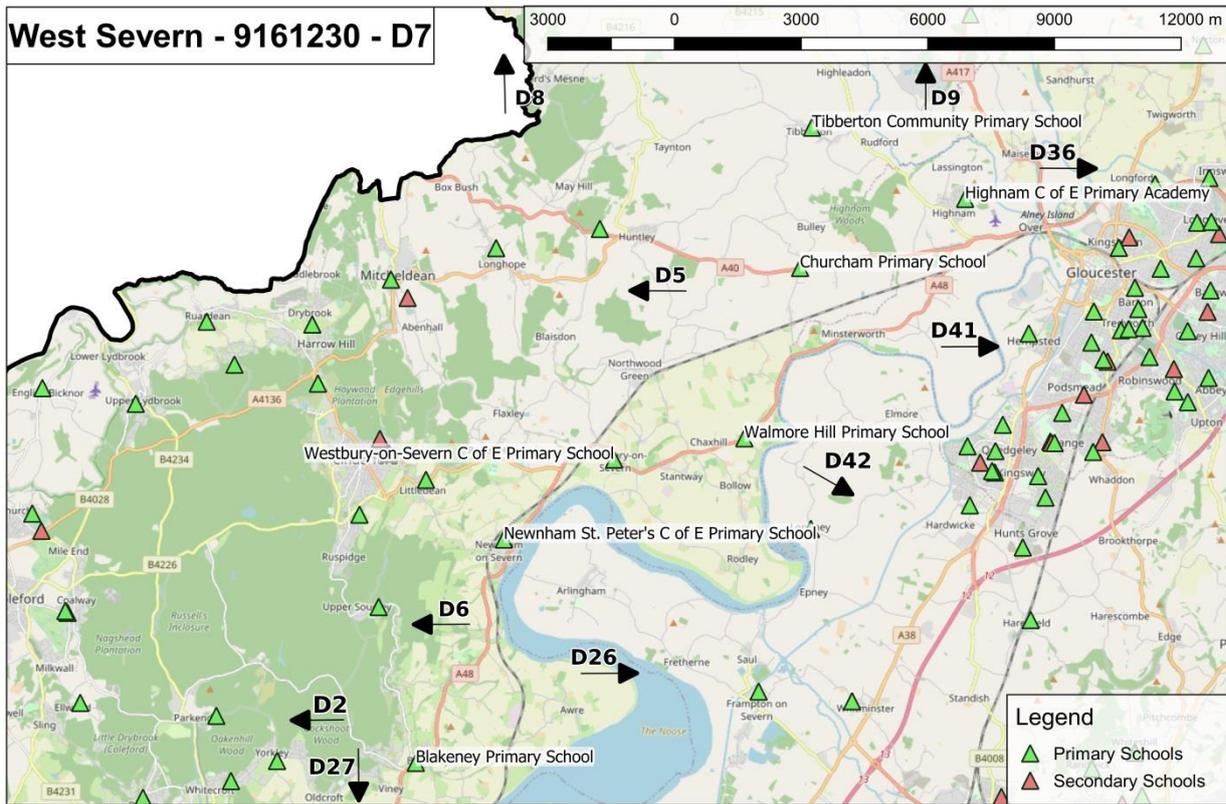
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cinderford planning area can be found from page 232 to page 234

### Cinderford Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b> <b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently proposed.	We will continue to monitor progress of the Cinderford Northern Quarter development and once this commences, we will review the provision locally and assess the need for additional places locally.	

### D7 West Severn

There were 8 primary age schools in the West Severn area, however Minsterworth Primary School closed in 2017 and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School; however some pupils may opt to go to the provision in Monmouth (Over Monnow Primary) this is a primary provision only.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:100000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Blakeney Primary School	2042	Community school	Forest of Dean
Churcham Primary School	2051	Community school	Forest of Dean
Highnam C of E Primary Academy	3084	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Newnham St. Peter's C of E Primary School	3340	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean
Tibberton Community Primary School	2099	Community school	Forest of Dean
Walmore Hill Primary School	2102	Community school	Forest of Dean
Westbury-on-Severn C of E Primary School	3350	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean

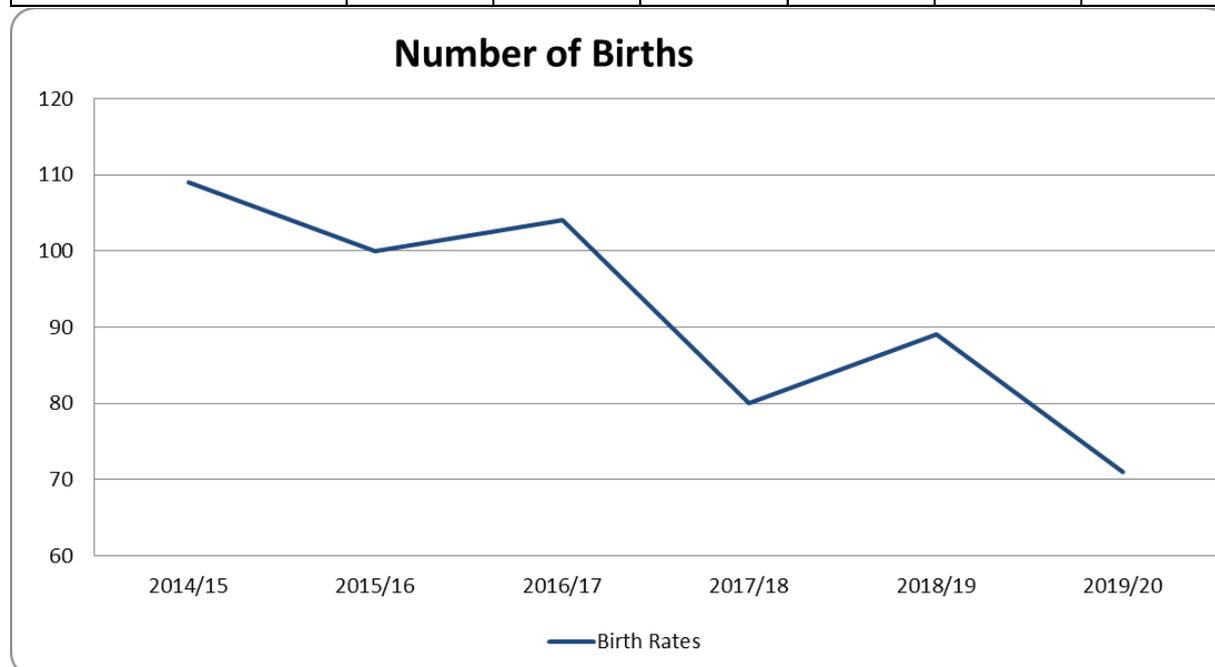
The Newent Community School is the main secondary school serving the West Severn area.

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	Academy converter	Forest (N)

## Births in West Severn

The number of births in the West Severn area has decreased for the last five years having previously risen for the previous three years.

West Severn	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	109	100	104	80	89	71



## Primary Pupil Place demand in West Severn

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

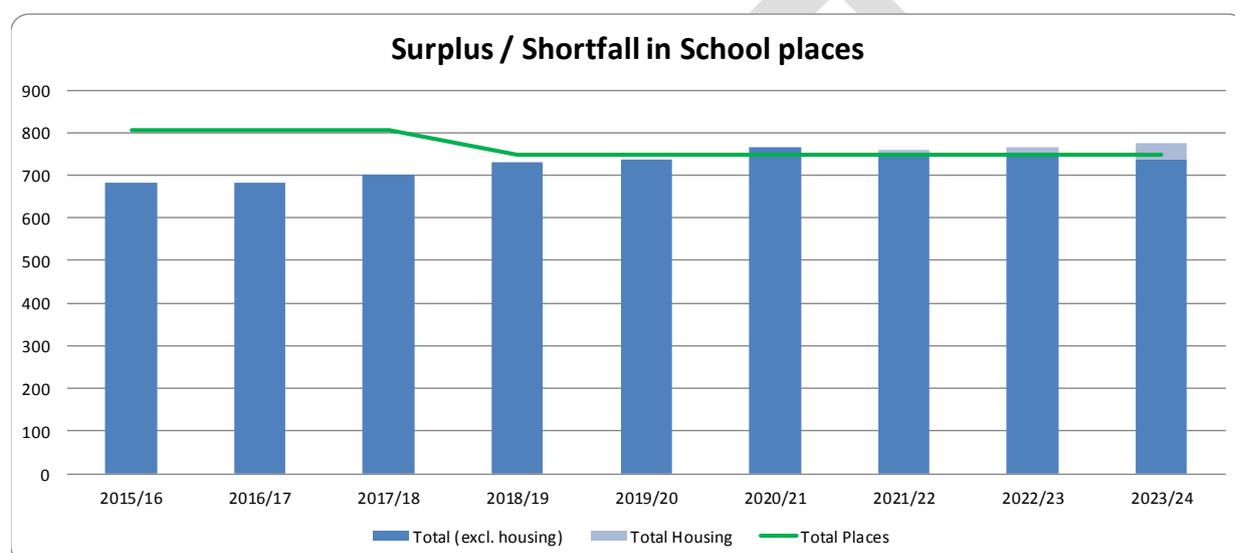
The closure of Minsterworth Primary School served to fill the other local schools, current capacity is meeting demand however; small housing developments underway will mean that some additional capacity at one or more of the local primary schools will be required to ensure sufficient places are available. In addition Blakeney, Highnam (housing locally) and Newnham are all likely to have demand for places that will exceed their capacity. All schools are more than two miles apart so local solutions will be needed to avoid transport implications. A watching brief on this area is in progress. If needed Walmore Hill School is able to increase its capacity by 0.5FE, but the other schools are on the 'hot spot' list of schools that would not be able to expand on their current sites to meet additional demand from new housing.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the West Severn area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

Primary place demand in : West Severn Planning Area 9161230

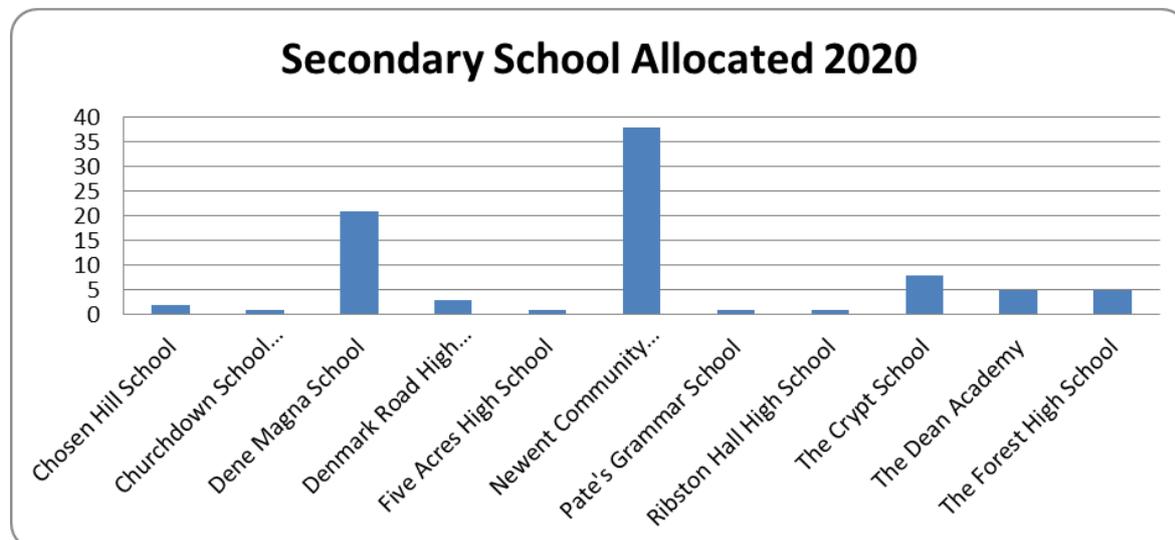
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	115	96		19	17%	805	681		124	15%
2016/17	115	96		19	17%	805	683		122	15%
2017/18	115	98		17	15%	805	701		104	13%
2018/19	107	110		-3	-3%	749	732		17	2%
2019/20	107	107		0	0%	749	736		13	2%
2020/21	107	113	(0)	-6	-6%	749	766	(0)	-17	-2%
2021/22	107	95	(2)	12	11%	749	759	(8)	-10	-1%
2022/23	107	102	(4)	5	5%	749	765	(16)	-16	-2%
2023/24	107	95	(7)	12	11%	749	774	(37)	-25	-3%



Overall, there are 70 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the West Severn area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 29 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition 19 houses were identified in the Tewkesbury Plan should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 8 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in West Severn

Newent Community School and Dene Magna School are the main secondary schools serving the West Severn area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the West Severn planning area. 44% were allocated the Newent Community school and 24% were allocated Dene Magna school and in the 2020 round

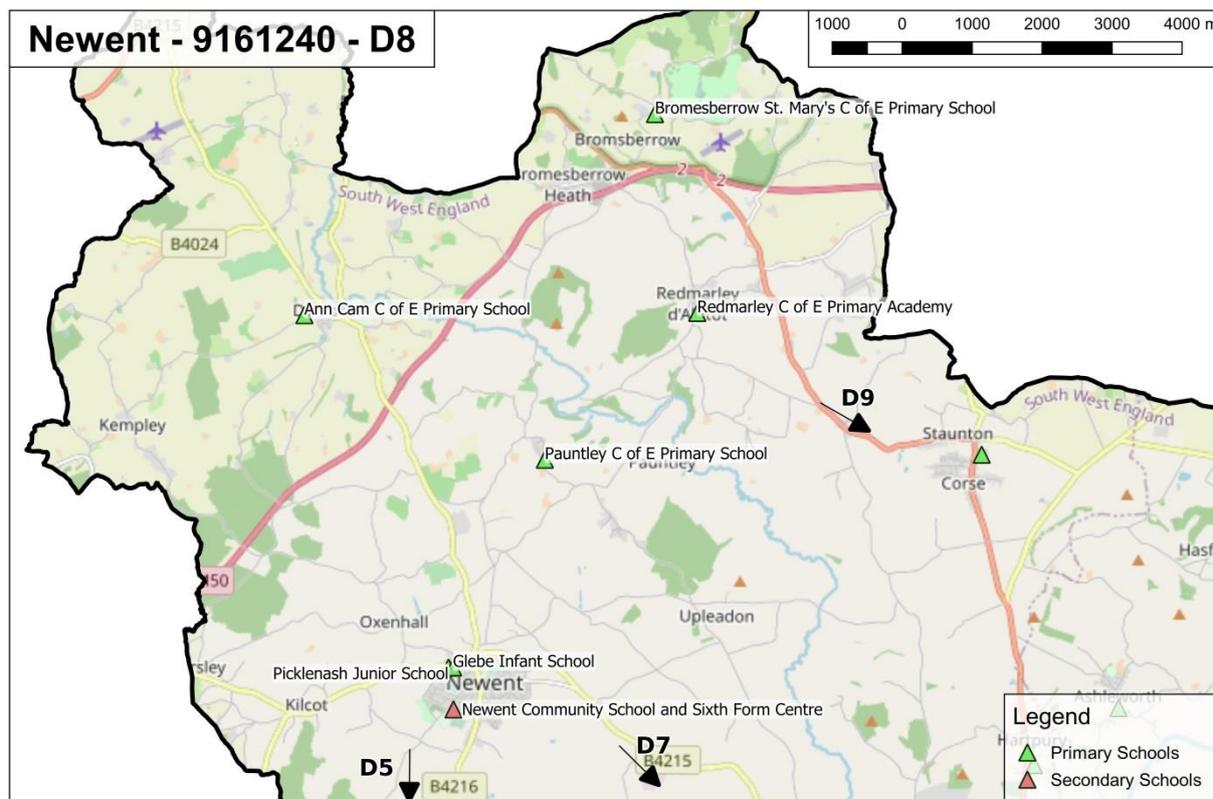
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to West Severn planning area can be found from page 230 to page 234

### West Severn Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
To continue to monitor Blakeney, Newnham and Highnam Schools linked to housing forecasts for 2021 and beyond. Potential expansion if required at Walmore Hill Primary to support additional pupils.	No action currently required	No action currently required

## D8 Newent

There are 6 primary age schools including one infant and junior school pair in the Newent area, and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:60000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Ann Cam C of E Primary School	3323	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean
Bromesberrow St. Mary's C of E Primary School	3311	Voluntary aided school	Forest of Dean
Glebe Infant School	5211	Foundation school	Forest of Dean
Pauntley C of E Primary School	3060	Voluntary controlled school	Forest of Dean
Picklenash Junior School	5203	Foundation school	Forest of Dean
Redmarley C of E Primary Academy	3064	Academy converter	Forest of Dean

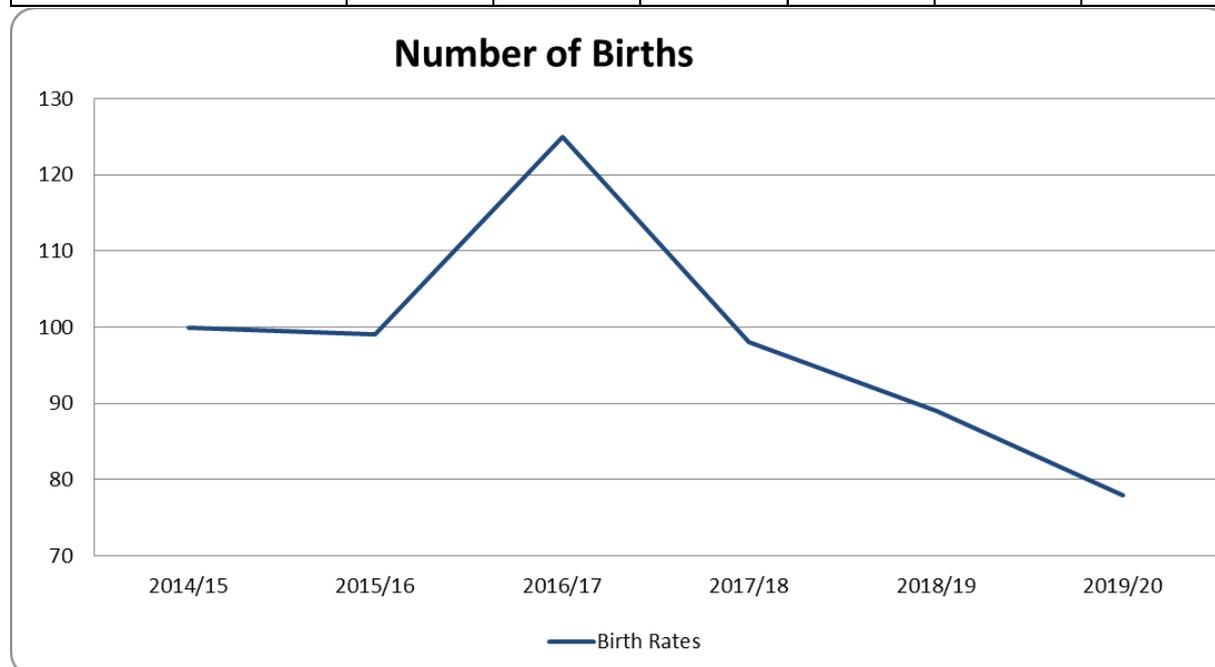
The Secondary School serving the Newent area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	Academy converter	Forest (N)

## Births in Newent

The number of births in the Newent area has decreased in recent years following a peak in 2016/17.

Newent	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	100	99	125	98	89	78



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Newent

Normally, the need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts for this area indicate a pattern of overall growth from housing development in and around Newent. Due to the legacy of surplus places across this area, these extra places can be accommodated within existing schools; however numbers will be kept under review.

Ann Cam C of E Primary School reduced their PAN from 20 to 15 in 2016  
Redmarley C of E Primary School increased their PAN from 10 to 12 in 2014

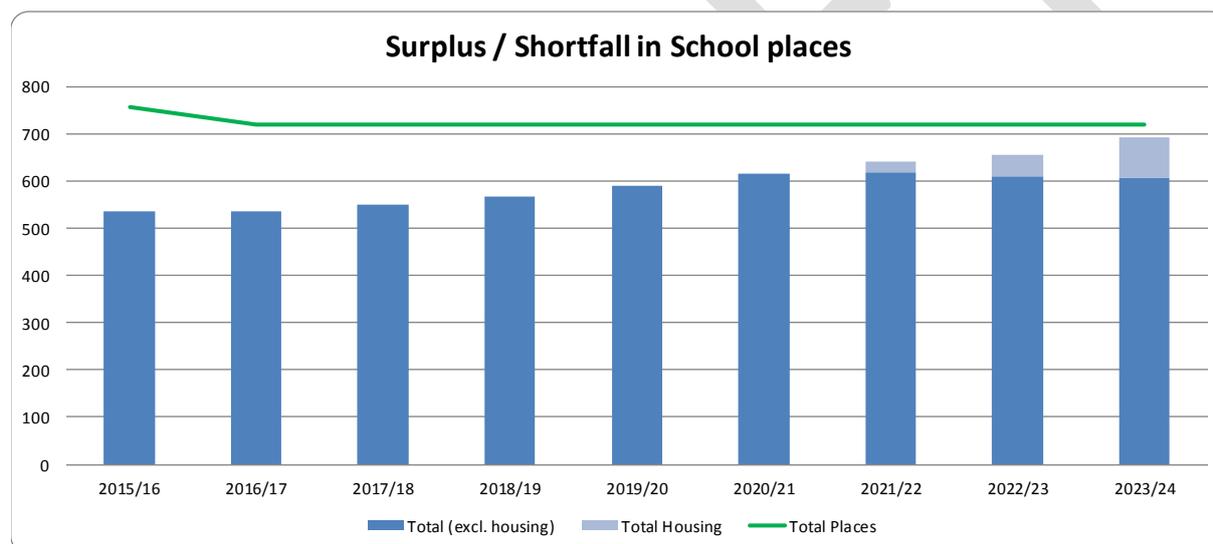
Newent Community School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table below is the current best estimate of provision required across Newent planning area taking account of current birth data and predicted housing. The figures are calculated by projecting forward the birth rate, the likely take up of places based on past trends and the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary place demand in : **Newent** Planning Area **9161240**

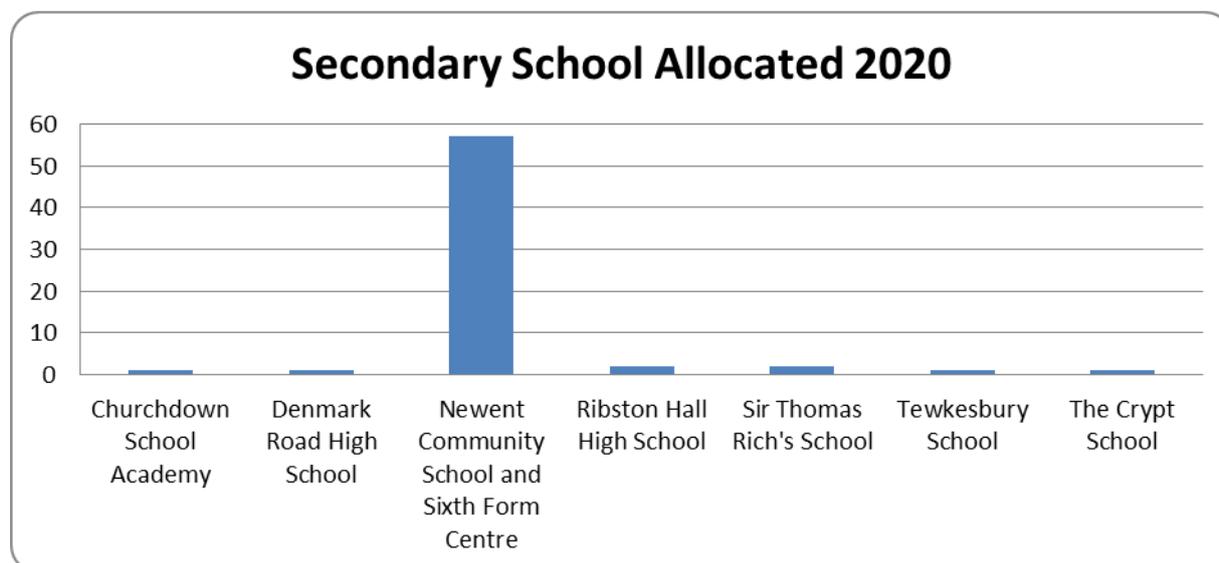
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	107	83		24	22%	755	536		219	29%
2016/17	102	78		24	24%	720	536		184	26%
2017/18	102	73		29	28%	720	550		170	24%
2018/19	102	84		18	18%	720	568		152	21%
2019/20	102	80		22	22%	720	590		130	18%
2020/21	102	102	(0)	0	0%	720	615	(0)	105	15%
2021/22	102	90	(4)	12	12%	720	641	(22)	79	11%
2022/23	102	89	(7)	13	13%	720	656	(46)	64	9%
2023/24	102	90	(13)	12	12%	720	693	(85)	27	4%



Overall, there are over 206 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Newent area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 85 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Newent

Newent Community School is the main secondary school serving the Newent planning area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart above shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Newent planning area. 88% were allocated the Newent Community School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Newent planning area can be found from page 230 to page 231

### Newent Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>
<b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.		

## D9 Hartpury

There are 3 primary age schools in the Hartpury area, and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. The nearest special school in Gloucestershire is the Heart of the Forest School



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Ashleworth C of E Primary School	3086	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury
Hartpury C of E Primary School	3040	Academy converter	Forest of Dean
Staunton & Corse C of E Primary Academy	3366	Academy converter	Forest of Dean

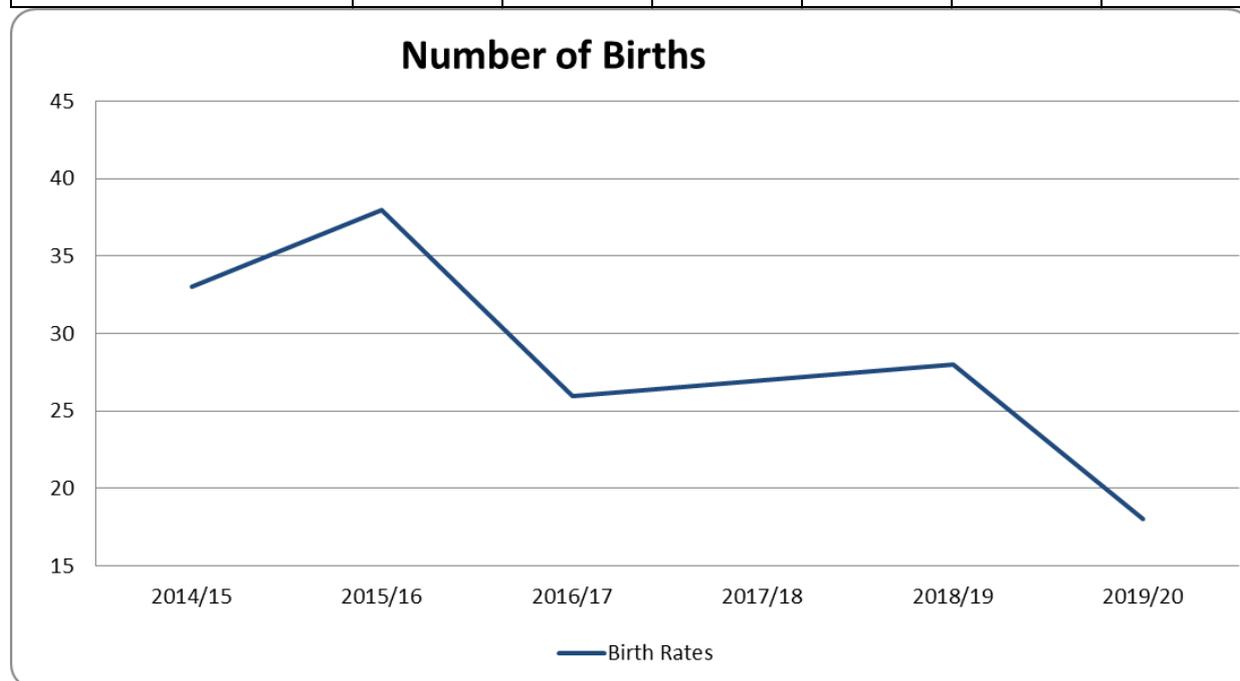
The Secondary school serving the Hartpury area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	Academy converter	Forest (N)

## Births in Hartpury

The number of births in the Hartpury area has decreased over the last four years.

Hartpury	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	33	38	26	27	28	18



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Hartpury

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Hartpury planning area has sufficient capacity throughout the forecast period.

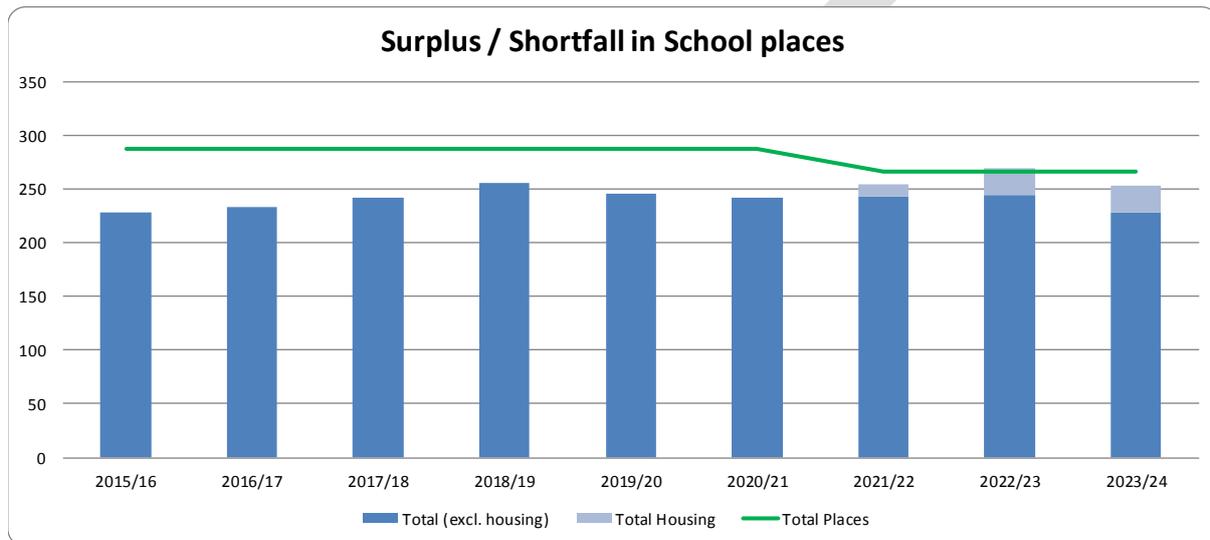
Staunton & Corse C of E Primary School increased their PAN from 15 to 18 in 2015.

Newent Community School is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Hartpury area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

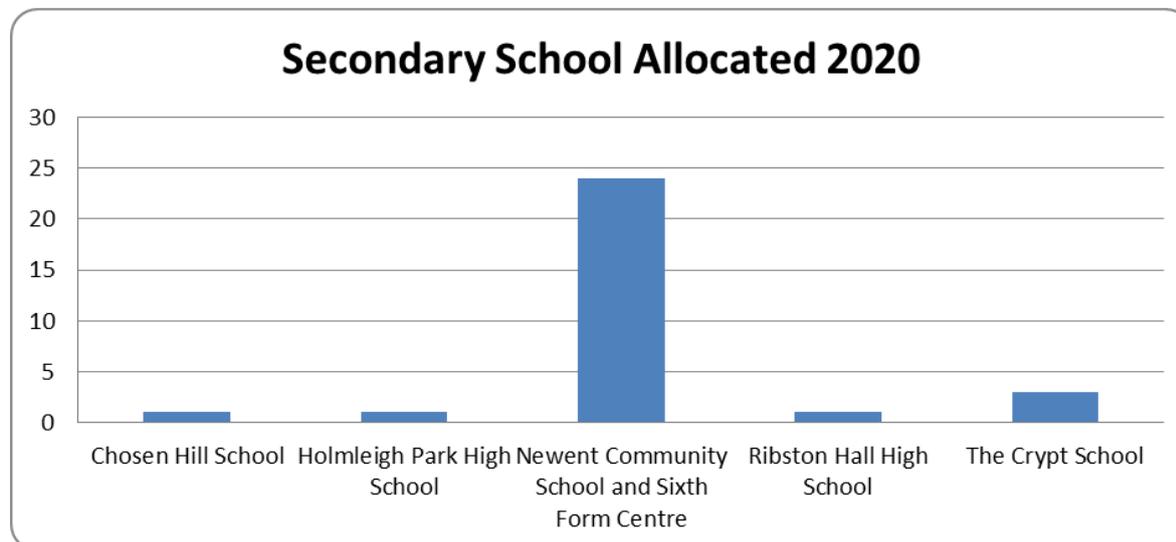
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	41	33		8	20%	287	228		59	21%
2016/17	41	41		0	0%	287	233		54	19%
2017/18	41	32		9	22%	287	242		45	16%
2018/19	41	40		1	2%	287	256		31	11%
2019/20	41	31		10	24%	287	245		42	15%
2020/21	41	32	(0)	9	22%	287	242	(0)	45	16%
2021/22	38	38	(2)	0	0%	266	254	(11)	12	5%
2022/23	38	40	(4)	-2	-5%	266	269	(25)	-3	-1%
2023/24	38	27	(4)	11	29%	266	253	(25)	13	5%



Overall, there are 62 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Hartpury area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 25 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hartpury

Newent Community School in the Forest North area is the main secondary school serving the Hartpury planning area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Newent planning area. 80% were allocated the Newent Community School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hartpury planning area can be found from page 230 to page 231.

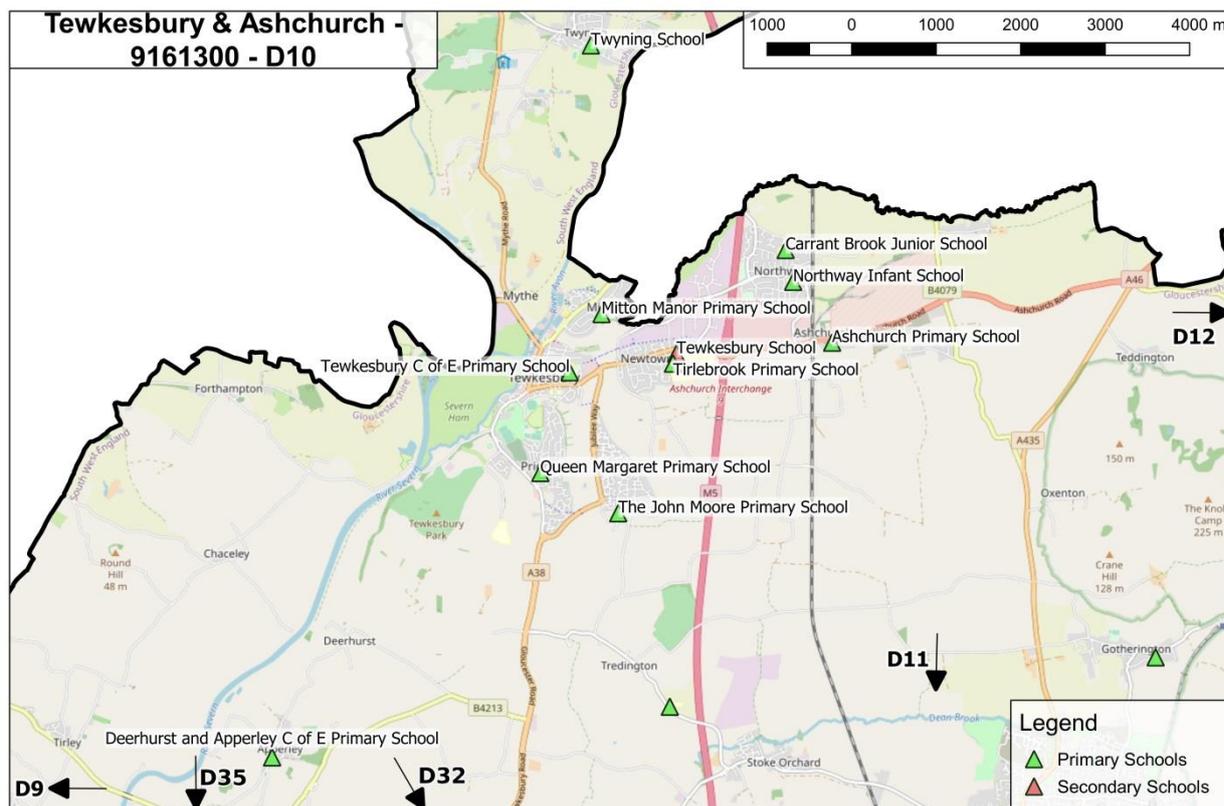
### Hartpury Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	

## TEWKESBURY DISTRICT

### D10 Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

There are 10 primary age schools in the Tewkesbury Ashchurch area including one infant and junior school pair. There is one secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. There is one special school, Alderman Knight, in the area.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Ashchurch Primary School	2040	Community school	Tewkesbury
Carrant Brook Junior School	5220	Foundation school	Tewkesbury
Deerhurst and Apperley C of E Primary School	3030	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury
Mitton Manor Primary School	2125	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Northway Infant School	2119	Community school	Tewkesbury
Queen Margaret Primary School	2116	Community school	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury C of E Primary School	3073	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury
The John Moore Primary School	2180	Community school	Tewkesbury
Tirlbrook Primary School	5208	Foundation school	Tewkesbury
Twyning School	2101	Community school	Tewkesbury

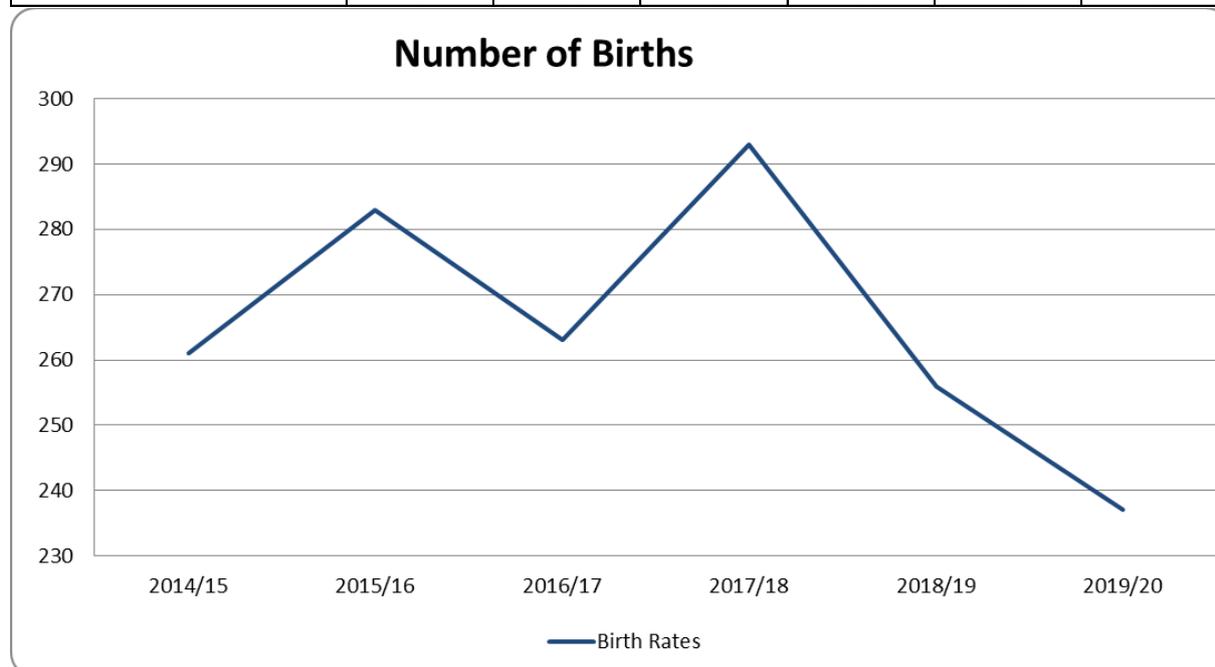
The three Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cleeve School	4024	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	Academy converter	Tewkesbury

## Births in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

Tewkesbury is a large planning area, the number of births has decreased in the last two years after fluctuating in the previous years.

Tewkesbury / Ashchurch	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	261	283	263	293	256	237



## Primary pupil place demand in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In this planning area we experience pressure for places at The John Moore Primary each year. Despite overall surplus in the planning area we need to look at individual schools because they are located some distance apart.

Ashchurch Primary School has benefitted from S106 funding linked to housing at Pamington Lane and increased its PAN from 19 to 21 in 2019 to accommodate children from new housing, with a possible further increase to 25 in future.

A development of 250 dwellings is underway at Walton Cardiff which is located directly opposite John Moore Primary School. The S106 developers contribution secured from this housing development will support additional places at John Moore Primary School. The school has sufficient land to accommodate a 0.5FE expansion.

A significant housing development is currently being planned across the border in Worcestershire. Whilst a new primary school is planned on the site of the development there may be a short term impact on Gloucestershire schools, such as Mitton Manor, which is the closest school to the development.

The Tewkesbury Academy is the local secondary school. There is currently no anticipated impact on secondary provision as increased numbers can be accommodated within the school, however this is being monitored closely as more housing developments are granted consents and where appropriate S106 is being secured to expand the school. The school has sufficient site to expand.

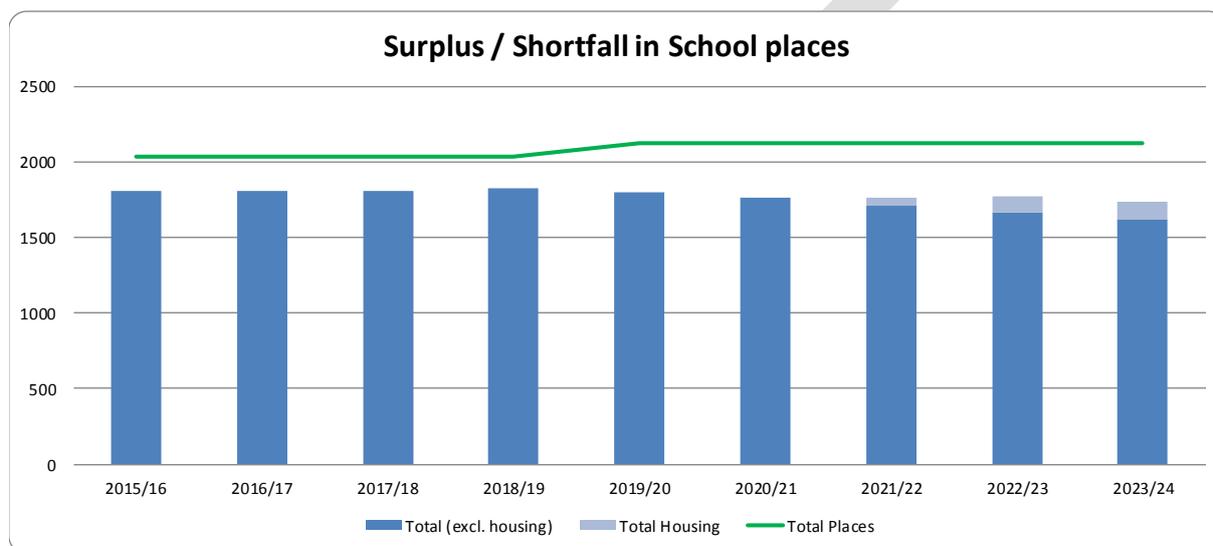
## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Tewkesbury/Ashchurch area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

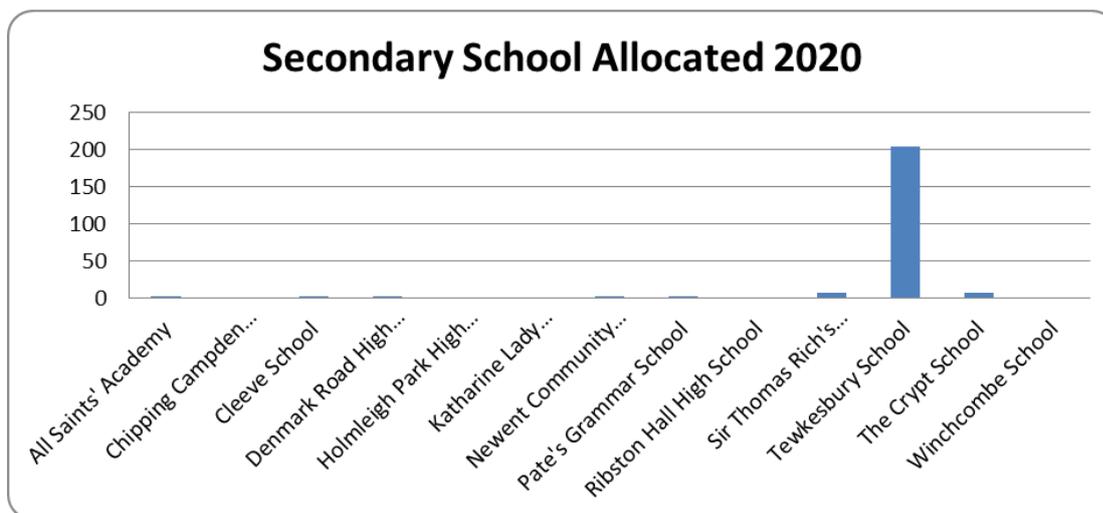
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2015/16	286	258	28	10%	2032	1807	225	11%		
2016/17	286	253	33	12%	2032	1810	222	11%		
2017/18	286	257	29	10%	2032	1811	221	11%		
2018/19	286	240	46	16%	2032	1826	206	10%		
2019/20	303	260	43	14%	2121	1802	319	15%		
2020/21	303	233	(0)	70	2121	1763	(0)	358	17%	
2021/22	303	254	(8)	49	2121	1763	(51)	358	17%	
2022/23	303	232	(15)	71	2121	1767	(100)	354	17%	
2023/24	303	224	(18)	79	2121	1740	(121)	381	18%	



Overall, there are 294 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Tewkesbury/Ashchurch area. Should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 121 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request. There is significant housing allocated for Tewkesbury within the JCS. In addition planned housing across the border in Worcestershire will also impact on this planning area as a result S106 new schools and contributions will be secured to support additional secondary places.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tewkesbury / Ashchurch

Tewkesbury school is the main secondary school serving the Tewkesbury / Ashchurch area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tewkesbury / Ashchurch planning area. 86% were allocated the Tewkesbury school in the 2020 round.

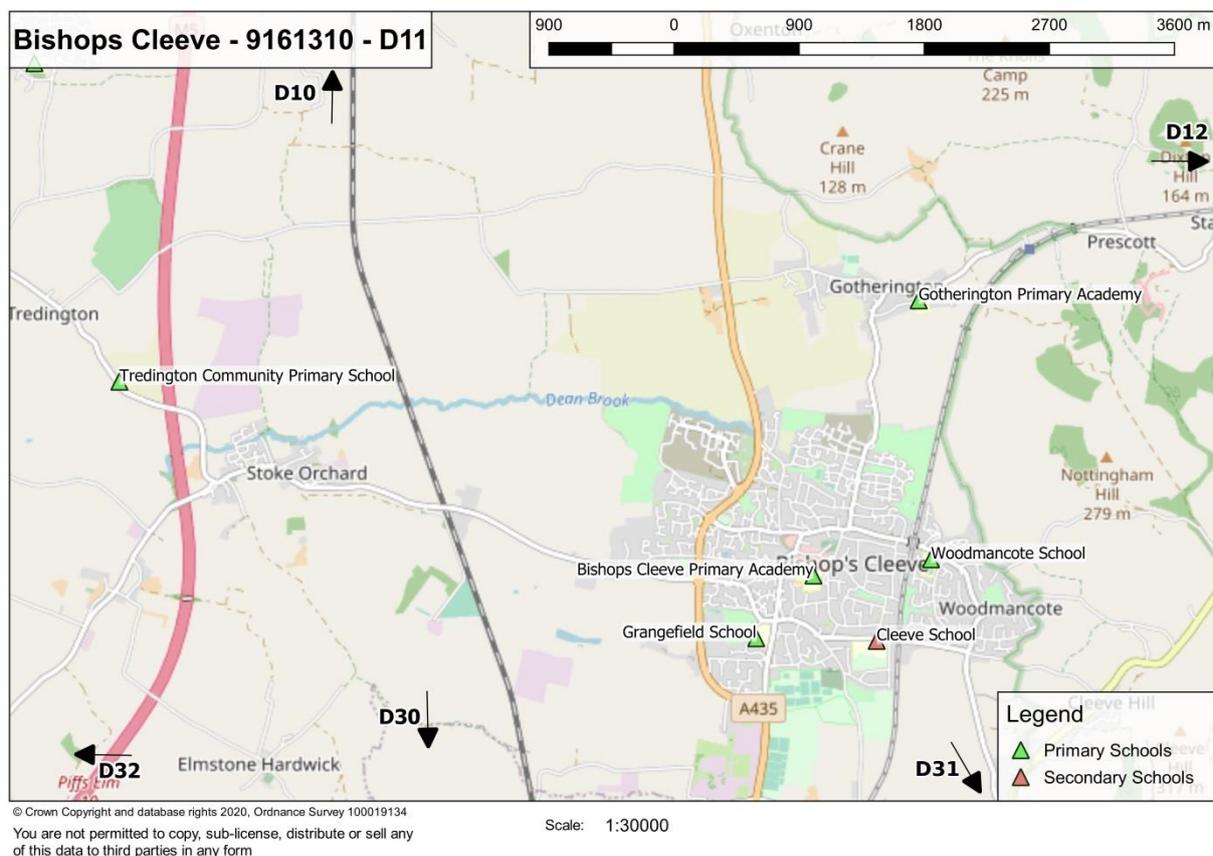
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tewkesbury/Ashchurch planning area can be found from page 237 to page 239.

#### Tewkesbury / Ashchurch Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>
<b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Continue to monitor demand in this area and work with local schools to address any needs emerging from both the Admission rounds and Housing..	Work with colleagues at Worcestershire Council to monitor a large housing development at Bredon Road for 500 dwellings which could potentially impact Mitton Primary School. In addition a large housing development at Fiddington of up to 850 dwellings would secure a new Primary school and contribution to secondary provision.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

## D11 Bishops Cleeve

There are 5 primary age schools in the Bishops Cleeve area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. There is 1 special school, Alderman Knight, in the area



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy	2135	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Gotherington Primary Academy	2069	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Grangefield School	2181	Community school	Tewkesbury
Tredington Community Primary School	2089	Community school	Tewkesbury
Woodmancote School	2141	Community school	Tewkesbury

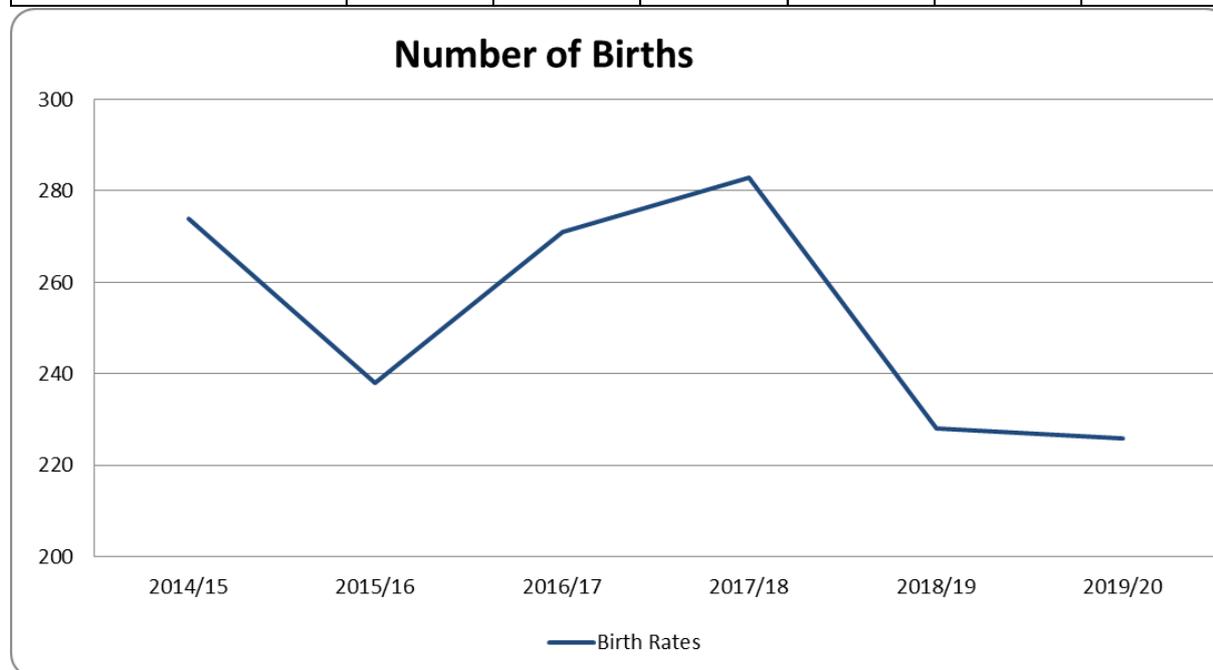
The 3 Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cleeve School	4024	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	Academy converter	Tewkesbury

## Births in Bishops Cleeve

The number of births in the Bishops Cleeve area has risen in recent years.

Bishops Cleeve	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	274	238	271	283	228	226



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Bishops Cleeve

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This area has seen significant housing growth over the last four years as a result of the large scale housing; all schools in the planning area with the exception of Gotherington have expanded.

Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy increased its PAN to 90 in September 2013.

Grangefield School temporarily increased its PAN from 30 to 45 for September 2015, and permanently to 60 in 2017.

Tredington Primary increased its PAN from 12 to 14 from 2015 to accommodate pupils from the Coal Research Establishment development. A further PAN increase from 14 to 18 was introduced in 2019

Woodmancote Primary temporarily increased its PAN from 45 to 60 for September 2015 and permanently from September 2016, to accommodate pupils from the Homelands 1 development.

There are several large housing developments underway including Cleavelands and Homelands, with more planned to start in the coming years, which will generate a significant number of additional primary pupils. With all current local primary schools full and with no

site capacity available to expand a new school is planned to open at the end of the forecasting period

There are two significant outline planning applications submitted to Tewkesbury Borough Council for 850 dwellings at Fiddington, Ashchurch and 500 dwellings at Gotherington, Bishops Cleeve. Gloucestershire County Council has indicated that new schools would be required should these developments be granted permission.

Cleeve Academy is predominantly the local secondary school although some pupils opt to travel to the Cheltenham schools. The significant housing growth has led to the expansion of Cleeve Academy by an additional 1FE in 2018 and a further 1FE in 2019 to support demand for places.

To date the significant housing developments at Bishop's Cleeve have resulted in all schools except one in the planning area expanding to meet demand arising from housing as detailed below.

With all schools now at site capacity, any further places will be by the provision of a new primary school provision to meet the shortfall. In the short term a bulge class will be required for 2021 with a new school provision by 2023/24.

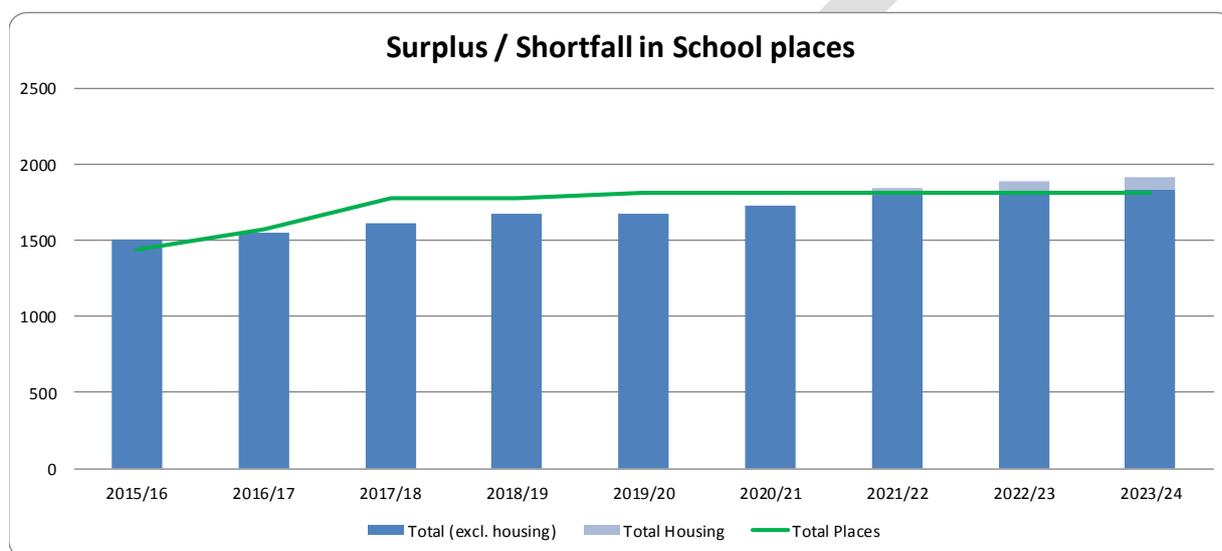
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Bishops Cleeve area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	239	238	1	0%	1435	1505	-70	-5%		
2016/17	239	233	6	3%	1570	1551	19	1%		
2017/18	254	238	16	6%	1780	1615	165	9%		
2018/19	254	258	-4	-2%	1780	1672	108	6%		
2019/20	258	231	27	10%	1808	1669	139	8%		
2020/21	258	266	(0)	-3%	1808	1728	80	4%		
2021/22	258	299	(8)	-41	1808	1846	(52)	-2%		
2022/23	258	269	(12)	-11	1808	1886	(83)	-4%		
2023/24	258	287	(12)	-29	1808	1917	(83)	-6%		

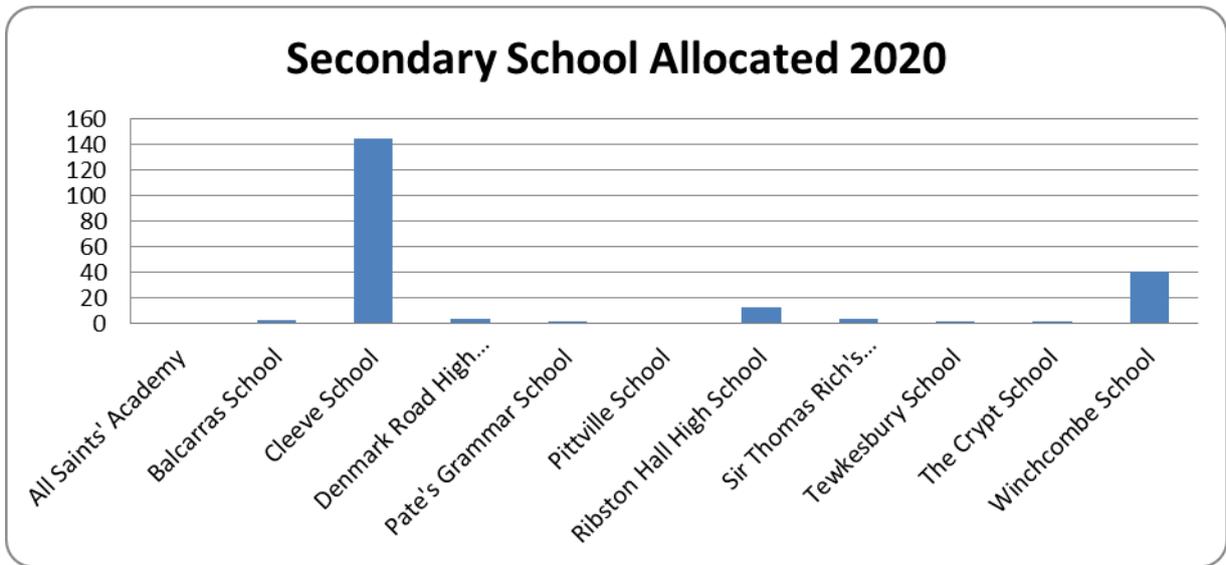


Overall, there are 203 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Bishops Cleeve area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 83 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Bishops Cleeve

Cleeve School is the main secondary school serving the Bishops Cleeve area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Bishops Cleeve planning area. 66% were allocated the Cleeve School in the 2020 round



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Bishops Cleeve planning area can be found from page 237 to page 239.

#### Bishops Cleeve Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
<p>A temporary bulge class of 30 places is planned for 2021/22.</p> <p>Plan for provision of a new primary school to meet demand from new housing.</p>	<p>Plan to open a new primary school at two forms of entry.</p> <p>Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.</p>	<p>Expand the new school to three forms of entry to meet demand from new housing as it is completed.</p> <p>Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.</p>

## D12 Winchcombe

There are 4 primary age schools (one split site) in the Winchcombe area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. For sixth form, young people travel to post 16 provisions in nearby community areas or to specialist college provision. There is 1 special school in the area, Alderman Knight School.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:57000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Gretton Primary Academy	2113	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Isbourne Valley School	3374	Community school	Tewkesbury
Oak Hill C of E Primary School	3099	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe Abbey C of E Primary School	3368	Academy converter	Tewkesbury

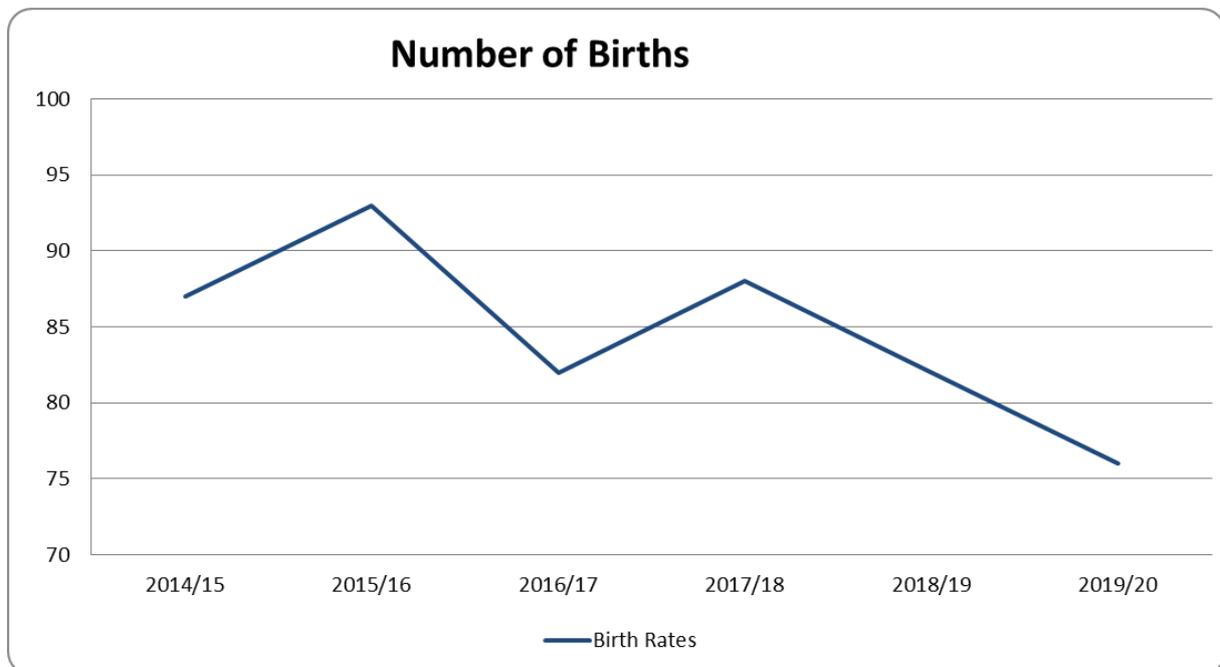
There are 3 Secondary schools serving the Tewkesbury area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cleeve School	4024	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Tewkesbury School	5405	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Winchcombe School	5417	Academy converter	Tewkesbury

## Births in Winchcombe

The number of births in the Winchcombe area has decreased for the last three years after a peak in 2015/16.

Winchcombe	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	87	93	82	88	82	76



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Winchcombe

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has seen some medium scale housing developments over the last few years as a result S106 has supported growth at Winchcombe Abbey Primary School. In addition, demand for places locally has supported a small rise in PAN at Isbourne Valley.

Winchcombe Abbey C of E Primary temporarily increased its PAN from 30 to 45 for 2014 and 2015 and permanently from 2017.

Isbourne Valley Primary School moved to the Didbrook site on a permanent basis from September 2015. The school increased its PAN from 12 to 15 in 2019.

Previous forecasts showed a shortfall of over 30 (1FE) places by 2021 from new housing. These additional numbers of pupil have not yet arisen and plans to expand Winchcombe Abbey by a further 0.5 FE have been put on hold until the need can be demonstrated by future forecasts. Further housing developments cannot be ruled out and some additional capacity must be factored in to allow for future growth, or no further development will be supported.

Winchcombe Academy is predominantly the local secondary school although some pupils opt to travel to the Cheltenham schools. The local housing growth is expected to necessitate the school to expand in future.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

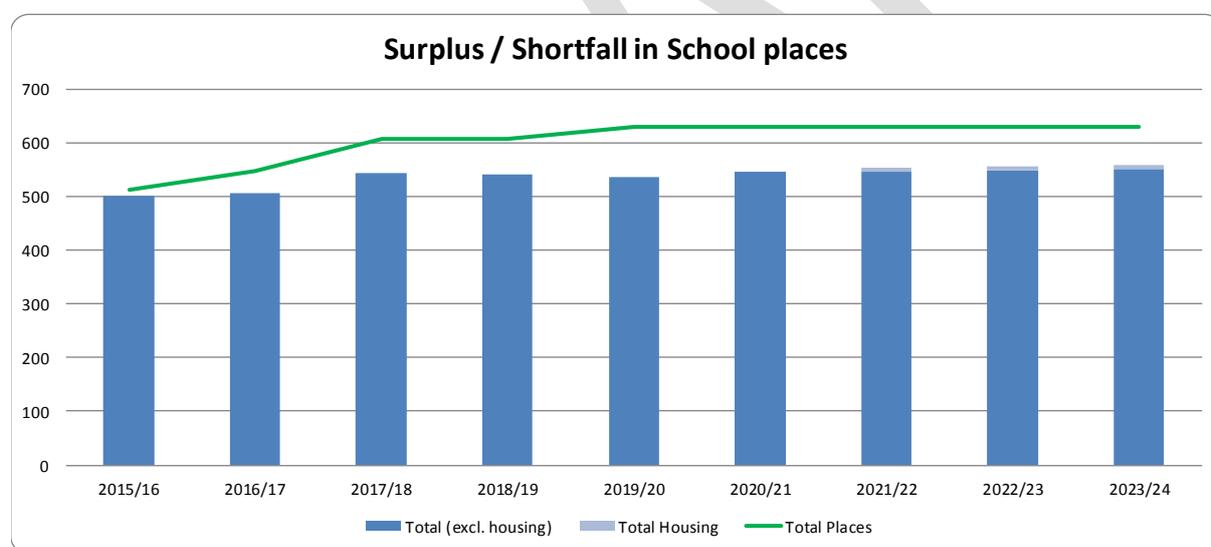
The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Winchcombe area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Winchcombe Planning Area 9161320

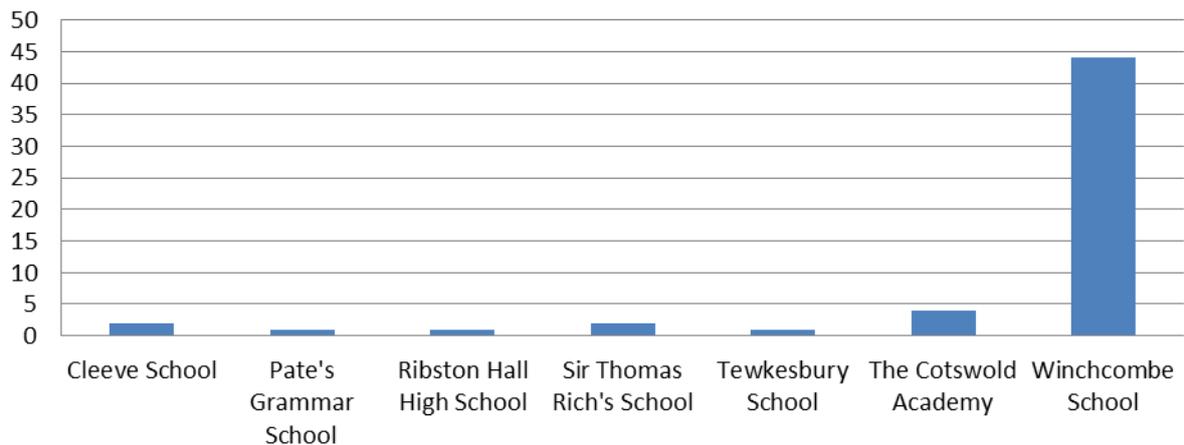
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	84	74	10	12%	513	500	13	3%		
2016/17	87	76	11	13%	547	507	40	7%		
2017/18	87	85	2	2%	607	543	64	11%		
2018/19	87	76	11	13%	607	542	65	11%		
2019/20	90	76	14	16%	628	535	93	15%		
2020/21	90	70	(0)	22%	628	546	(0)	82	13%	
2021/22	90	86	(1)	4%	628	554	(7)	74	12%	
2022/23	90	79	(1)	12%	628	556	(7)	72	11%	
2023/24	90	75	(1)	17%	628	557	(7)	71	11%	



## Secondary pupil demand in Winchcombe

Winchcombe School is the main secondary school serving the Winchcombe area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

## Secondary School Allocated 2020



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Winchcombe planning area. 80% were allocated Winchcombe School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Winchcombe planning area can be found from page 237 to page 239.

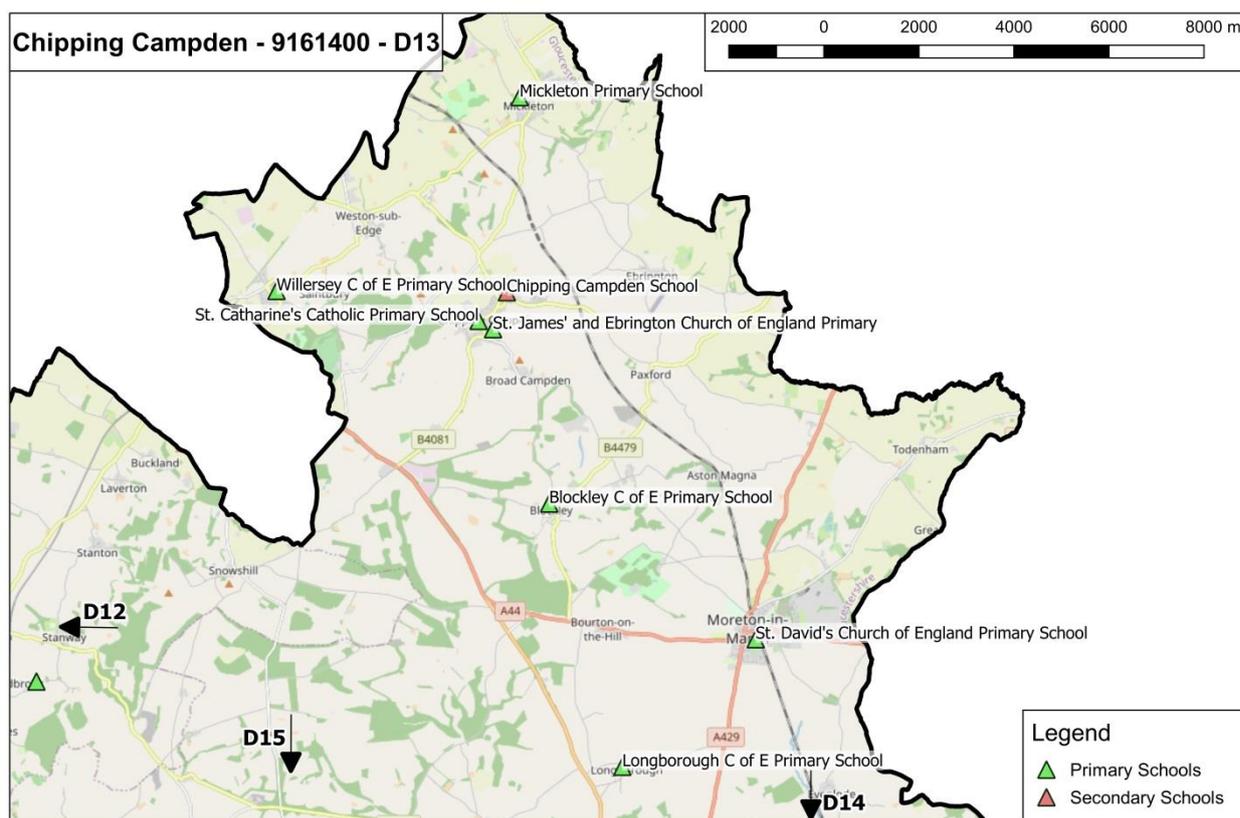
### Winchcombe Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.  Work with Winchcombe Abbey Primary and Winchcombe Secondary School to plan the timing of expansion to meet demand generated by housing in the planning area.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.

## COTSWOLD DISTRICT

### D13 Chipping Campden

There are 7 primary age schools (including one split site primary) in the Chipping Campden area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:90000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Blockley C of E Primary School	3021	Academy converter	Cotswold
Longborough C of E Primary School	3045	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Mickleton Primary School	2081	Community school	Cotswold
St. Catharine's Catholic Primary School	3354	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
St. David's Church of England Primary School	5213	Academy converter	Cotswold
St. James' and Ebrington Church of England Primary	3364	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
Willersey C of E Primary School	3081	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold

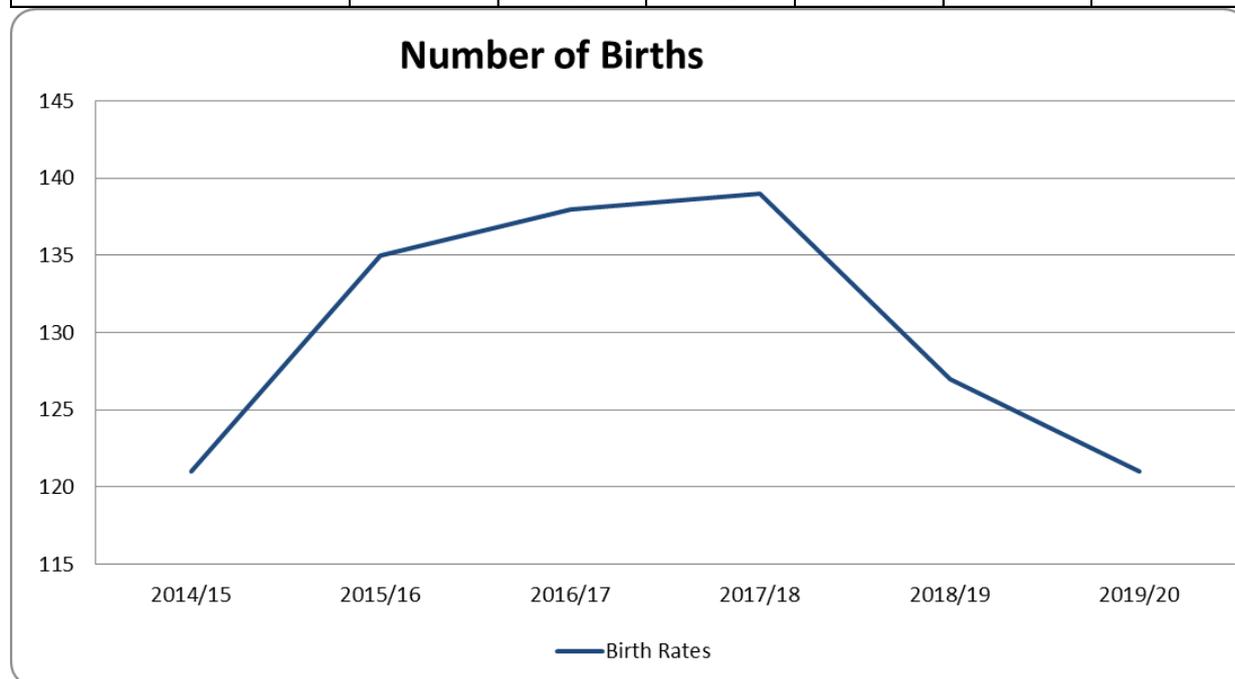
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)
The Cotswold Academy	5410	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)

### Births in Chipping Campden

The number of births in the chipping Campden area has generally risen in recent years with a high number in 2017/18. There has been a small decrease for the last two years.

Chipping Campden	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	121	135	138	139	127	121



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Chipping Campden

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain within the overall capacity for the planning area as a whole. However, there is new housing in Moreton in Marsh that will impact on St. David's Primary Schools for which S106 developers contributions have been secured.

Mickleton increased its PAN from 20 to 25 in 2018 and has site capacity to grow to 30 in line with the housing development needs. Capacity issues are contained to this planning area, however influenced by cross border migration into Mickleton.

Longborough increased its PAN from 8 to 11 in 2019.

St. David's will accept a bulge class of 15 additional pupils in 2021/22. Longer term plans for primary provision in Moreton in Marsh are being considered because the level of housing development planned would create a need for more than 0.5FE expansion, which is the maximum that could be achieved on the St David's site and a new primary school site is likely to be required.

Chipping Campden Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and Chipping Campden Academy increased its PAN from 200 to 208 in 2017 and the PAN will increase again to 225 in 2021/22. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

Numbers of pupils in the primary age range across the Chipping Campden planning area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

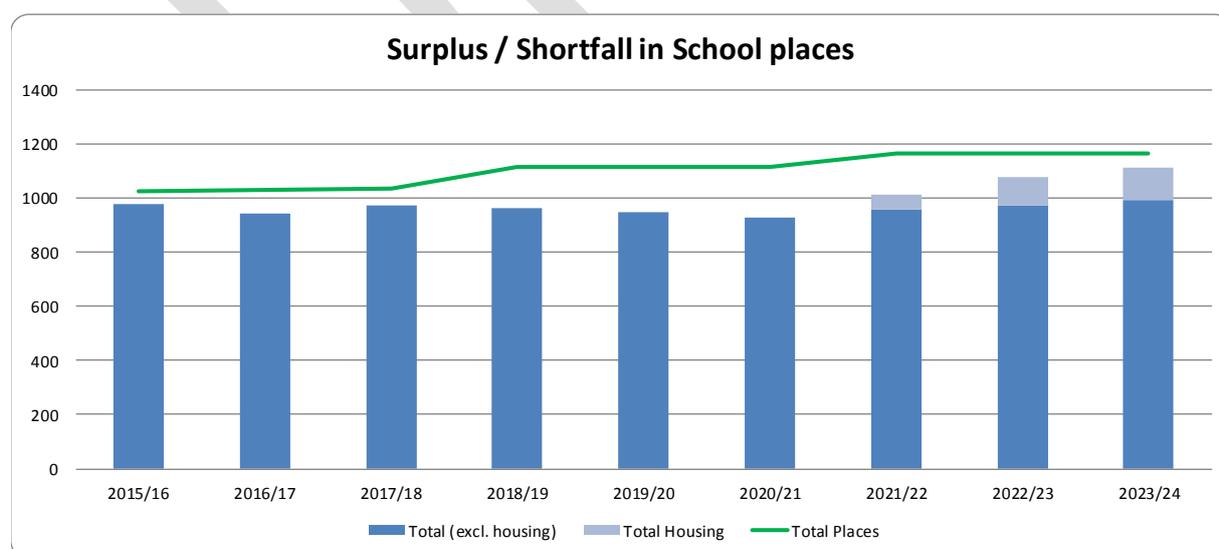
The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Chipping Campden Planning Area 9161400

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places	
2015/16	146	125	21	14%	1022	976		46	5%	
2016/17	151	102	49	32%	1027	944		83	8%	
2017/18	151	134	17	11%	1032	972		60	6%	
2018/19	159	114	45	28%	1113	962		151	14%	
2019/20	159	135	24	15%	1113	946		167	15%	
2020/21	159	142	(0)	11%	1113	929	(0)	184	17%	
2021/22	179	156	(8)	13%	1163	1012	(55)	151	13%	
2022/23	164	157	(15)	4%	1163	1075	(104)	88	8%	
2023/24	164	163	(17)	1%	1163	1113	(119)	50	4%	

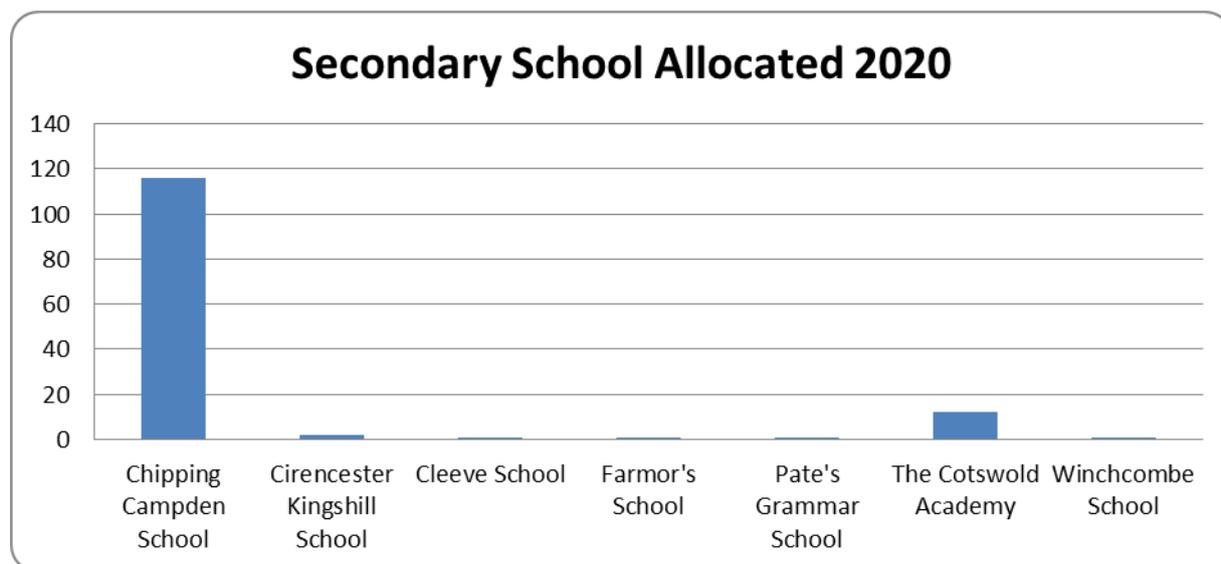


Overall, there are 291 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Chipping Campden area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate

approximately 119 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary pupil place demand in Chipping Campden

Chipping Campden School is the main secondary school serving the Chipping Campden area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Chipping Campden planning area. 87% were allocated the Chipping Campden School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Chipping Campden planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241

## D14 Stow on the Wold

There are 3 primary age schools in the Stow on the Wold area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:37000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Bledington School	2045	Community school	Cotswold
Stow-on-the-Wold Primary School	2091	Community school	Cotswold
Swell C of E Primary School	3071	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold

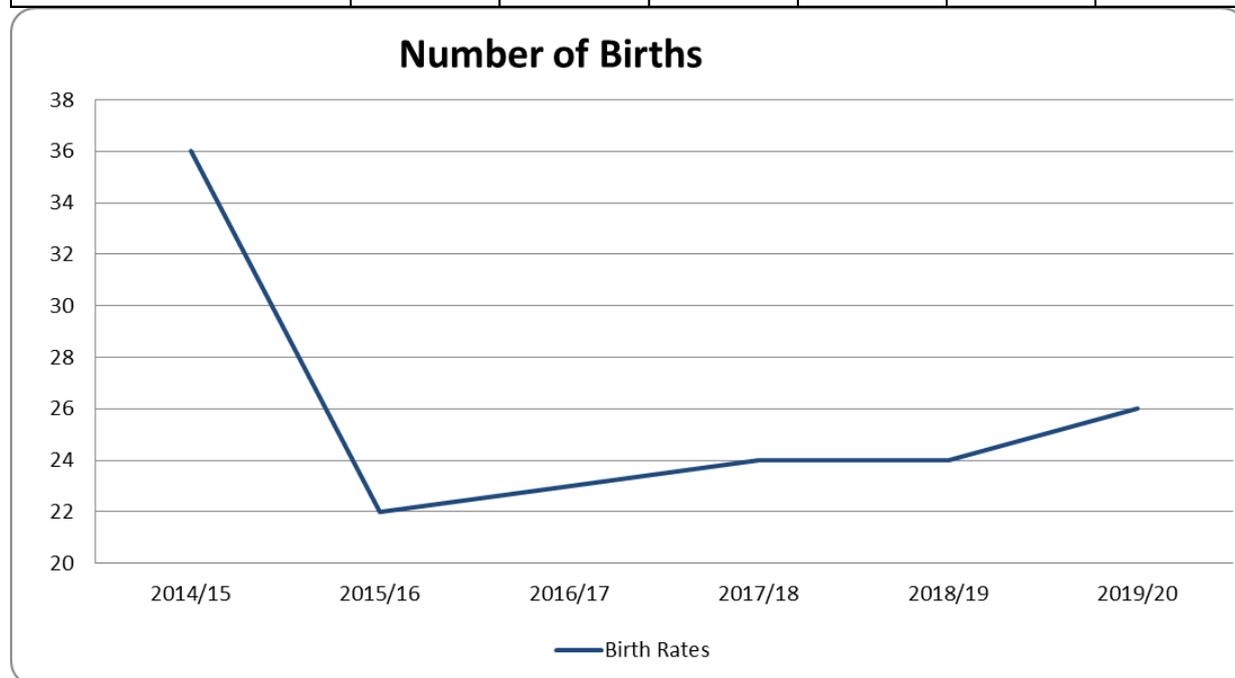
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)
The Cotswold Academy	5410	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)

## Births in Stow on the Wold

Stow on the Wold is a small planning area consisting of three small schools. The number of births has risen slightly over the past few years.

Stow-On-The-Wold	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	36	22	23	24	24	26



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Stow on the Wold

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area comprises three small schools. The projections show the intake and capacity are not exceeded in this planning period. There is currently no housing planned in the area that will impact on these schools.

Bledington primary has increased its PAN from 12 to 14 in 2015 providing 14 additional whole school places overall.

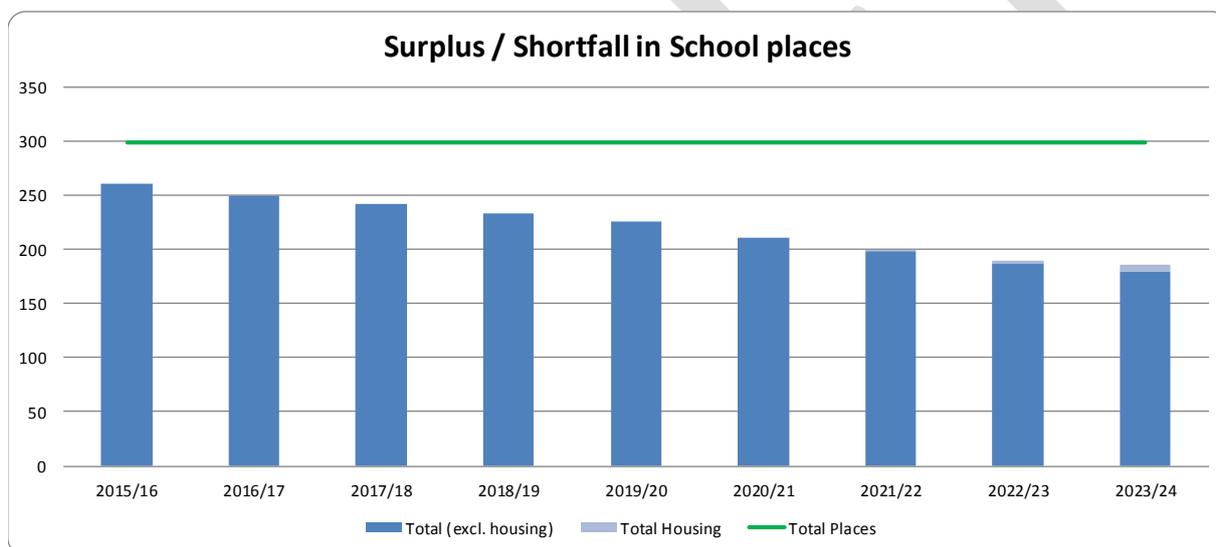
The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Stow on the Wold area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Primary place demand in : **Stow-On-The-Wold** Planning Area **9161410**

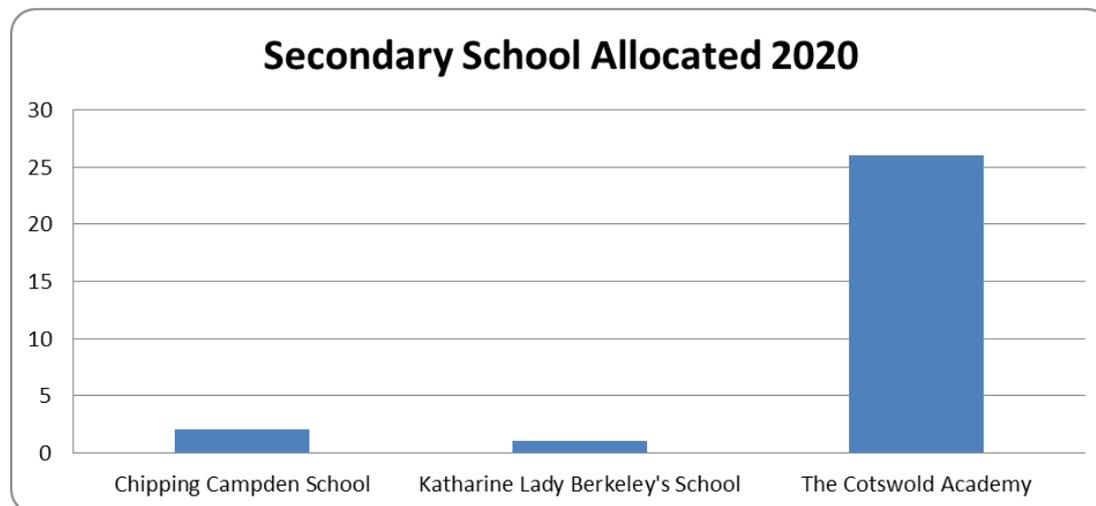
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	42	41		1	2%	299	261		38	13%
2016/17	42	27		15	36%	299	249		50	17%
2017/18	42	23		19	45%	299	242		57	19%
2018/19	42	35		7	17%	299	233		66	22%
2019/20	42	24		18	43%	299	225		74	25%
2020/21	42	23	(0)	19	45%	299	211	(0)	88	29%
2021/22	42	25	(1)	17	40%	299	199	(1)	100	33%
2022/23	42	24	(1)	18	43%	299	190	(3)	109	36%
2023/24	42	27	(1)	15	36%	299	186	(7)	113	38%



Overall, there are 18 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Stow on the Wold area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 7 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stow on the Wold

The Cotswold school is the main secondary school serving the Stow on the Wold area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stow on the Wold area 90% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2020 round.

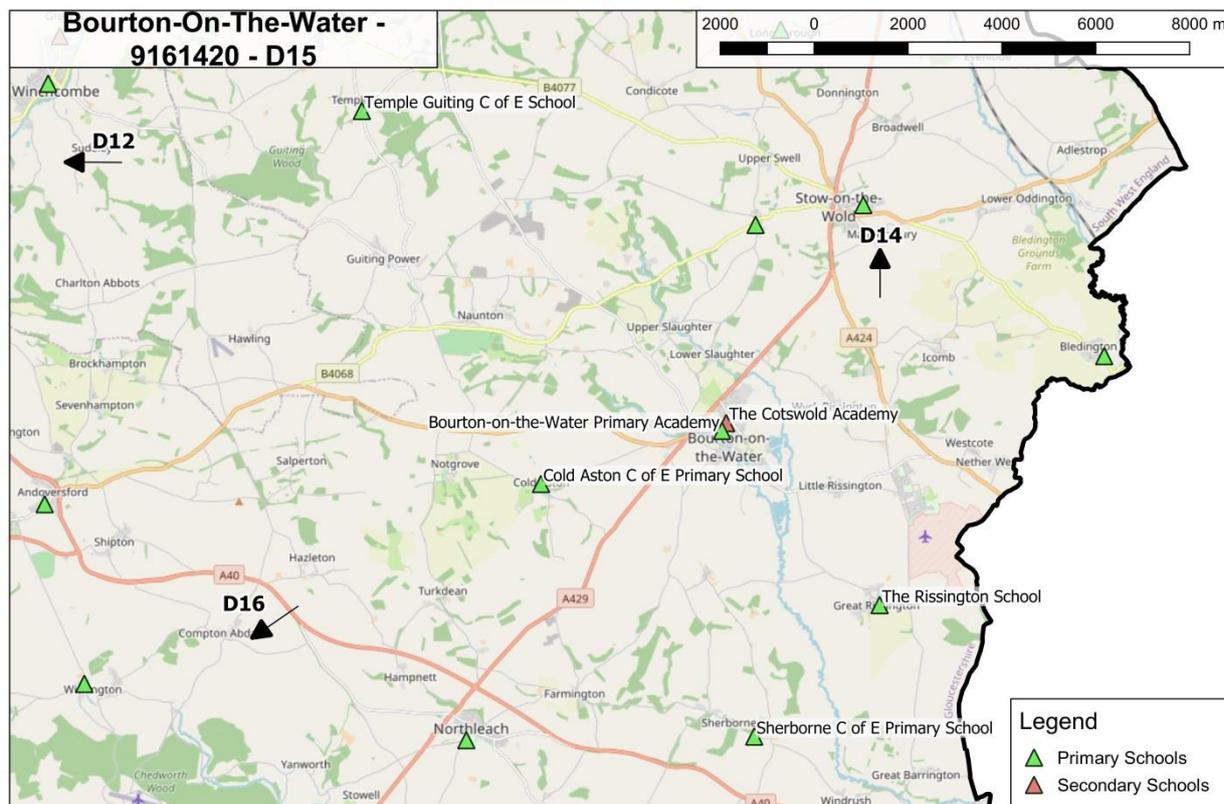
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stow on the Wold planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

### Stow on the Wold Implementation Plan

<p><b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b></p>	<p><b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b></p>	<p><b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b></p>
<p>No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.</p>	<p>No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.</p>	<p>No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.</p>

## D15 Bourton on the Water

There are 5 primary age schools in the Bourton area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:90000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Bourton-on-the-Water Primary Academy	2046	Academy converter	Cotswold
Cold Aston C of E Primary School	3017	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Sherborne C of E Primary School	3067	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Temple Guiting C of E School	3072	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
The Rissington School	2070	Community school	Cotswold

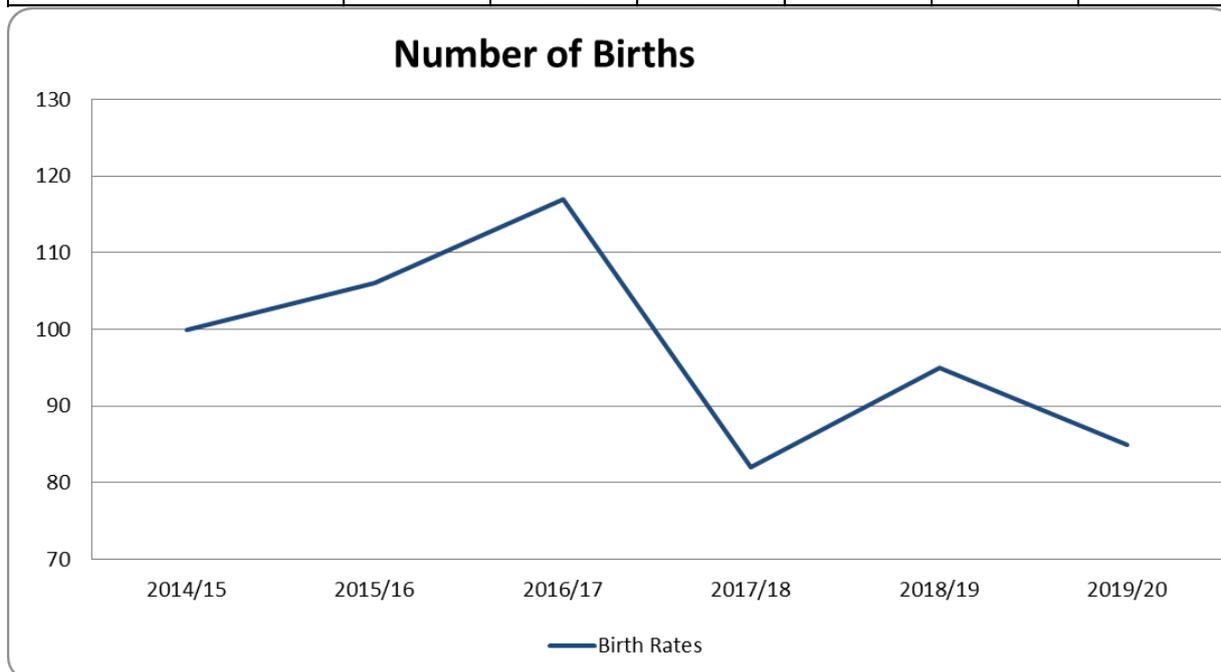
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)
The Cotswold Academy	5410	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)

## Births in Bourton on the Water

The number of births in the Bourton on the Water area has fluctuated in the last three years, with a slight overall reduction in numbers.

Bourton On The Water	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	100	106	117	82	95	85



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Bourton on the Water

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

There has been a significant new housing development in Upper Rissington. The S106 agreement provided a 0.5 FE building which enabled The Rissington School to expand across a second site, providing a split site school that provided a combined admission number of 27 and capacity of 189 for September 2016. For 2017 the PAN temporarily increased to 30. For September 2018 the school admitted a temporary bulge class before permanently increasing its PAN from 30 to 45 in 2019. Additional capacity will be provided to support this.

New housing at Bourton-on-the Water secured a S106 developers contribution. Bourton on the Water Primary Academy increased its PAN from 30 to 37 in 2017 and the school increased its PAN again to 45 in 2020.

Cold Aston School also increased its PAN from 12 to 15 in 2015 providing 21 additional whole school places overall.

The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy has increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

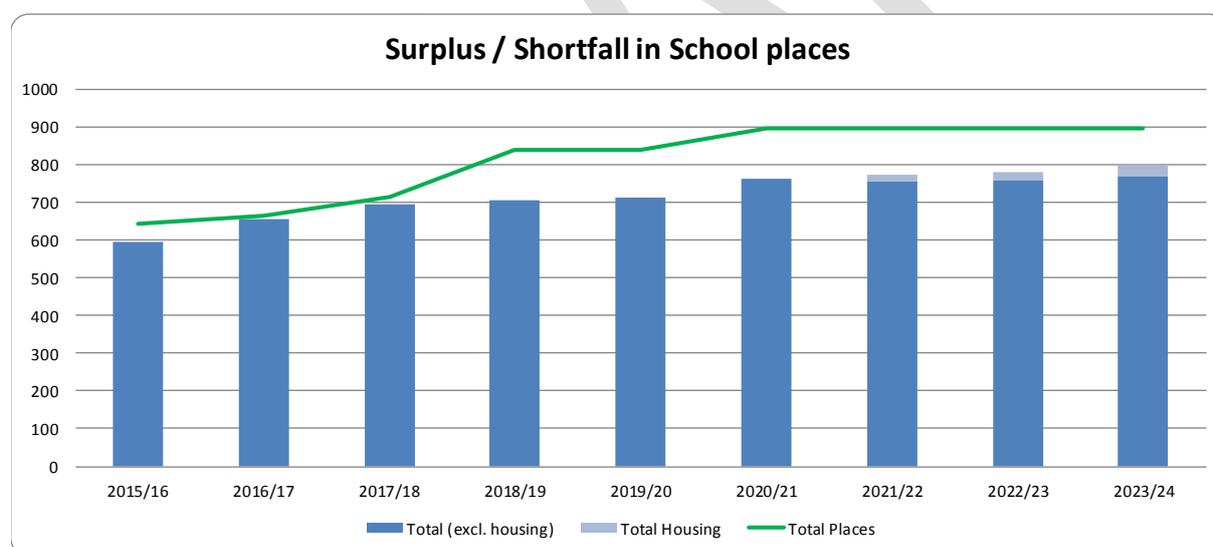
The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Bourton on the Water area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Bourton On The Water Planning Area 9161420

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2015/16	92	89	3	3%	644	596		48	7%	
2016/17	95	103	-8	-8%	665	655		10	2%	
2017/18	102	79	23	23%	714	693		21	3%	
2018/19	120	93	27	23%	840	705		135	16%	
2019/20	120	104	16	13%	840	711		129	15%	
2020/21	128	119	(0)	9%	896	762		134	15%	
2021/22	128	93	(3)	35%	896	771		125	14%	
2022/23	128	108	(4)	20%	896	780		116	13%	
2023/24	128	115	(4)	13%	896	796		100	11%	

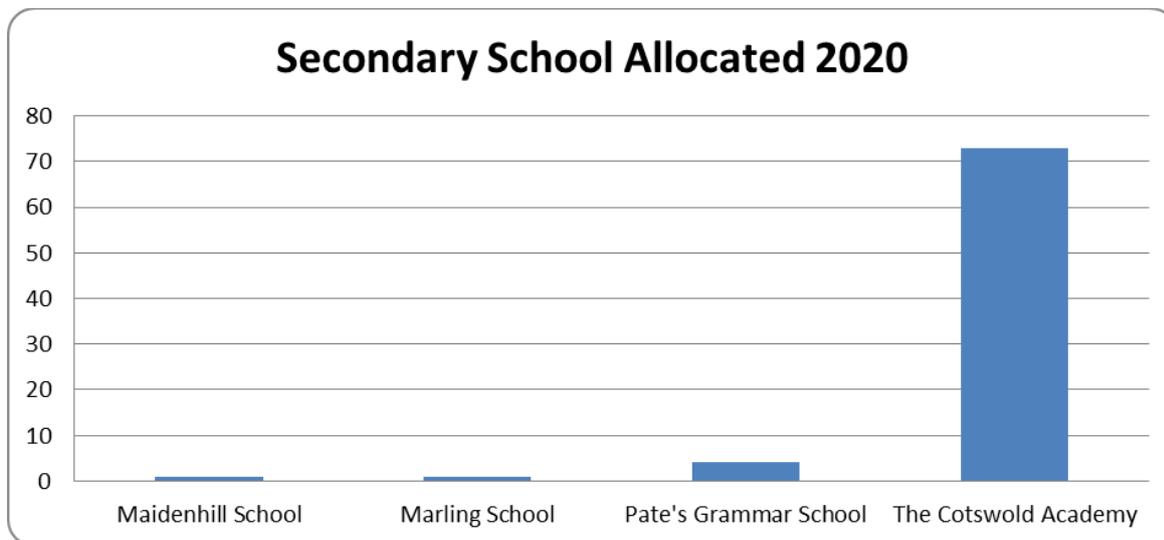


Overall, there are 65 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Bourton on the Water area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 27 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary pupil place demand in Bourton on the Water

The Cotswold Academy is the main secondary school serving the Bourton on the Water area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils

leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Bourton on the Water area. 92% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2020 round.

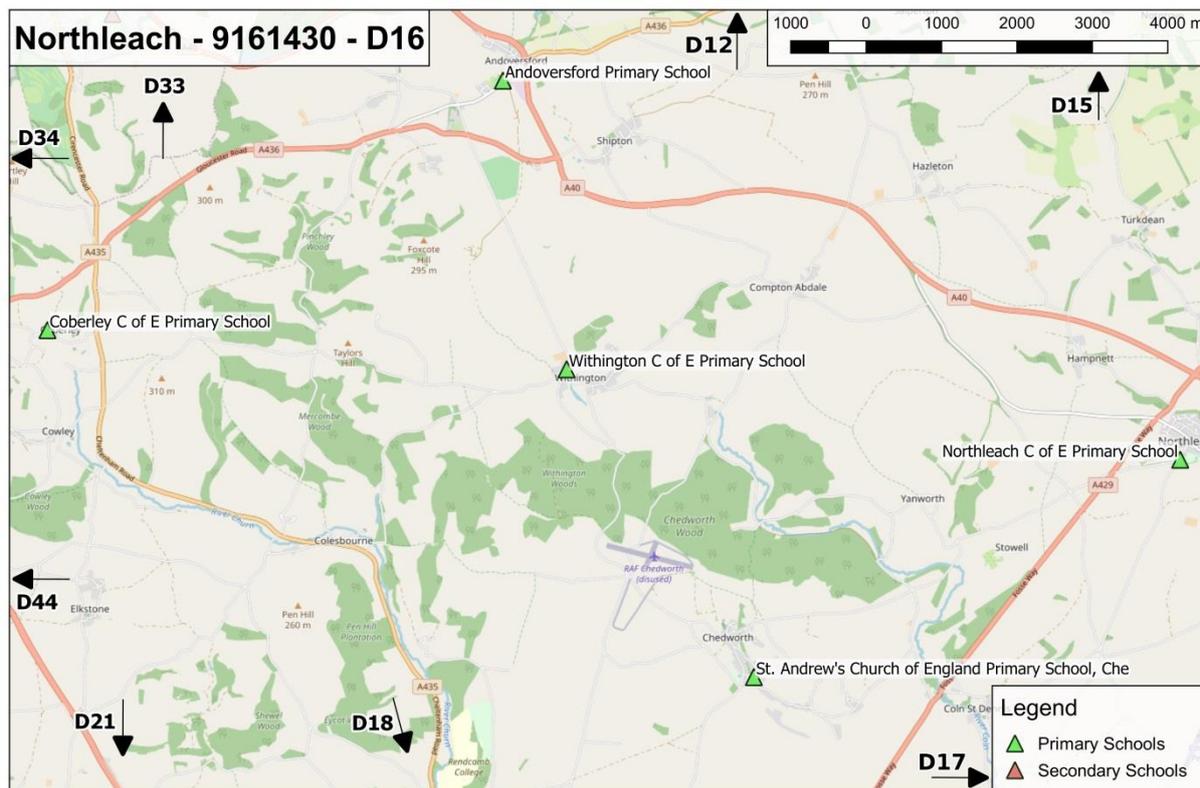
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Bourton on the Water planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

### Bourton on the Water Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
We will continue to monitor housing locally and seek S106 developers contributions to expand or provide new schools where needed.	Continue to monitor housing growth	Continue to monitor housing growth

## D16 Northleach

There are 5 primary age schools in the Northleach area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:55000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Andoversford Primary School	5205	Foundation school	Cotswold
Coberley C of E Primary School	3027	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
Northleach C of E Primary School	3056	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
St. Andrew's Church of England Primary School, Che	3317	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
Withington C of E Primary School	3352	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold

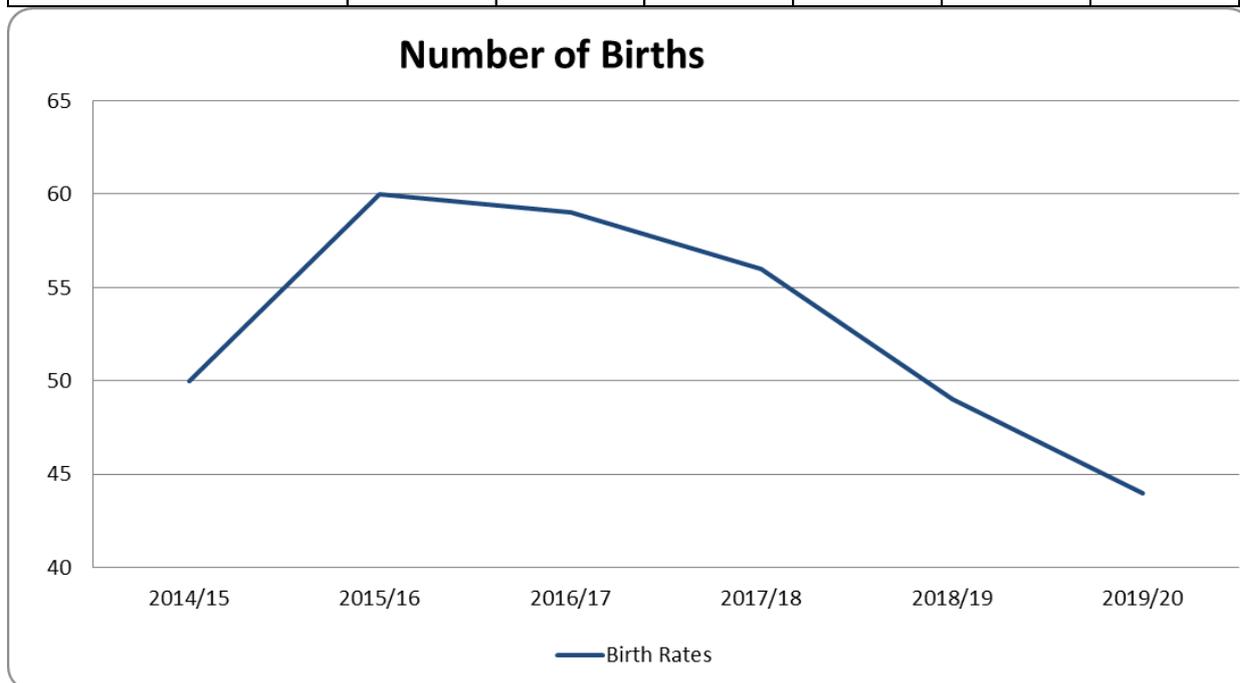
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Chipping Campden School	5414	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)
The Cotswold Academy	5410	Academy converter	Cotswold (N)

## Births in Northleach

The number of births in the Northleach area has fallen in recent years but recovered in 2015/16 before decreasing again.

Northleach	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	50	60	59	56	49	44



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Northleach

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain within the overall capacity and PAN.

The PAN at Coberley increased from 8 to 10 in September 2016.

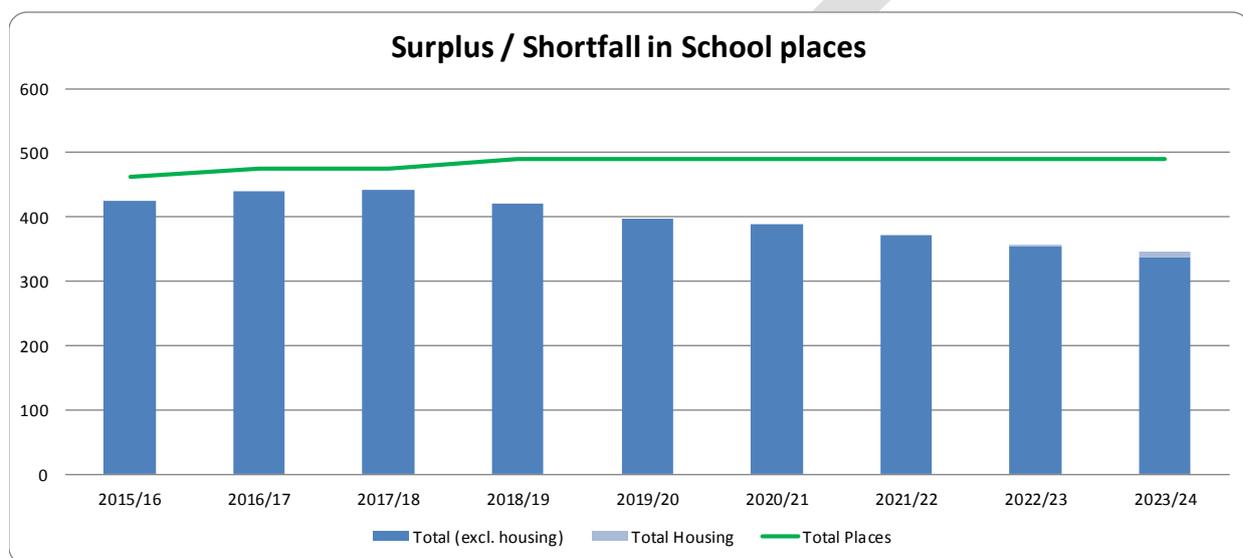
The PAN at St Andrews increased from 12 to 14 for the 2018 intake.

There is some housing that will impact on numbers at Northleach for which S106 contributions have been obtained.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends across the whole area.

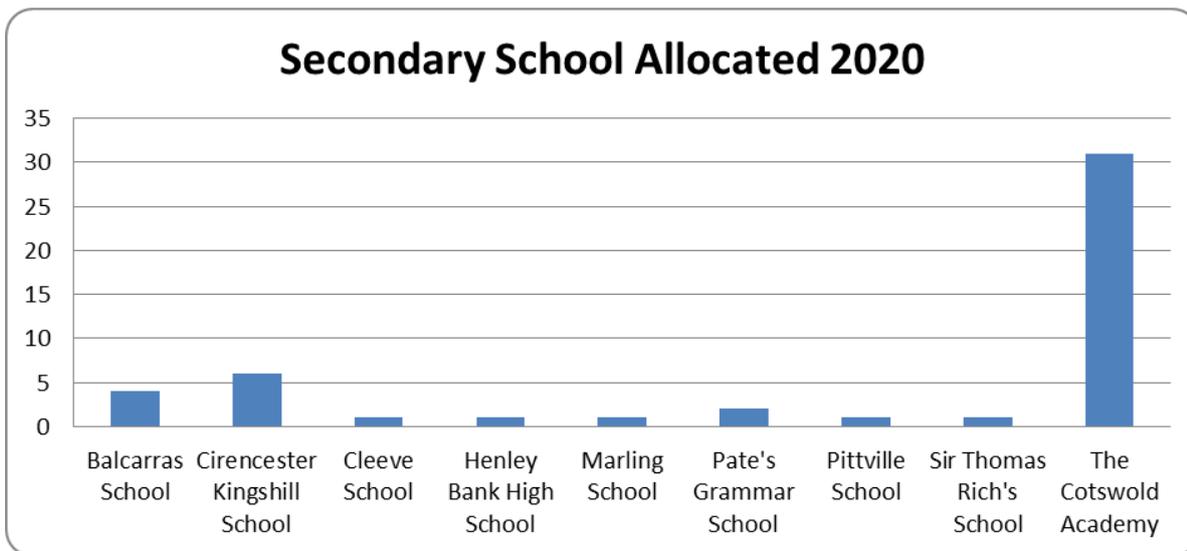
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	66	57		9	14%	462	425		37	8%
2016/17	68	62		6	9%	476	440		36	8%
2017/18	68	58		10	15%	476	442		34	7%
2018/19	70	39		31	44%	490	421		69	14%
2019/20	70	57		13	19%	490	397		93	19%
2020/21	70	52	(0)	18	26%	490	388	(0)	102	21%
2021/22	70	53	(0)	17	24%	490	371	(0)	119	24%
2022/23	70	47	(1)	23	33%	490	356	(1)	134	27%
2023/24	70	43	(2)	27	39%	490	347	(10)	143	29%



Overall, there are 24 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Northleach area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 10 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand at Northleach

The Cotswold Academy is the main secondary school serving the Northleach area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Northleach area. 65% were allocated The Cotswold Academy in the 2020 round.

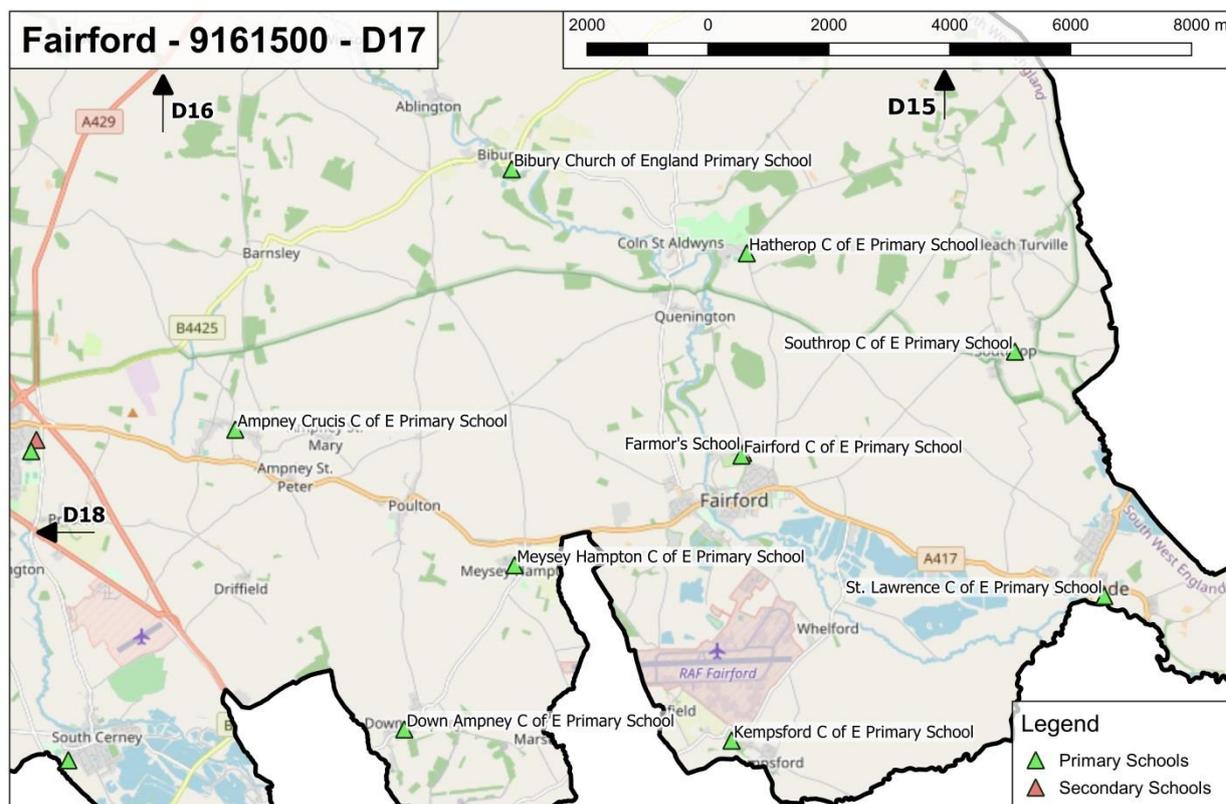
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Northleach planning area can be found from page 240 to page 241.

#### Northleach Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No additional primary places are required but we will continue to monitor housing in the local area.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate.

## D17 Fairford

There are 9 primary age schools in the Fairford area and 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:70000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Ampney Crucis C of E Primary School	3308	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
Bibury Church of England Primary School	3019	Academy converter	Cotswold
Down Ampney C of E Primary School	3087	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Fairford C of E Primary School	3035	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Hatherop C of E Primary School	3041	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Kempsford C of E Primary School	3042	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Meysey Hampton C of E Primary School	3050	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Southrop C of E Primary School	3070	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
St. Lawrence C of E Primary School	3330	Academy converter	Cotswold

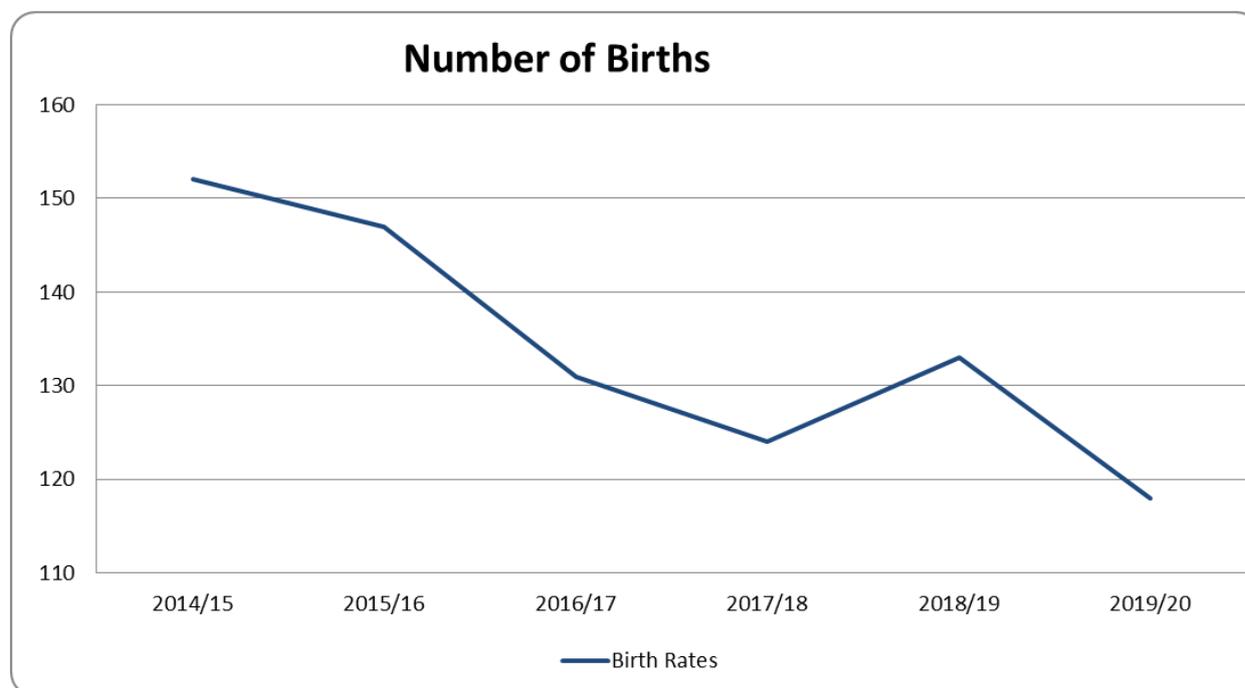
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Cirencester Kinghill School	5419	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Farmor's School	4513	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Sir William Romney's School	5428	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)

## Births in Fairford

The number of births in the Fairford area have decreased in recent years.

Fairford	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	152	147	131	124	133	118



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Fairford area

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has a wide geographical spread of schools and borders Oxfordshire. There are some smaller village schools which serve distinct local communities.

Fairford Primary School admitted an additional 18 pupils in Reception in 2014 and an additional 17 pupils in Reception in 2017 as temporary increases to meet demand from a large cohort locally arising from housing developments locally. As a result S106 contribution was used to expand Fairford Primary permanently from 2019 increasing its PAN from 30 to 45.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends, including the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

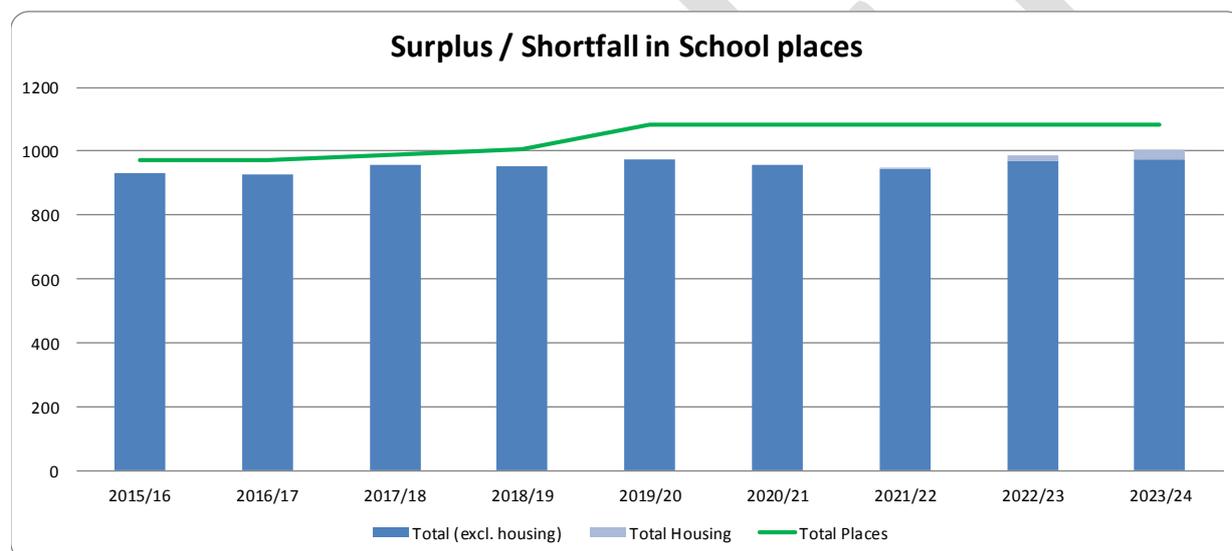
The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the

tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Fairford Planning Area 9161500

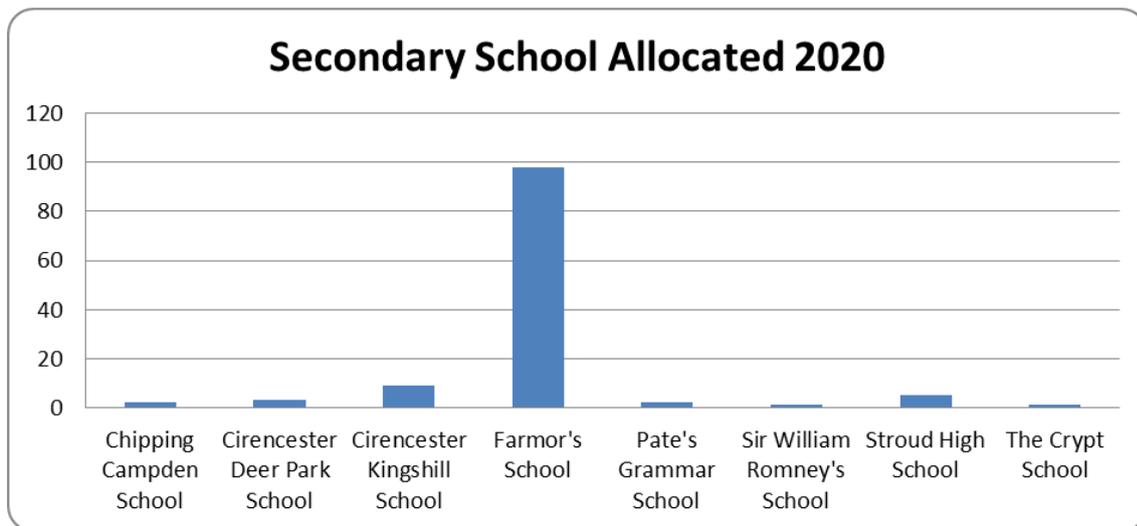
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	137	129		8	6%	974	930		44	5%
2016/17	137	128		9	7%	974	925		49	5%
2017/18	152	151		1	1%	989	955		34	3%
2018/19	152	143		9	6%	1004	951		53	5%
2019/20	155	148		7	5%	1085	976		109	10%
2020/21	155	130	(0)	25	16%	1085	958	(0)	127	12%
2021/22	155	126	(1)	29	19%	1085	946	(2)	139	13%
2022/23	155	149	(3)	6	4%	1085	985	(16)	100	9%
2023/24	155	138	(5)	17	11%	1085	1004	(32)	81	7%



Overall, there are 77 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Fairford area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 32 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Fairford

Farmor's school is the main secondary school serving the Fairford area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Fairford area. 81% were allocated Farmor's school in the 2020 round.

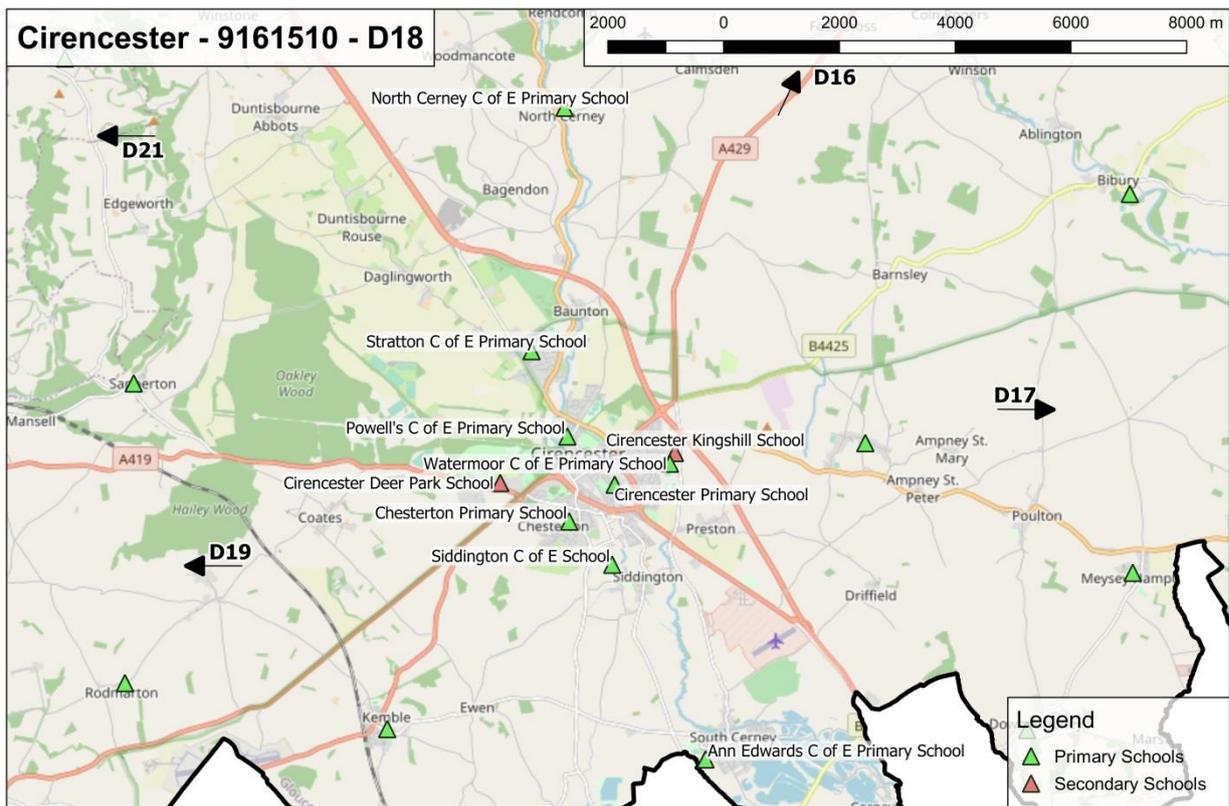
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Fairford planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

#### Fairford Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

#### D18 Cirencester

There are 8 primary age schools in the Cirencester area and 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:73000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Ann Edwards C of E Primary School	3069	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Chesterton Primary (2080)	2080	Academy sponsor led	Cotswold
Chesterton Primary School	2139	Academy sponsor led	Cotswold
Cirencester Primary School	3375	Community school	Cotswold
North Cerney C of E Primary School	3055	Academy converter	Cotswold
Powell's C of E Primary School	3319	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
Siddington C of E School	3089	Academy converter	Cotswold
Stratton C of E Primary School	3025	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold
Watermoor C of E Primary School	3024	Voluntary controlled school	Cotswold

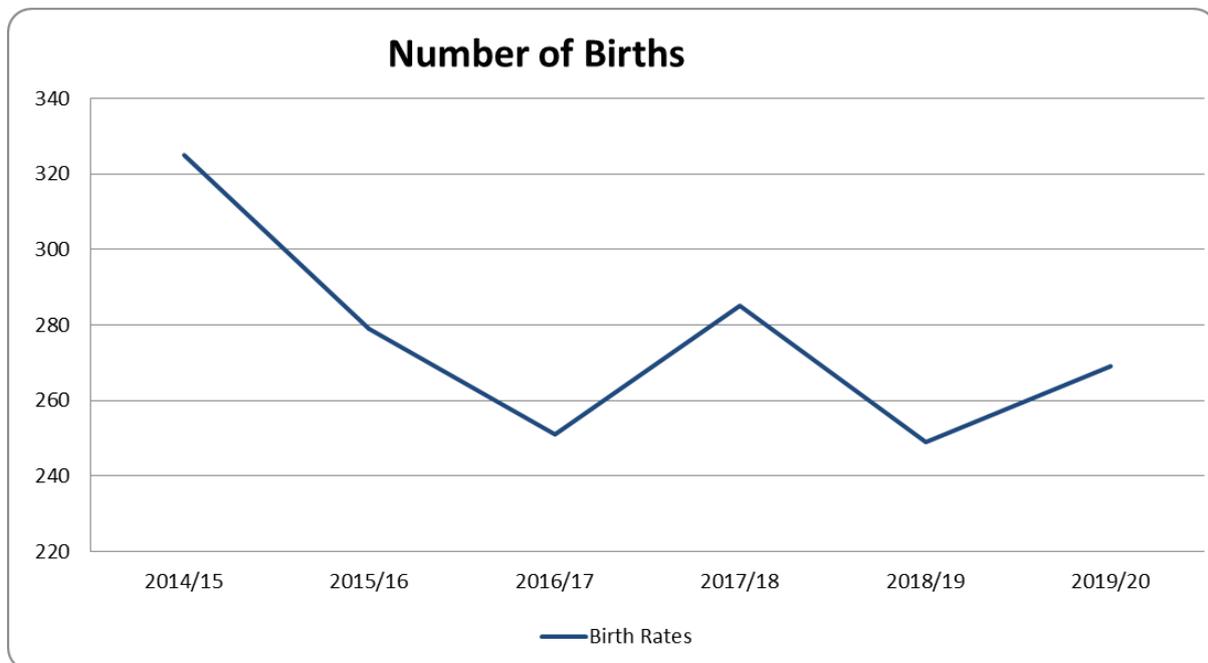
There are 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Farmor's School	4513	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Sir William Romney's School	5428	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)

### Births in Cirencester

Cirencester is a large planning area where births have fluctuate for a number of years following a peak in 2013/14.

Cirencester	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	325	279	251	285	249	269



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Cirencester

Normally, the need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area is made up of schools serving Cirencester town and schools serving the outlying villages around Cirencester. The demand for school places expected to arise from the Kingshill housing development was addressed through the expansion and relocation of Watermoor School to a new site and building.

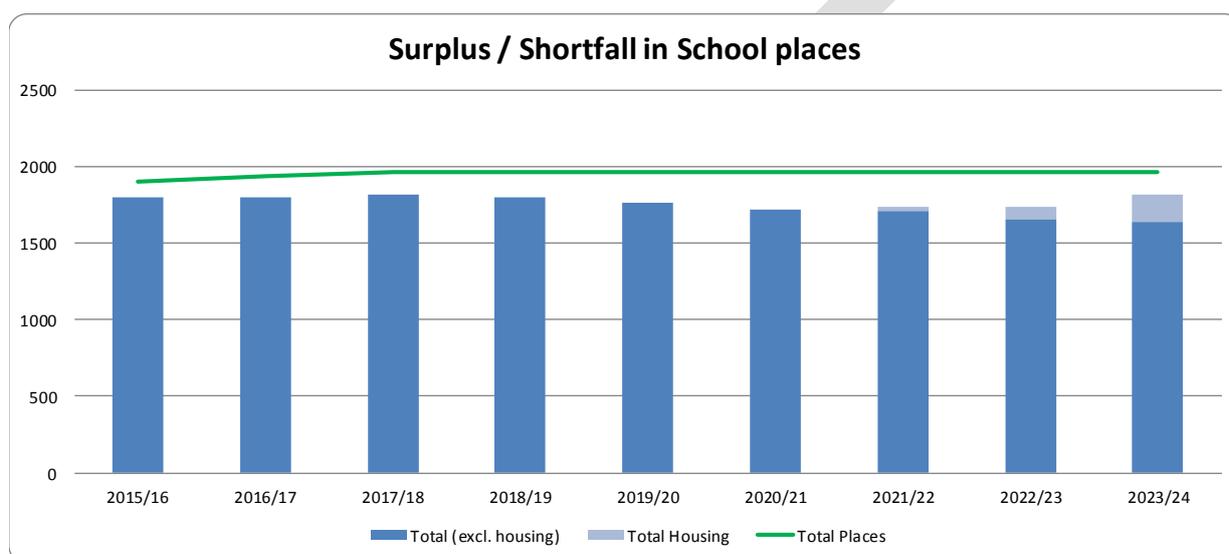
We are currently working with Planners and Developers on a significant strategic housing site for Chesterton that will deliver 2300 new homes. The development will secure a new 3FE primary school. This will be provided at the end of this forecasting period; however any growth from this development before 2023 will be supported by temporary provision either in existing schools or as a host school before the new school is built.

There are two Secondary academies that serve the Cirencester area, Kingshill and Deer Park, in addition there is Cirencester College and The Royal Agricultural University offering post 16 places. The local housing growth at Watermoor has secured S106 for Cirencester Kingshill School and the PAN increased from 182 to 189 in 2018 intake creating 35 additional whole school places. The PAN increased again to 196 in 2019 creating another 35 whole school places. The development at Chesterton will provide significant S106 contributions for expansions at the local secondary schools and college.

### Issues for Primary School Provision in Cirencester from 2021

The table below shows capacity and anticipated demand for places at the schools listed above.

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	272	266		6	2%	1904	1796		108	6%
2016/17	277	245		32	12%	1939	1801		138	7%
2017/18	280	245		35	13%	1960	1813		147	8%
2018/19	280	275		5	2%	1960	1800		160	8%
2019/20	280	239		41	15%	1960	1761		199	10%
2020/21	280	209	(0)	71	25%	1960	1718	(0)	242	12%
2021/22	280	245	(5)	35	13%	1960	1738	(32)	222	11%
2022/23	280	216	(12)	64	23%	1960	1738	(81)	222	11%
2023/24	280	256	(26)	24	9%	1960	1813	(177)	147	8%

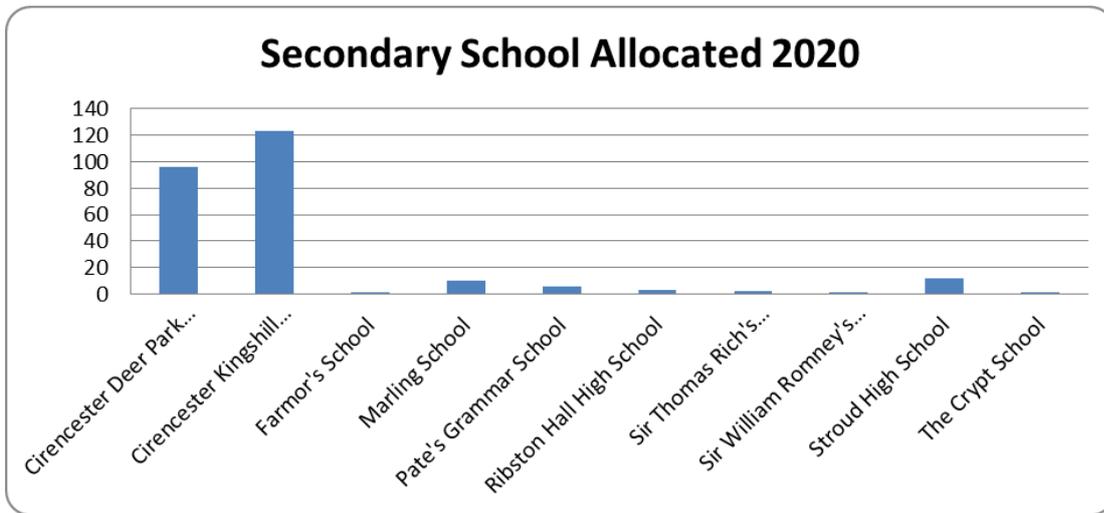


Overall, there are 432 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 177 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request.

There are up to 2,500 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester community area. This is a Strategic site at Chesterton and will deliver a new 3FE primary school and S106 contributions to local Secondary Schools.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cirencester

Cirencester Deer Park and Cirencester Kingshill are the two main secondary schools serving the Cirencester area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cirencester area. 48% were allocated Kingshill School and 38% allocated Deer Park in the 2020 round.

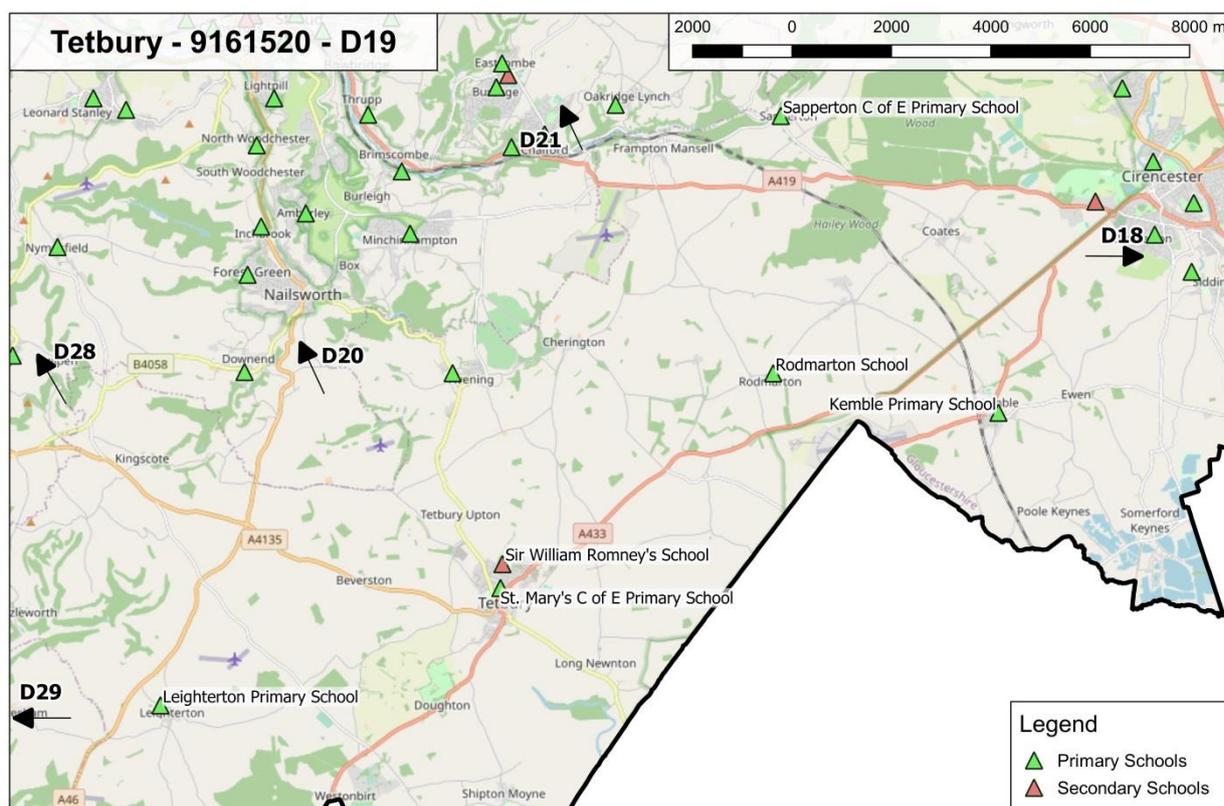
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cirencester planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

#### Cirencester Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
The Local Authority is working with developers to secure a new 3FE primary School and Secondary contributions to support the additional places required as a result of the housing development at Chesterton.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.

## D19 Tetbury

There are 5 primary age schools in the Tetbury area and 1 main secondary school catering for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Kemble Primary School	2073	Academy converter	Cotswold
Leighterton Primary School	2047	Community school	Cotswold
Rodmarton School	2085	Community school	Cotswold
Sapperton C of E Primary School	3345	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold
St. Mary's C of E Primary School	3348	Voluntary aided school	Cotswold

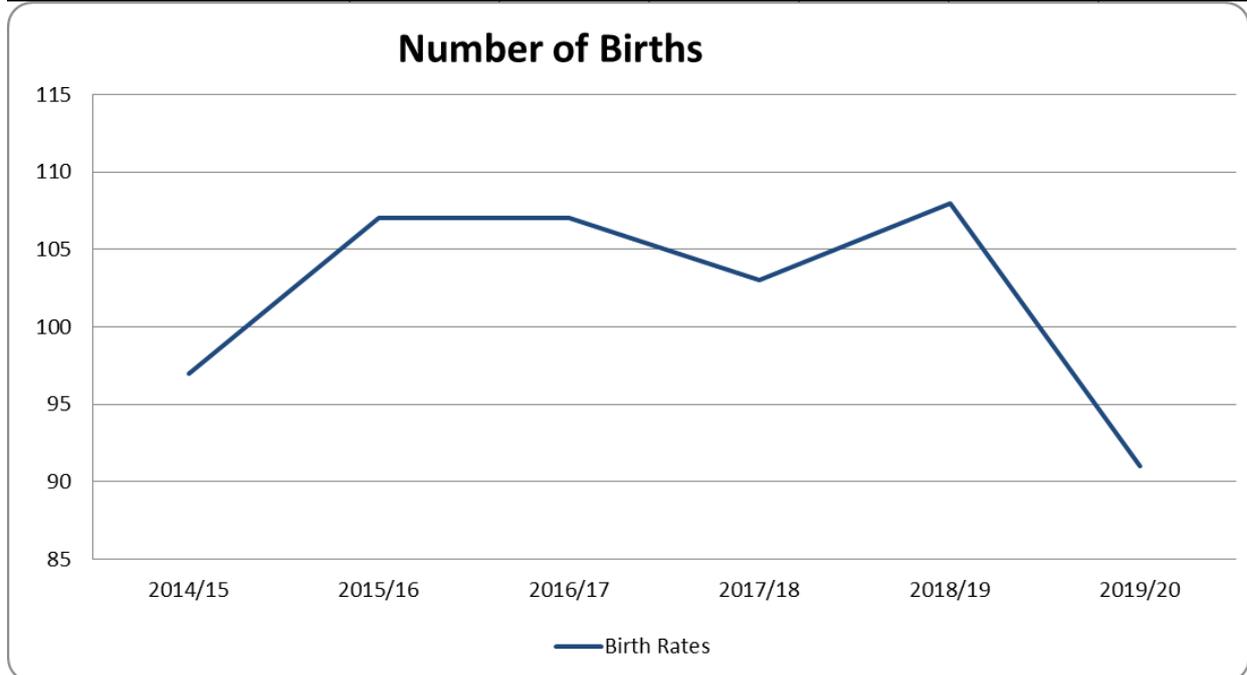
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Farmor's School	4513	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Sir William Romney's School	5428	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)

## Births in Tetbury

The number of births in the Tetbury area has remained steady until the current year..

Tetbury	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	97	107	107	103	108	91



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Tetbury

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Projections in the planning area show that the numbers remain within the overall capacity and PAN. There is a small housing development that will generate 13 pupils for which S106 funding has been secured for St. Mary's.

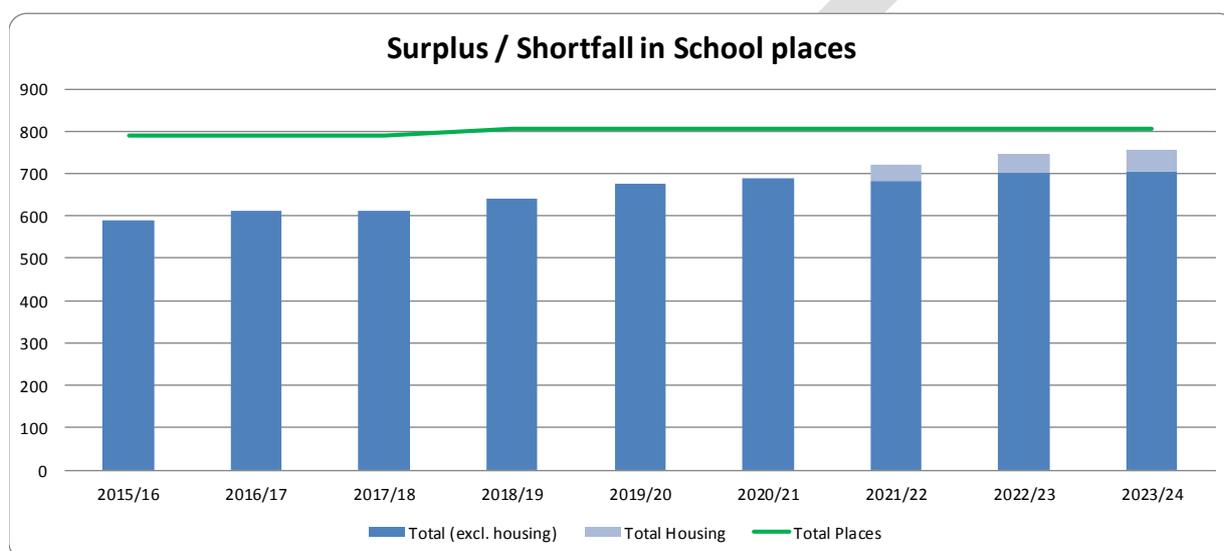
Sapperton increased its PAN from 10 to 12 for 2018 intake

Sir William Romney's School is the local secondary school. There are sufficient school places to accommodate demand.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	113	87		26	23%	791	589		202	26%
2016/17	113	109		4	4%	791	613		178	23%
2017/18	113	85		28	25%	791	611		180	23%
2018/19	115	87		28	24%	805	640		165	21%
2019/20	115	98		17	15%	805	675		130	16%
2020/21	115	100	(0)	15	13%	805	688	(0)	117	15%
2021/22	115	105	(6)	10	9%	805	720	(36)	85	11%
2022/23	115	116	(7)	-1	-1%	805	745	(44)	60	7%
2023/24	115	110	(8)	5	4%	805	755	(51)	50	6%

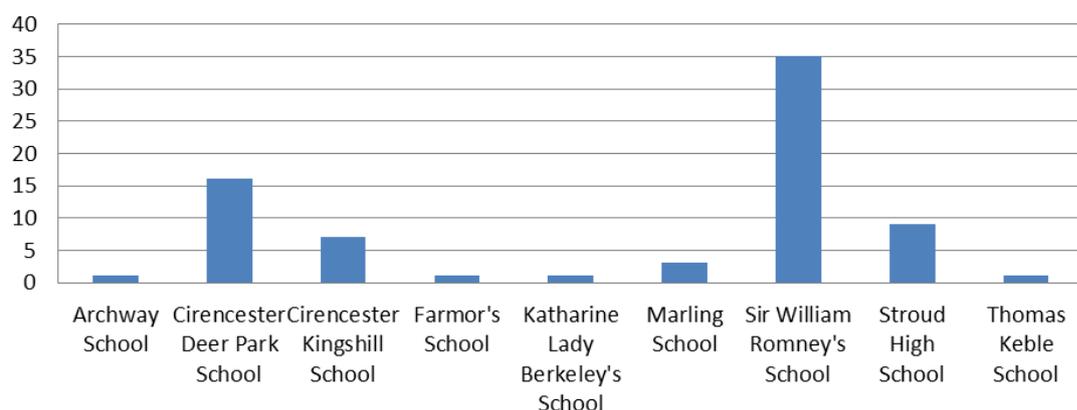


Overall, there are 125 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Tetbury area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 51 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tetbury

Sir William Romney's is the main secondary school serving the Tetbury area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

## Secondary School Allocated 2020



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tetbury area. 47% were allocated Sir William Romney's school and 22% Cirencester Deer Park School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tetbury planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244.

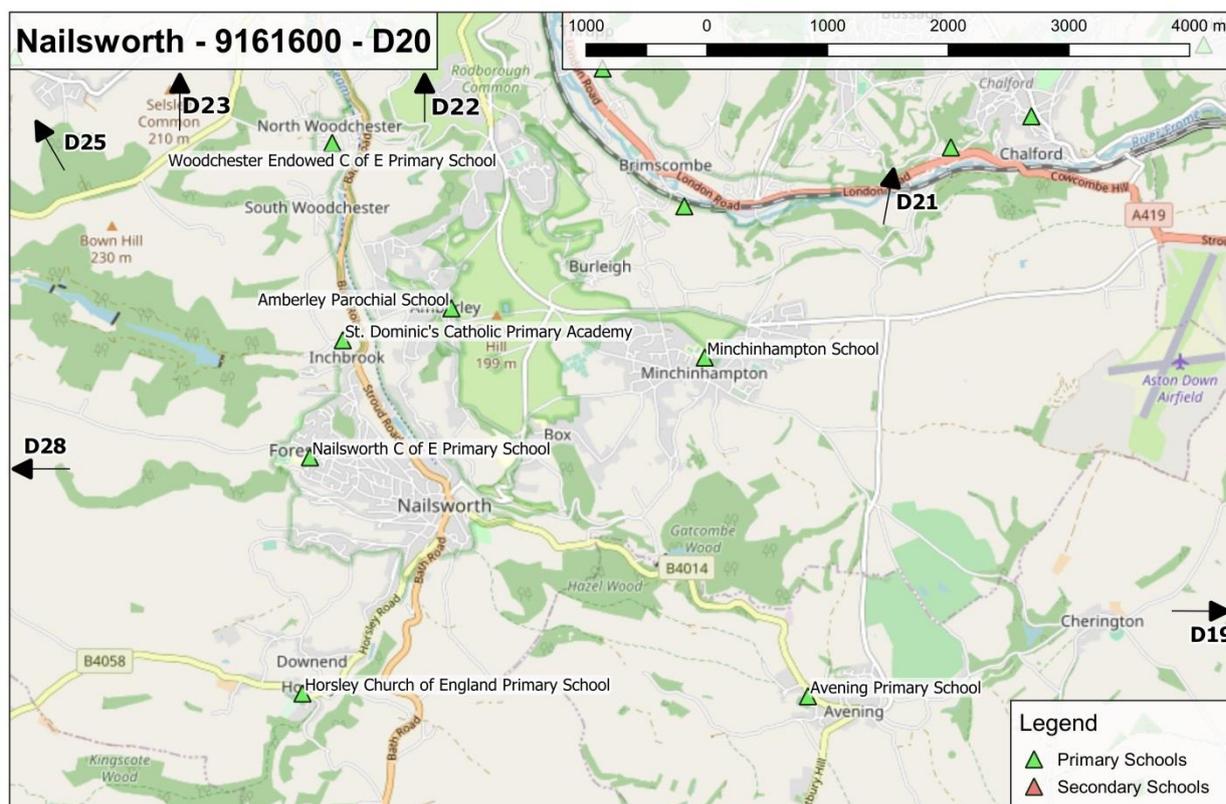
### Tetbury implementation plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

## STROUD DISTRICT

### D20 Nailsworth

There are 7 primary age schools in the Nailsworth area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:35000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Amberley Parochial School	3334	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Avening Primary School	2041	Community school	Cotswold
Horsley Church of England Primary School	3327	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Minchinhampton School	5217	Academy converter	Stroud
Nailsworth C of E Primary School	3052	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
Woodchester Endowed C of E Primary School	3353	Voluntary aided school	Stroud

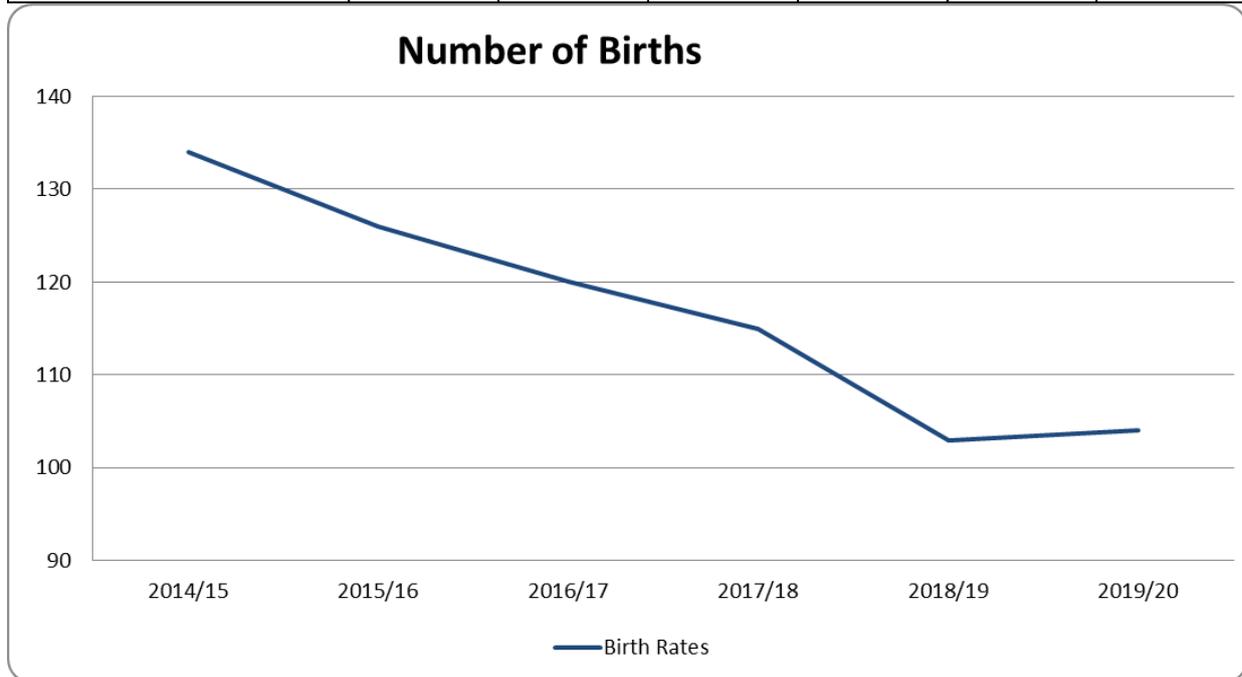
The 4 Secondary schools serving the Cotswold South area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Cirencester Deer Park School	5420	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Cirencester Kingshill School	5419	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Farmor's School	4513	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)
Sir William Romney's School	5428	Academy converter	Cotswold (S)

### Births in Nailsworth

The number of births in the Nailsworth area has decreased in recent years.

Nailsworth	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	134	126	120	115	103	104



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Nailsworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

The forecasts for this planning area show that there is sufficient capacity at local schools for the whole of the forecasting period..

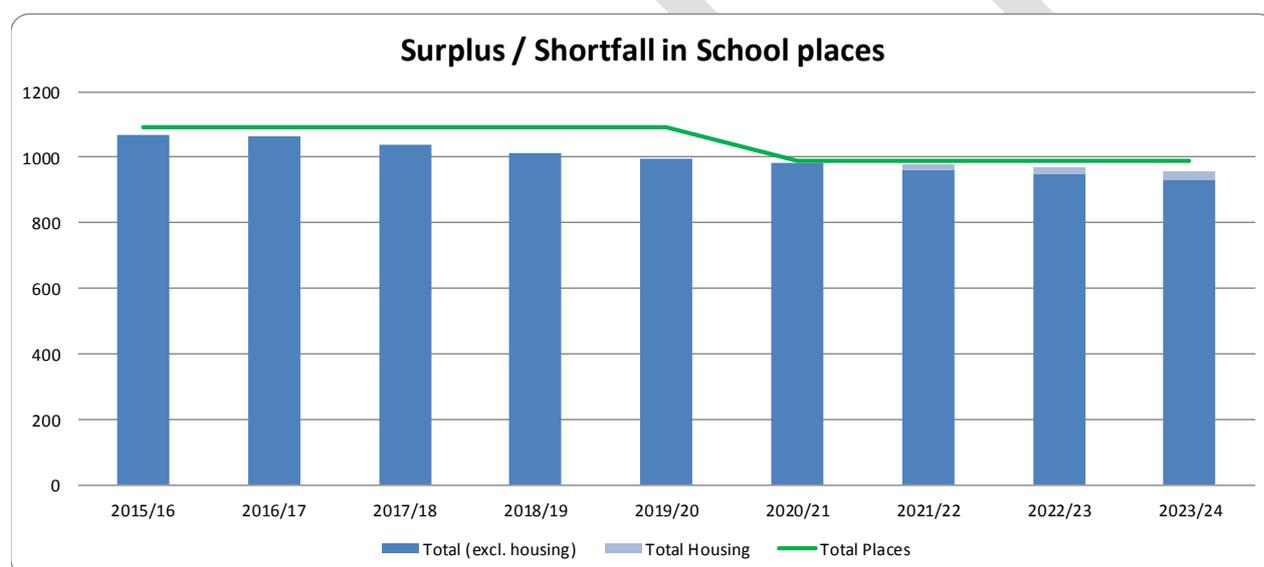
Pupils can select from a number of secondary schools including Sir William Romney's, Thomas Keble and Archway. There are currently sufficient school places to accommodate demand, however by 2023/24 across the secondary planning area there will be a shortfall of secondary places.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends.

Primary place demand in : **Nailsworth** **Planning Area** **9161600**

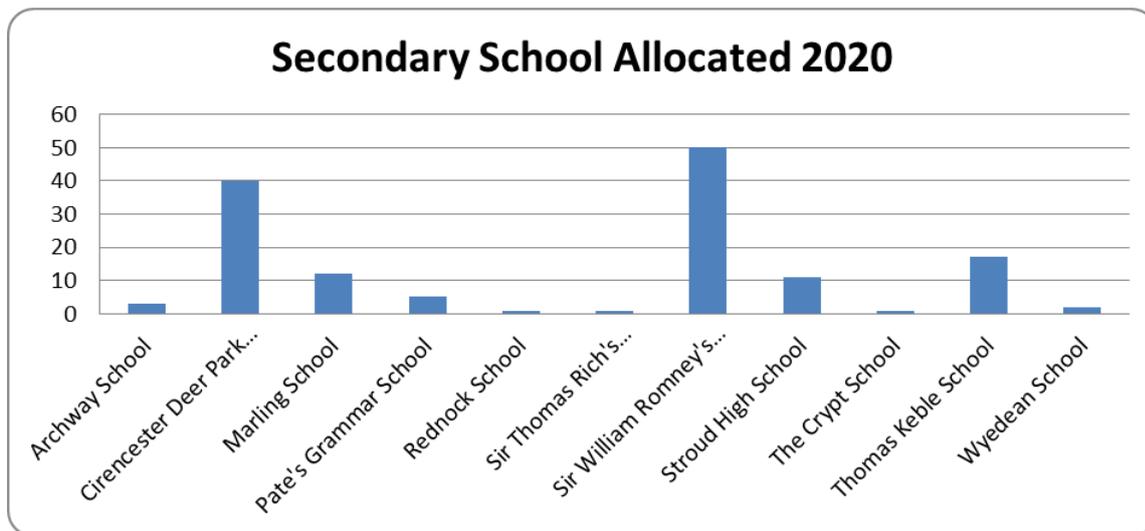
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	156	147		9	6%	1092	1068		24	2%
2016/17	156	150		6	4%	1092	1062		30	3%
2017/18	156	142		14	9%	1092	1039		53	5%
2018/19	156	133		23	15%	1092	1011		81	7%
2019/20	156	135		21	13%	1092	994		98	9%
2020/21	141	134	(0)	7	5%	987	984	(0)	3	0%
2021/22	141	131	(3)	10	7%	987	980	(17)	7	1%
2022/23	141	133	(4)	8	6%	987	969	(22)	18	2%
2023/24	141	137	(4)	4	3%	987	956	(24)	31	3%



Overall, there are 58 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Nailsworth area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 24 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition there are 2 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Nailsworth area, should this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 1 primary aged pupil in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Nailsworth

Cirencester Deer Park and Sir William Romney's are the two main secondary schools serving the Nailsworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Nailsworth area. 35% were allocated Sir William Romney's and 28% were allocated Deer Park school in the 2020 round

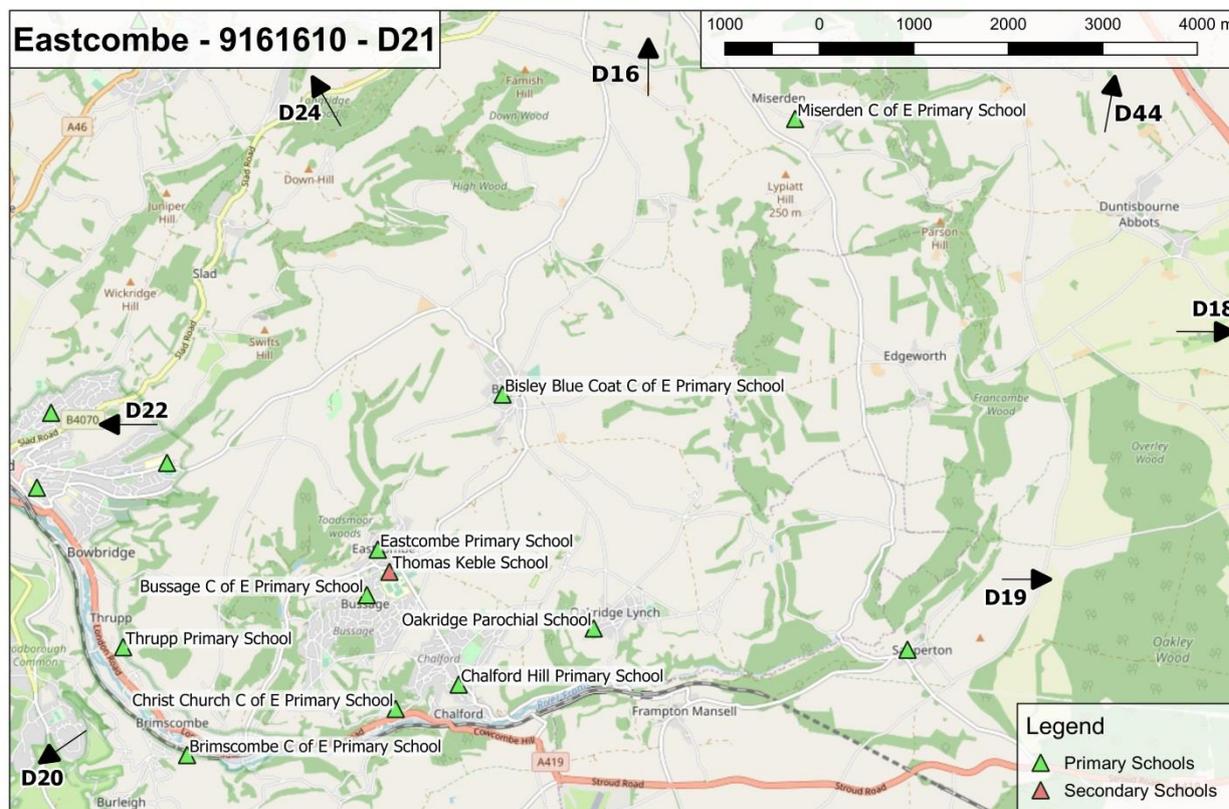
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Nailsworth planning area can be found from page 242 to page 244

#### Nailsworth Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>
<b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

## D21 Eastcombe

There are 9 primary age schools in the Eastcombe area and 1 secondary school which cater for the 11 to 16 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:45000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Bisley Blue Coat C of E Primary School	3020	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
Brimscombe C of E Primary School	3335	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Bussage C of E Primary School	3315	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Chalford Hill Primary School	2050	Community school	Stroud
Christ Church C of E Primary School (Chalford)	3314	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Eastcombe Primary School	2044	Community school	Stroud
Miserden C of E Primary School	3337	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Oakridge Parochial School	3310	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Thrupp Primary School	2098	Community school	Stroud

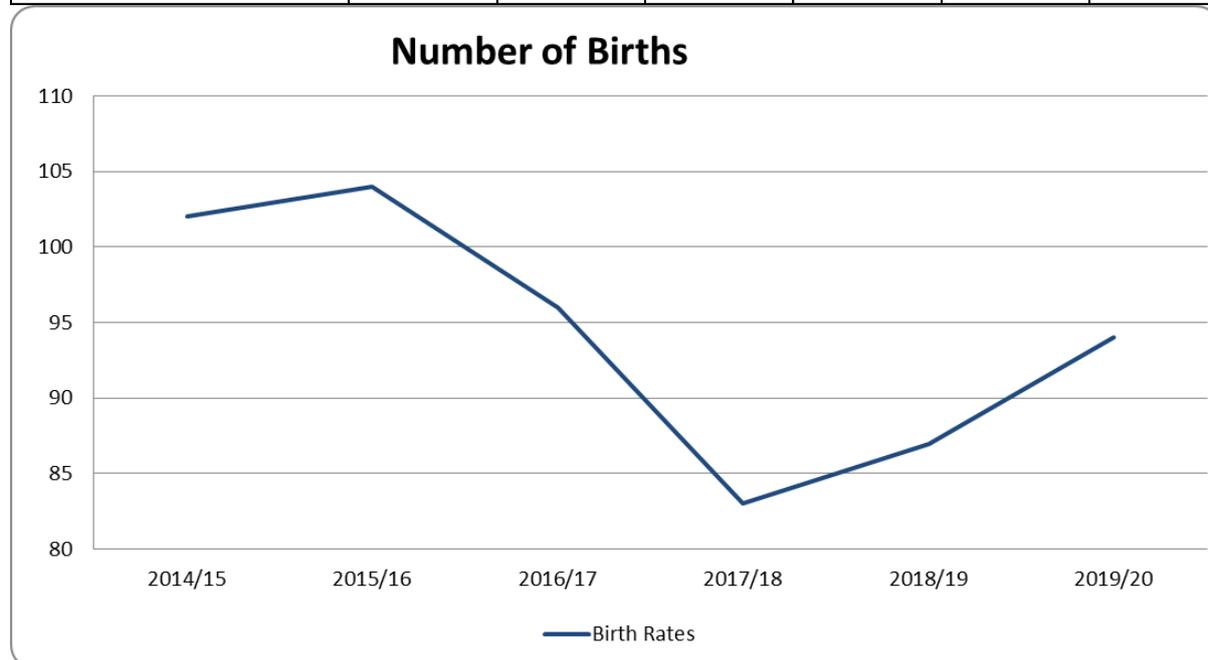
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Archway School	4032	Community school	East Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	Foundation school	East Stroud
Marling School	5401	Academy converter	East Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	Academy converter	East Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	Academy converter	East Stroud

## Births in Eastcombe

The number of births in the Eastcombe area fluctuates slightly but is lower than the 2015/16 total.

Eastcombe	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	102	104	96	83	87	94



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Eastcombe

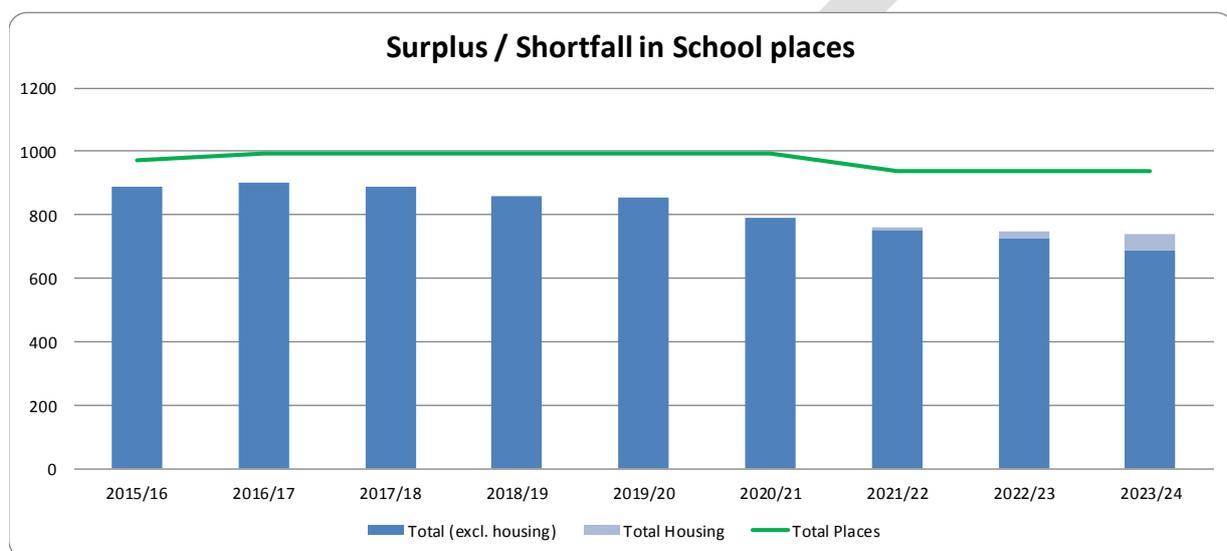
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

The forecasts for this planning area showed numbers fluctuating and by 2023/24 there would have been approximately 201 surplus primary places. A decision was taken to close Christ Church (Chalford) Primary School with effect from August 2021 because of low pupil numbers, with no pupils attending in Key Stage 1 by that time. The effect of this closure will be to reduce the number of surplus places in the planning area by 56.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

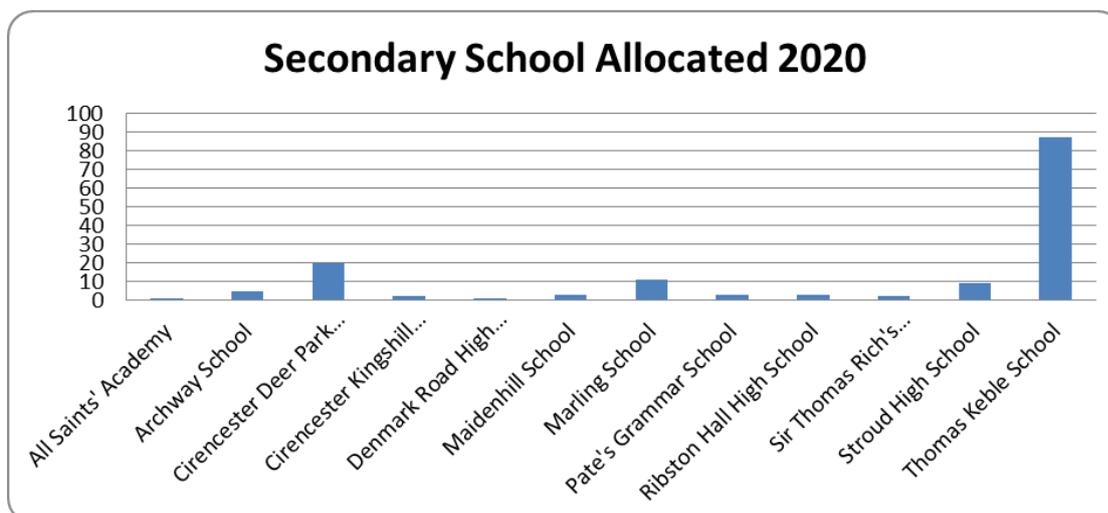
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	139	108		31	22%	973	888		85	9%
2016/17	142	123		19	13%	994	902		92	9%
2017/18	142	114		28	20%	994	889		105	11%
2018/19	142	84		58	41%	994	860		134	13%
2019/20	142	95		47	33%	994	853		141	14%
2020/21	142	90	(0)	52	37%	994	791	(0)	203	20%
2021/22	134	81	(2)	53	40%	938	762	(8)	176	19%
2022/23	134	87	(4)	47	35%	938	749	(24)	189	20%
2023/24	134	100	(8)	34	25%	938	737	(49)	201	21%



Overall, there are 117 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 49 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition there are 2 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area, should this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 1 primary aged pupil in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Eastcombe

Thomas Keble School is the main secondary school serving the Eastcombe area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Eastcombe area. 59% were allocated Thomas Keble School in the 2020 round.

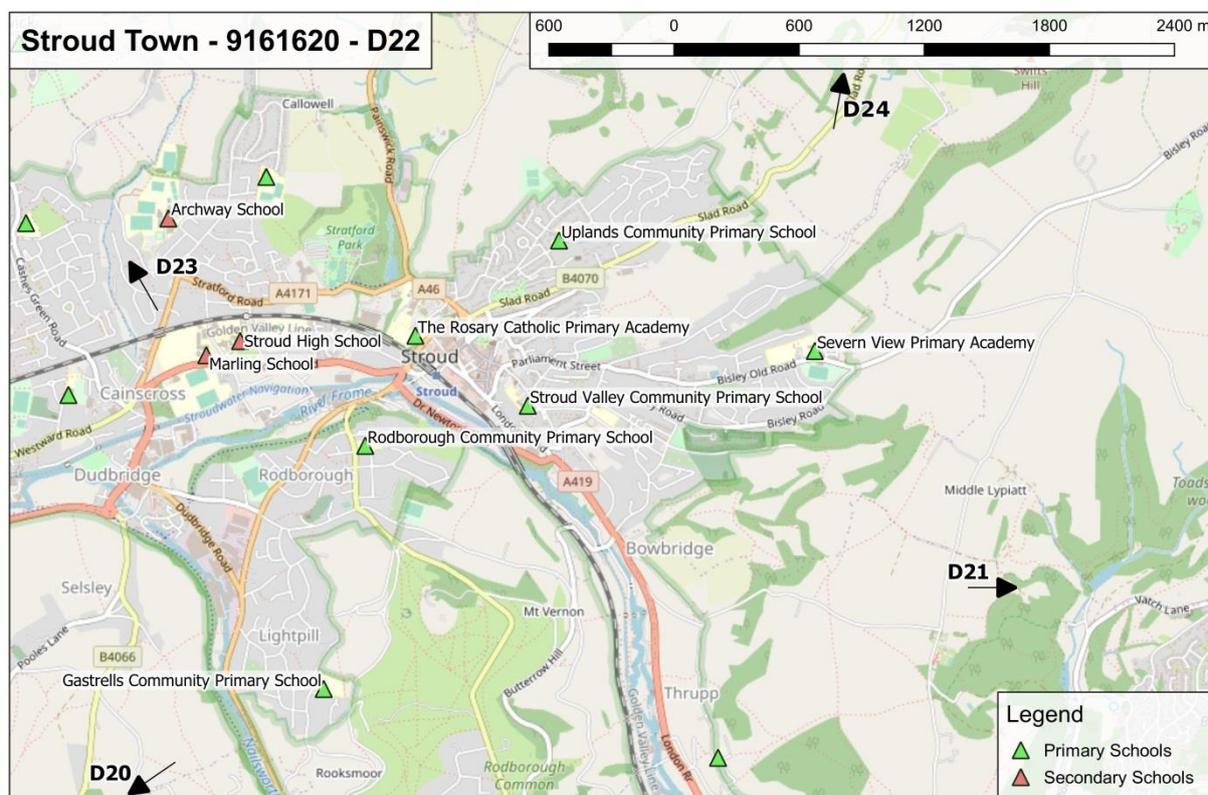
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Eastcombe planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247

## Eastcombe Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required following the closure of Christ Church (Chalford) but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area.	No action required but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area and any new housing locally.

## D22 Stroud Town

There are 6 primary age schools in the Stroud Town area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:20000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Gastrells Community Primary School	2137	Community school	Stroud
Rodborough Community Primary School	2123	Community school	Stroud
Severn View Primary Academy	2003	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Stroud Valley Community Primary School	2094	Community school	Stroud
The Rosary Catholic Primary Academy	3357	Academy converter	Stroud
Uplands Community Primary School	2097	Community school	Stroud

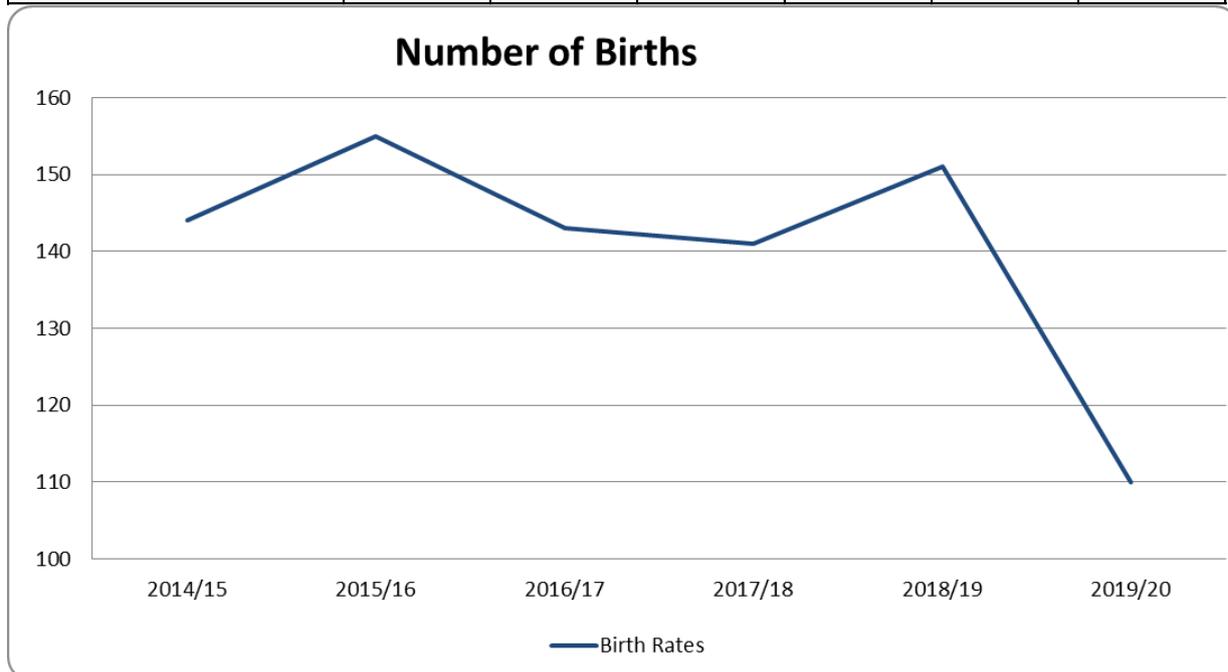
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Archway School	4032	Community school	East Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	Foundation school	East Stroud
Marling School	5401	Academy converter	East Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	Academy converter	East Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	Academy converter	East Stroud

## Births in Stroud Town

The number of births in the Stroud Town area has fluctuated in recent years with a decrease in the final year..

Stroud Town	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	144	155	143	141	151	110



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Stroud Town

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show there will be approximately 280 surplus primary places across the whole planning area by 2023/24. Reception intake numbers fluctuate in this area but remain well under the places available. There is one small housing development at Dudbridge Hill where a contribution has been secured to expand either Rodborough Primary or St Matthew's C of E Primary in the adjacent planning area.

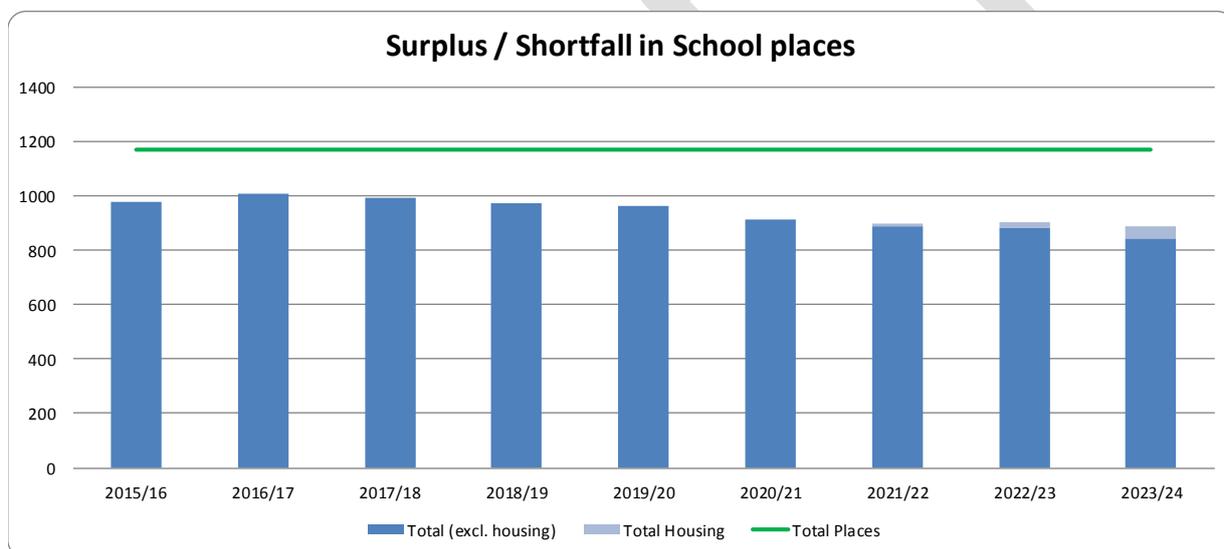
Maidenhill and Archway schools are the secondary schools nearest this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Both schools have sufficient capacity to accommodate pupils for the foreseeable future.

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary place demand in :                      **Stroud Town**    **Planning Area**    **9161620**

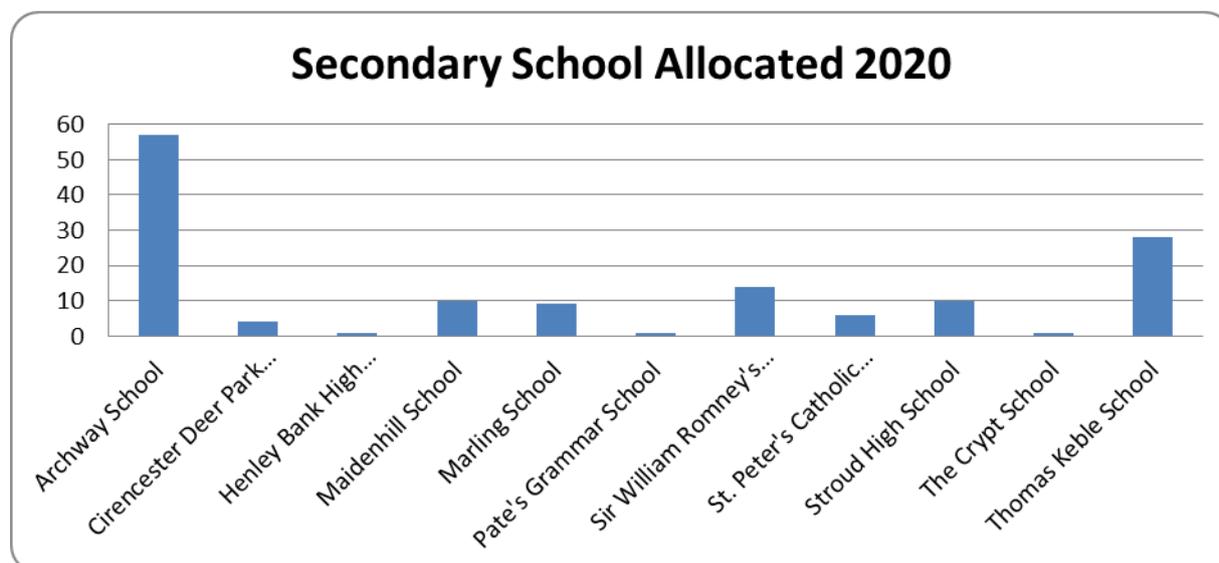
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	167	135		32	19%	1169	975		194	17%
2016/17	167	143		24	14%	1169	1006		163	14%
2017/18	167	125		42	25%	1169	992		177	15%
2018/19	167	126		41	25%	1169	970		199	17%
2019/20	167	122		45	27%	1169	961		208	18%
2020/21	167	116	(0)	51	31%	1169	912	(0)	257	22%
2021/22	167	123	(2)	44	26%	1169	896	(9)	273	23%
2022/23	167	138	(3)	29	17%	1169	903	(21)	266	23%
2023/24	167	107	(7)	60	36%	1169	889	(46)	280	24%



Overall, there are 112 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Eastcombe area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 46 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stroud Town

Archway School is the main secondary school serving the Stroud Town area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stroud Town area. 40% were allocated Archway school in the 2020 round.

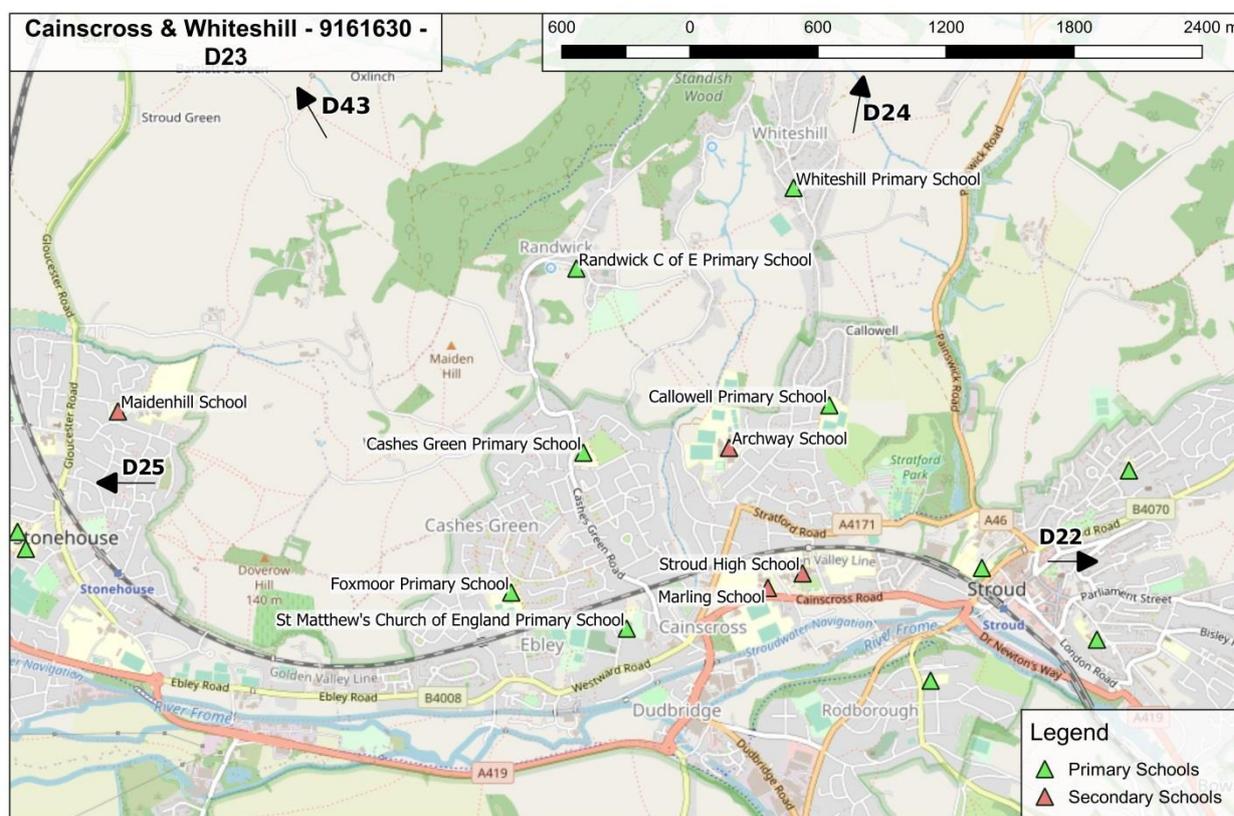
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stroud Town planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

### Stroud Town Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required . Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required . Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.

## D23 Cainscross / Whiteshill

There are 6 primary age schools in the Cainscross area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:20000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Callowell Primary School	2134	Community school	Stroud
Cashes Green Primary School	2117	Community school	Stroud
Foxmoor Primary School	2136	Community school	Stroud
Randwick C of E Primary School	3063	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
St Matthew's Church of England Primary School	2088	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
St. Matthew's C of E Primary School	3346	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Whiteshill Primary School	2111	Academy converter	Stroud

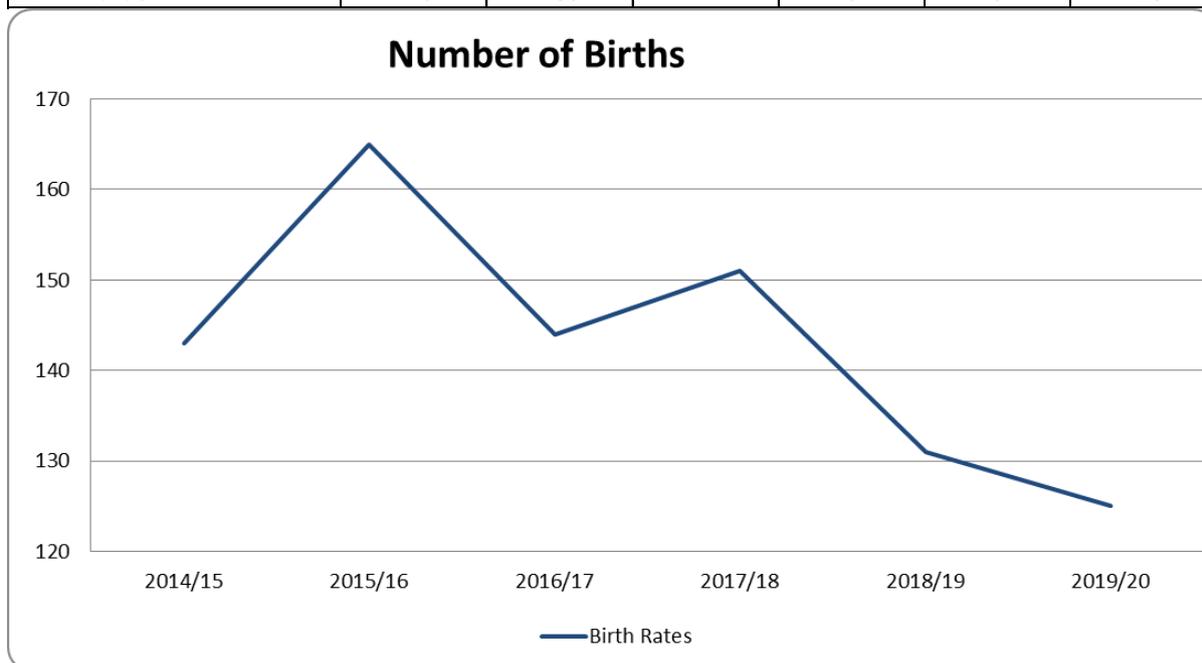
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Archway School	4032	Community school	East Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	Foundation school	East Stroud
Marling School	5401	Academy converter	East Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	Academy converter	East Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	Academy converter	East Stroud

## Births in Cainscross / Whiteshill

The number of births in the Cainscross area has decreased in recent years.

Cainscross / Whiteshill	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	143	165	144	151	131	125



Overall, there are 180 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Cainscross/Whiteshill area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 74 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Primary Pupil Place demand in Cainscross / Whiteshill

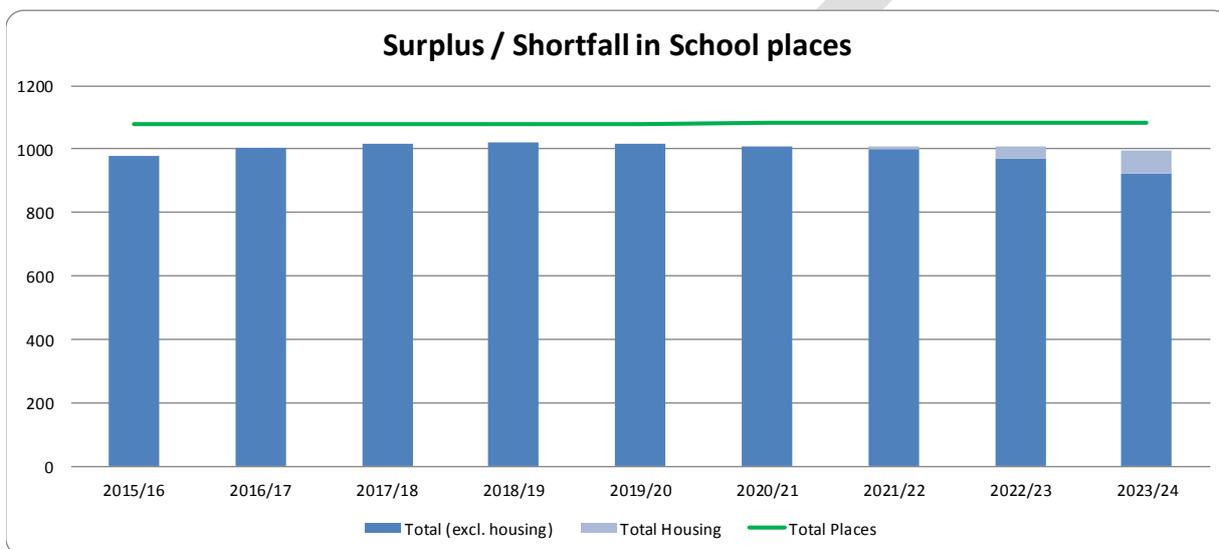
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Forecasts show there will be approximately 89 surplus primary places in this area by the end of the forecasting period.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

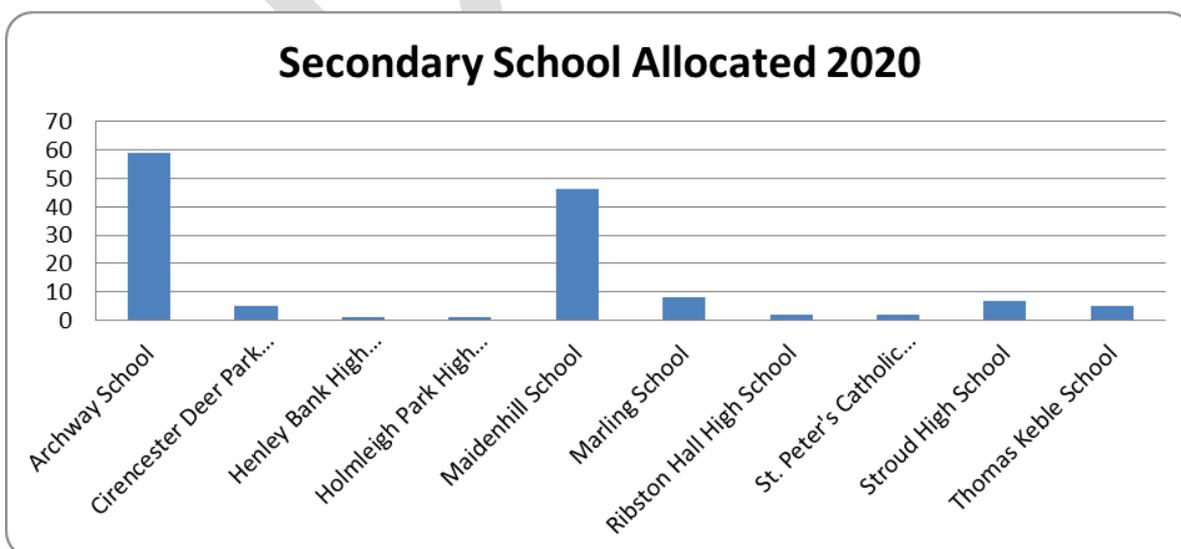
The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends across the area and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. Overall, there are 26 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Cainscross / Whiteshill area, this housing is predicted to generate 8 primary aged pupils.

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	154	148	6	4%	1078	978	100	9%		
2016/17	154	157	-3	-2%	1078	1005	73	7%		
2017/18	154	146	8	5%	1078	1015	63	6%		
2018/19	154	136	18	12%	1078	1020	58	5%		
2019/20	154	148	6	4%	1078	1016	62	6%		
2020/21	155	132	(0)	23	15%	1085	1007	(0)	78	7%
2021/22	155	142	(2)	13	8%	1085	1010	(12)	75	7%
2022/23	155	129	(6)	26	17%	1085	1008	(39)	77	7%
2023/24	155	120	(11)	35	23%	1085	996	(74)	89	8%



**Secondary Pupil Place demand in Cainscross/Whiteshill**

Archway School is the main secondary school serving the Cainscross / Whiteshill area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Cainscross / Whiteshill area. 43% were allocated Archway school and 34% were allocated Maidenhill School in the 2020 round.

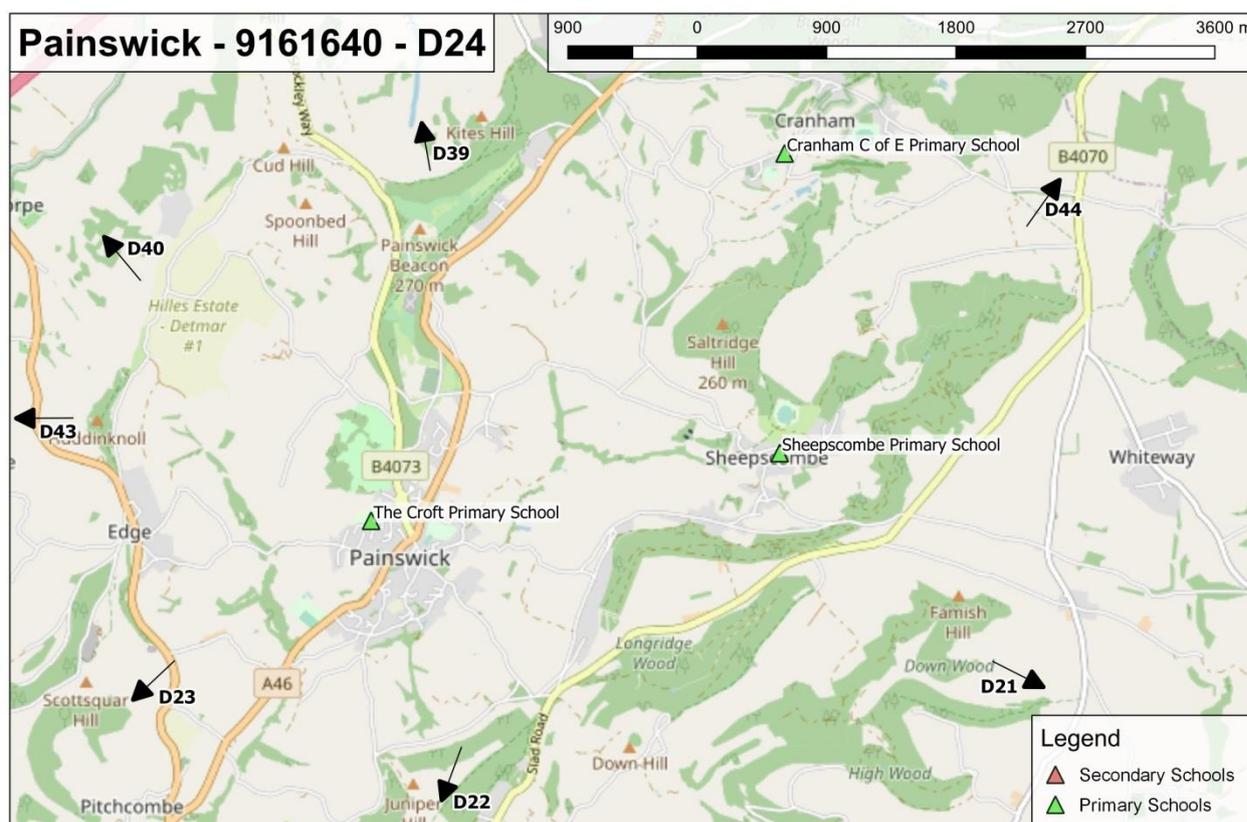
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Cainscross/Whiteshill planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

### **Cainscross /Whiteshill Implementation Plan**

<p><b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b></p>	<p><b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b></p>	<p><b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b></p>
<p>No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>	<p>No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>	<p>Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required, but most of the additional demand is at other secondary schools in the Stroud planning area.</p>

## D24 Painswick

There are 3 primary age schools in the Painswick area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:30000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Cranham C of E Primary School	3322	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Sheepscombe Primary School	2084	Community school	Stroud
The Croft Primary School	2130	Community school	Stroud

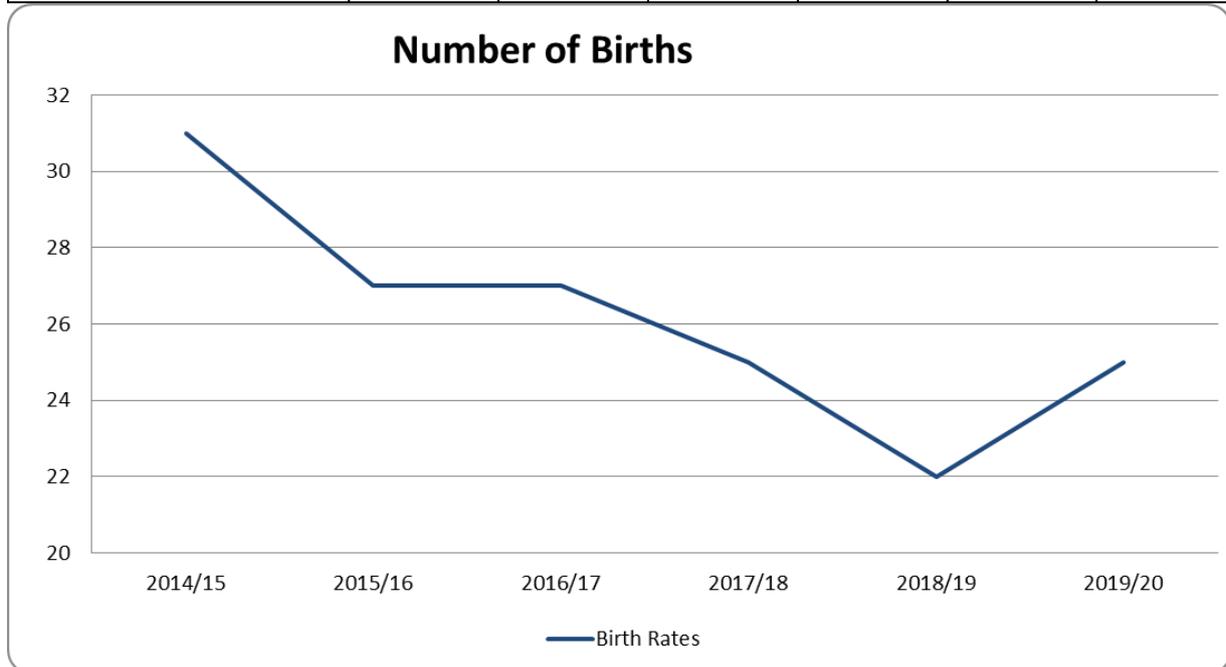
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Archway School	4032	Community school	East Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	Foundation school	East Stroud
Marling School	5401	Academy converter	East Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	Academy converter	East Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	Academy converter	East Stroud

## Births in Painswick

The number of births in this small planning area of Painswick is fairly steady with a small decrease overall in recent years.

Painswick	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	31	27	27	25	22	25



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Painswick

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

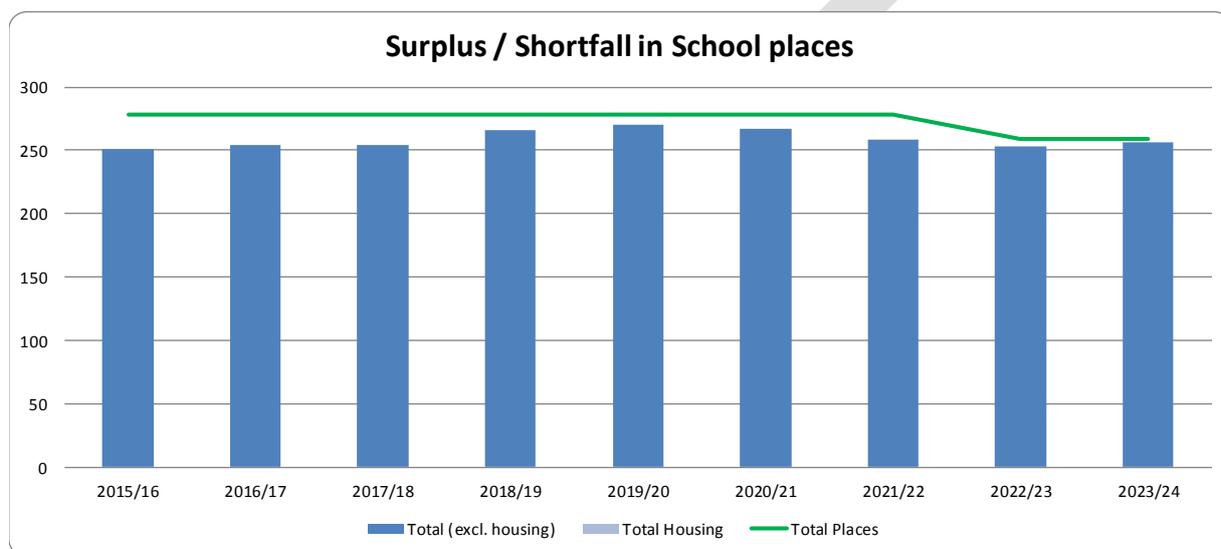
The Croft School temporarily increased its PAN in September 2015 from 20 to 30 to meet demand from a large intake cohort that year.

The forecasts show there will be sufficient primary places in the area during the forecasting period.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The below table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	47	46		1	2%	278	251		27	10%
2016/17	37	30		7	19%	278	254		24	9%
2017/18	37	36		1	3%	278	254		24	9%
2018/19	37	37		0	0%	278	266		12	4%
2019/20	37	38		-1	-3%	278	270		8	3%
2020/21	37	36	(0)	1	3%	278	267	(0)	11	4%
2021/22	37	35	(0)	2	5%	278	258	(0)	20	7%
2022/23	37	35	(0)	2	5%	259	253	(0)	6	2%
2023/24	37	41	(0)	-4	-11%	259	256	(0)	3	1%

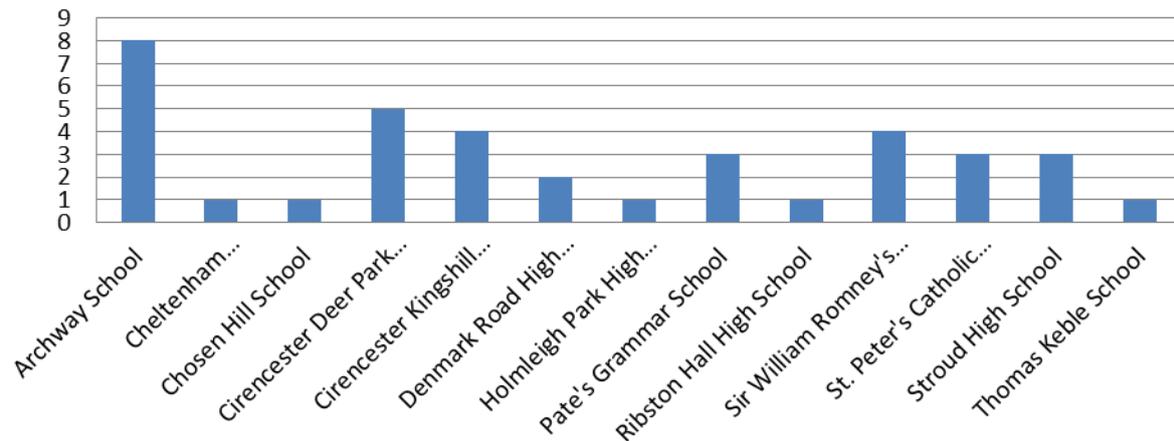


There are no housing developments with planning permission in this planning area.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Painswick

Archway School and Thomas Keble are the main secondary schools serving the Painswick area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

## Secondary School Allocated 2020



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Painswick area. 22% were allocated Archway school and 24% in total were allocated one of the Cirencester schools in the 2020 round.

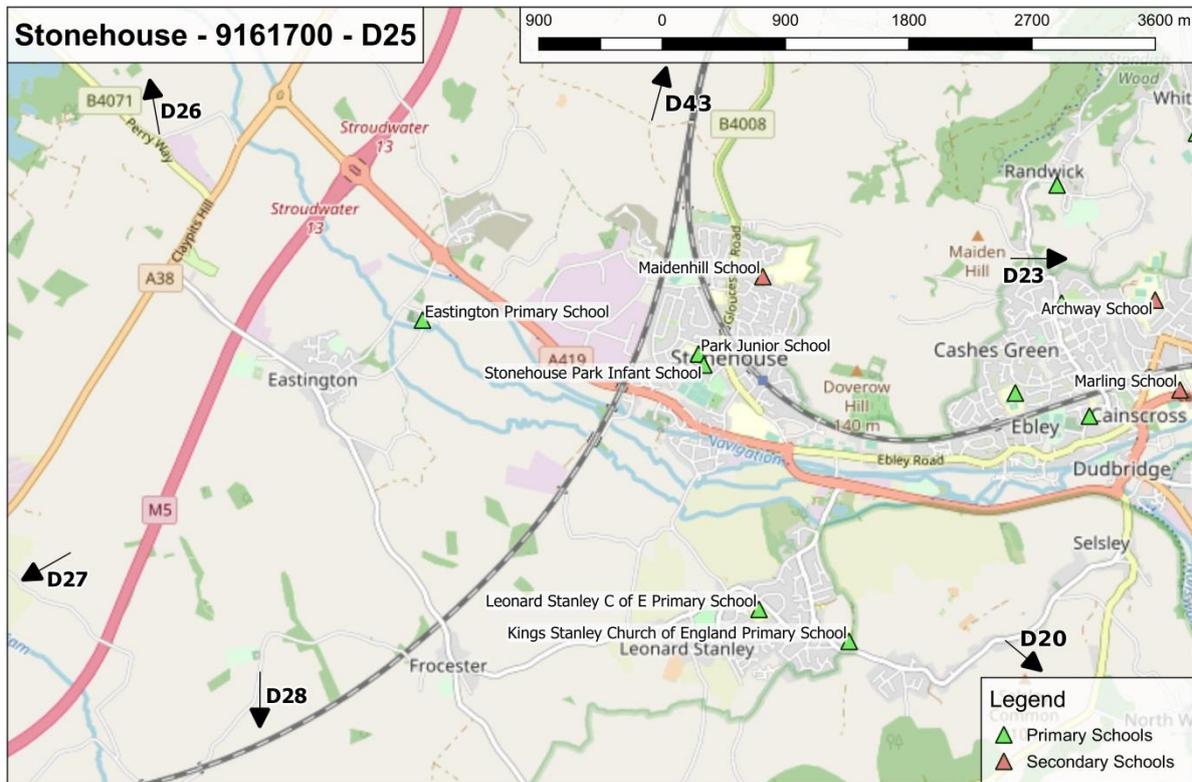
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Painswick planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

### Painswick Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand across the wider Stroud planning area/.

## D25 Stonehouse

There are 5 primary age schools in the Stonehouse area and 5 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Eastington Primary School	2068	Community school	Stroud
Kings Stanley Church of England Primary School	3372	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
Leonard Stanley C of E Primary School	3331	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Park Junior School	2090	Community school	Stroud
Stonehouse Park Infant School	2146	Community school	Stroud

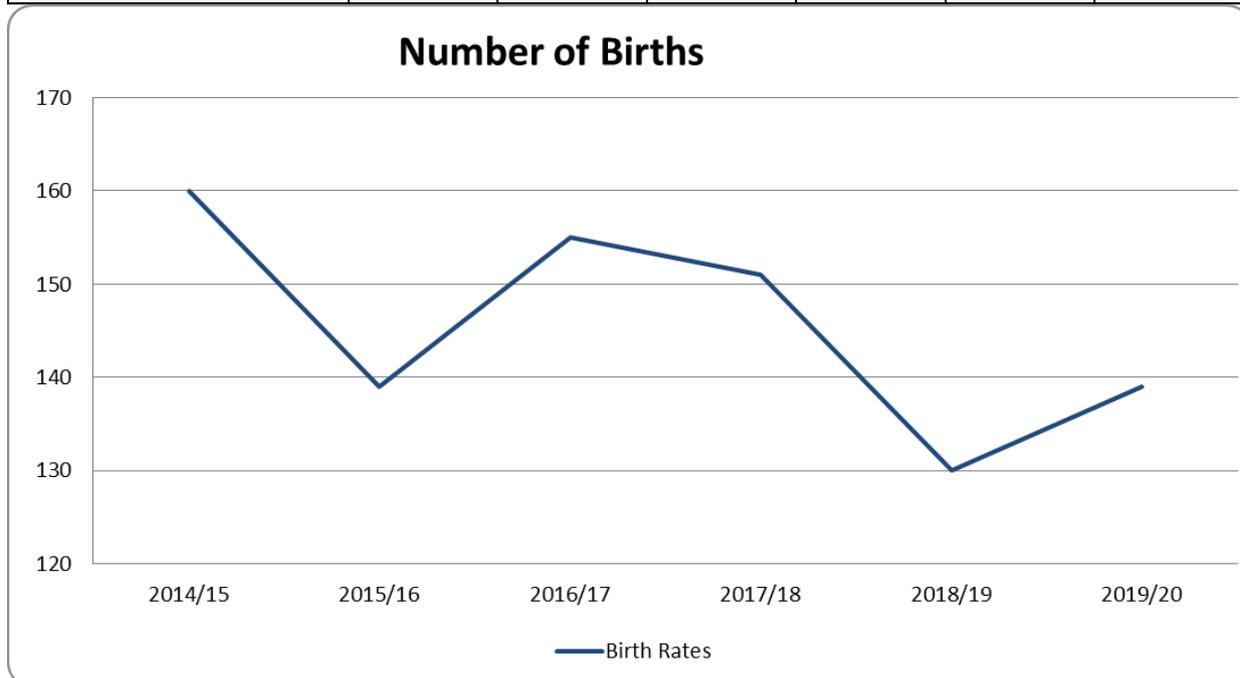
The 5 Secondary schools serving the East Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Archway School	4032	Community school	East Stroud
Maidenhill School	5424	Foundation school	East Stroud
Marling School	5401	Academy converter	East Stroud
Stroud High School	5402	Academy converter	East Stroud
Thomas Keble School	4068	Academy converter	East Stroud

## Births in Stonehouse

The births in the Stonehouse planning area has fluctuated in recent years..

Stonehouse	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	160	139	155	151	130	139



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Stonehouse

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Historically this planning area has had sufficient supply to meet demand. There have been no temporary or permanent expansions. Kings Stanley Infant and Junior Schools amalgamated in 2008 to form a 1FE primary school. Eastington is geographically isolated from the other schools in the group and is sometimes under pressure for places locally. Smaller housing developments in Eastington, Kings Stanley and Leonard Stanley have given rise to a need for some additional capacity. It is likely that each of the schools will look to create some additional capacity to accommodate the additional pupils.

A large strategic housing development at Stonehouse of approximately 1350 new dwellings will support a new 1.5FE school on a 2FE site that will also be able to support future expansion if required. This school will meet the needs of the large shortfall of places shown in the forecast table below.

Maidenhill and Archway schools are the secondary schools nearest this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Both schools have sufficient capacity to accommodate pupils for the foreseeable future.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

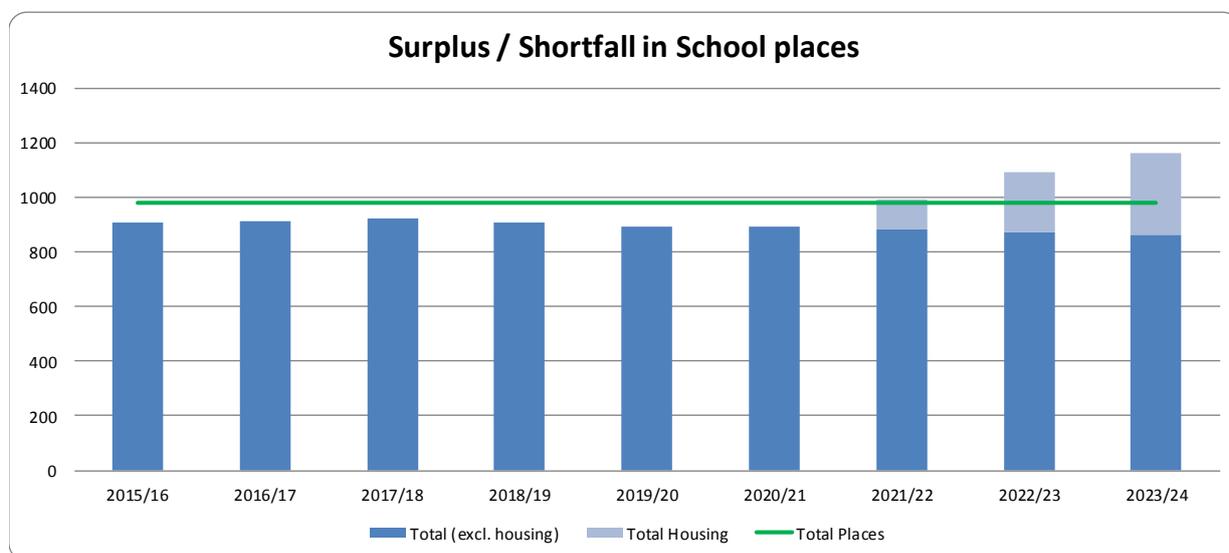
Primary place demand in :

Stonehouse

Planning Area

9161700

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	140	127	13	9%	980	909	71	7%		
2016/17	140	146	-6	-4%	980	911	69	7%		
2017/18	140	140	0	0%	980	921	59	6%		
2018/19	140	138	2	1%	980	908	72	7%		
2019/20	140	114	26	19%	980	891	89	9%		
2020/21	140	135	(0)	5	4%	980	890	(0)	90	9%
2021/22	140	150	(16)	-10	-7%	980	994	(112)	-14	-1%
2022/23	140	150	(32)	-10	-7%	980	1093	(222)	-113	-12%
2023/24	140	180	(44)	-40	-29%	980	1162	(302)	-182	-19%



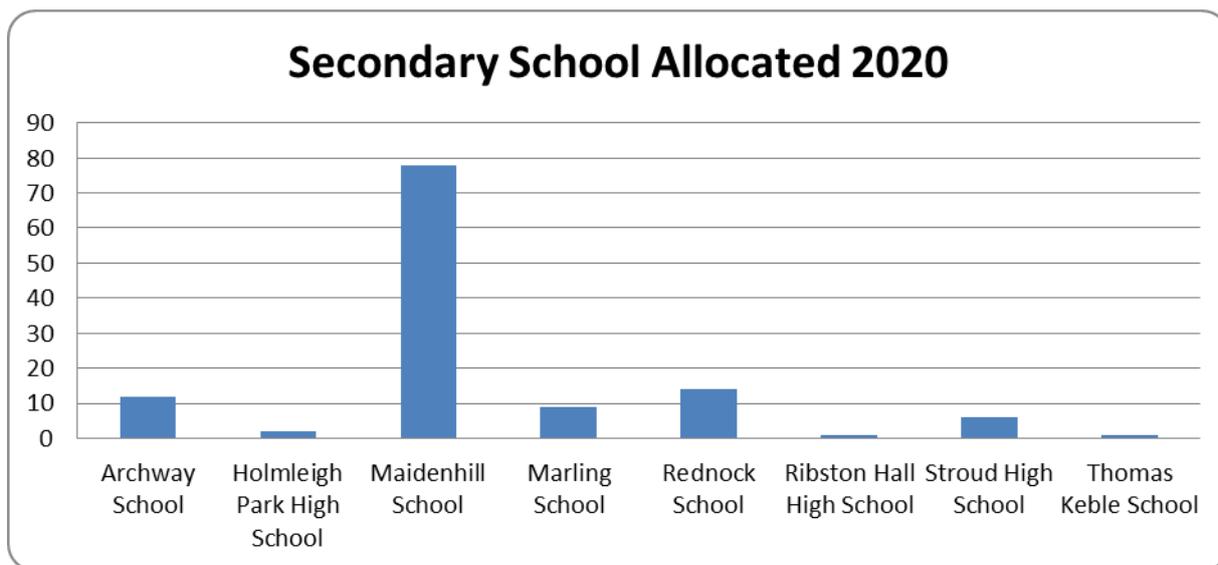
The above table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Overall, there are 737 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Stonehouse area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 302 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

However, this includes a large strategic site of 1350 houses which will be supported with a new primary school and a S106 developer's contribution for Secondary provision.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Stonehouse

Maidenhill is the main secondary school serving the Stonehouse area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Stonehouse area. 63% were allocated Maidenhill School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Stonehouse planning area can be found from page 245 to page 247.

#### Stonehouse Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	A new school is scheduled to be built to support new housing development	Monitor Secondary school places and increase capacity where required to support new housing development

## D26 Frampton / Saul

There are 2 primary age schools in the Frampton/ Saul area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age ranges. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Lakefield C of E Primary School	3101	Academy converter	Stroud
Whitminster Endowed CE Primary School	3080	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud

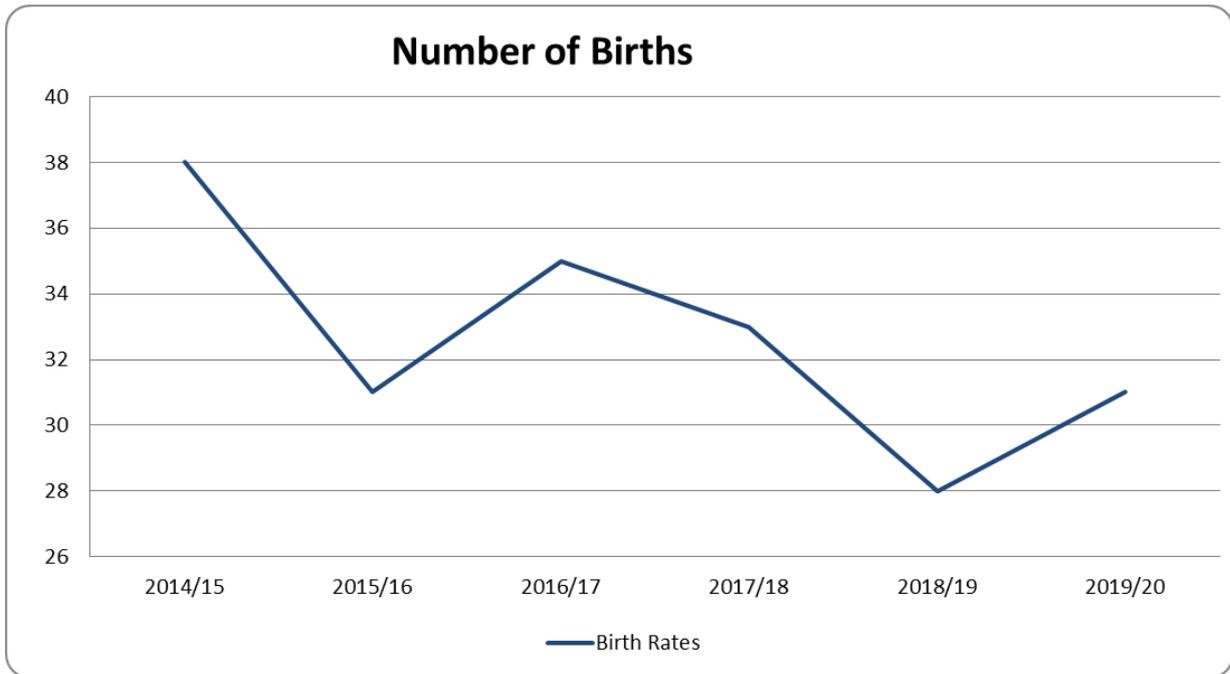
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	Academy converter	West Stroud
Rednock School	5407	Foundation school	West Stroud

## Births in Frampton / Saul

Frampton is a small planning area consisting of only two schools. The number of births has varied between 28 and 38 over the past few years showing no discernible pattern.

Frampton / Saul	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	38	31	35	33	28	31



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Frampton / Saul

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

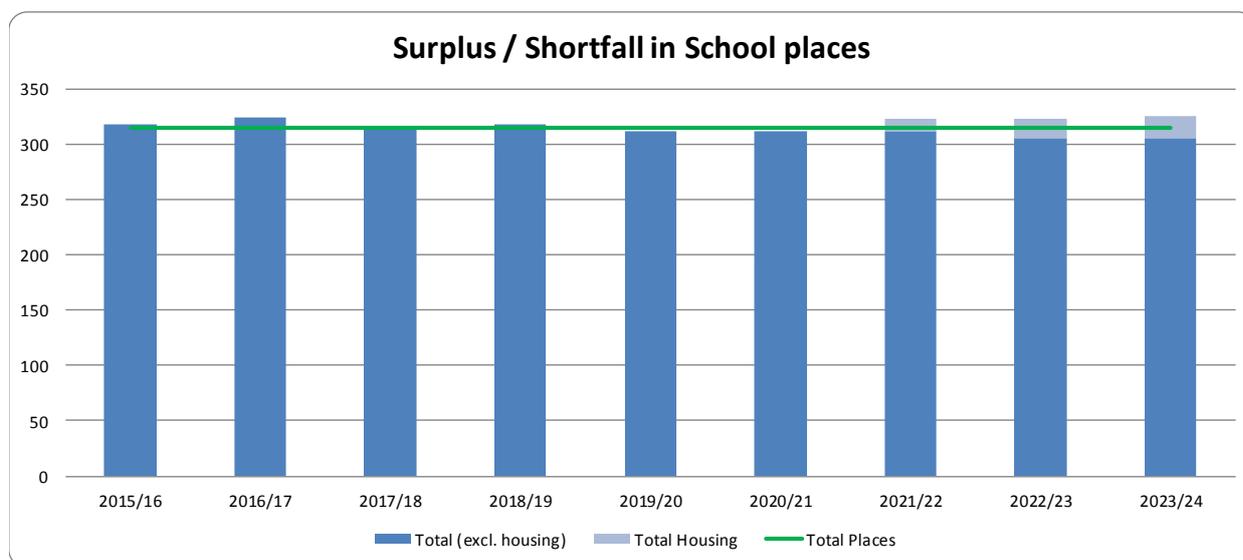
Historically this planning area has had sufficient supply to meet demand. There have been no temporary or permanent expansions.

Lakefield School took additional pupils in 2016 arising from Arlingham due to demographic growth and minor extension works were undertaken at the school to support this.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

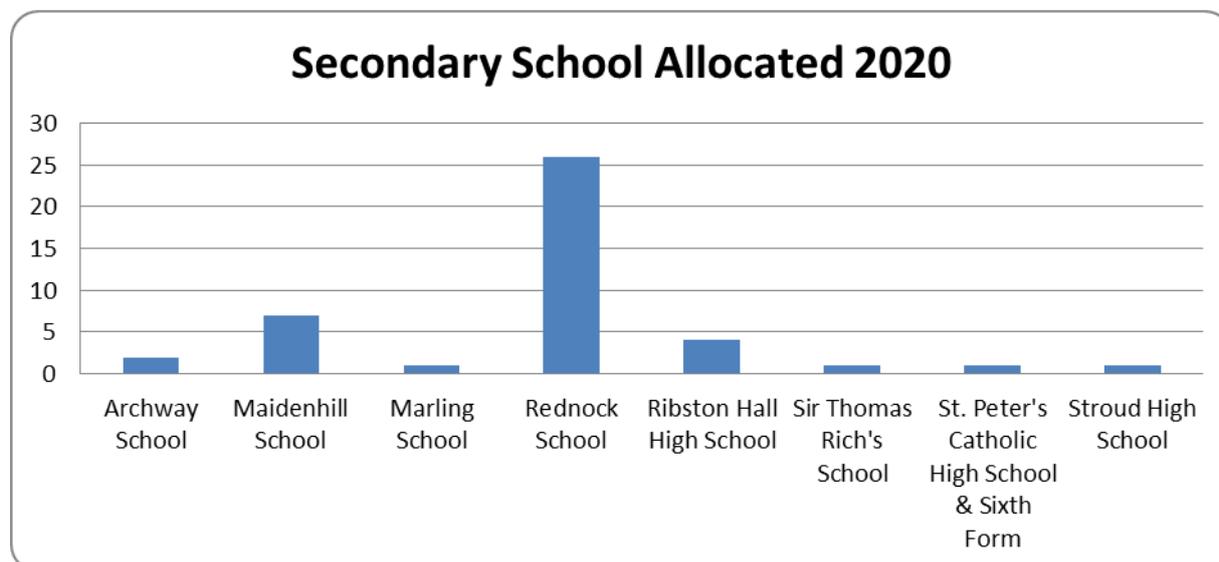
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	45	43		2	4%	315	318		-3	-1%
2016/17	45	49		-4	-9%	315	324		-9	-3%
2017/18	45	41		4	9%	315	315		0	0%
2018/19	45	43		2	4%	315	318		-3	-1%
2019/20	45	40		5	11%	315	311		4	1%
2020/21	45	42	(0)	3	7%	315	311	(0)	4	1%
2021/22	45	46	(2)	-1	-2%	315	323	(12)	-8	-3%
2022/23	45	42	(3)	3	7%	315	323	(18)	-8	-3%
2023/24	45	49	(3)	-4	-9%	315	325	(20)	-10	-3%



Overall, there are 49 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Frampton/Saul area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 20 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

## Secondary Pupil Place demand in Frampton / Saul

Rednock School, west Stroud, was the majority secondary school serving the Frampton/ Saul area in the 2020 allocation round. Pupils arising from this planning area also historically travel to East Stroud and Gloucester secondary schools for their secondary education.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Frampton/ Saul area. 60% were allocated Rednock School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Frampton/Saul planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

## Frampton / Saul Implementation Plan

<p><b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b></p>	<p><b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b></p>	<p><b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b></p> <p><b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b></p>
<p>No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>	<p>Monitor completions of new housing underway in the area and plan for possible small numbers of additional school places in line with demand</p> <p>Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>	<p>No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p>

## D27 Berkeley

There are 4 primary age schools in the Berkeley area and 2 secondary schools which cater for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Berkeley Primary School	2043	Academy converter	Stroud
Sharpness Primary School	2072	Community school	Stroud
Slimbridge Primary School	2086	Community school	Stroud
Stone with Woodford C of E Primary School	3038	Academy converter	Stroud

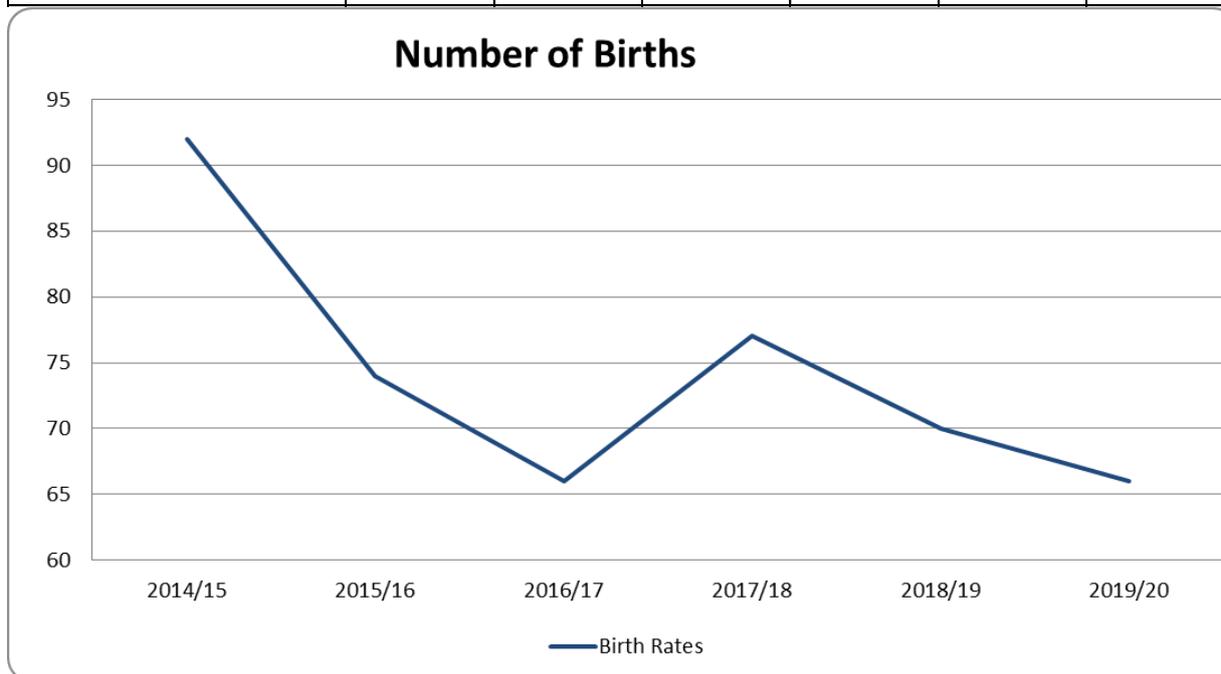
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	Academy converter	West Stroud
Rednock School	5407	Foundation school	West Stroud

## Births in Berkeley

The number of births in the Berkeley area has decreased in recent years following a high number in 2014/15.

Berkeley	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	92	74	66	77	70	66



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Berkeley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Schools in this planning area are located across a wide area, making it difficult to look at the supply as a whole. As a planning area the supply of primary places has met demand, however due to fluctuating demand, local to specific schools, there has been some pressure at some schools.

Berkeley and Slimbridge primaries have both experienced high demand from local families. Slimbridge Primary in particular has had a high number of in-year applications and successful appeals which has pushed them over their PAN in most year groups. An additional building was installed at Slimbridge Primary for September 2015 to provide two groups spaces to help with the pressure of overcrowded classrooms. Further demand has now required that Slimbridge Primary open a fifth classroom and this will support a PAN increase from 15 to 20 in 2019.

A number of developments at Cam may affect numbers at Slimbridge as it is the nearest school, however poor walking routes that cross the A38 may deter parents and impact the Cam schools instead.

A potential new strategic site at Wisloe close to Slimbridge School would be large enough to require a new school for the development if approved.

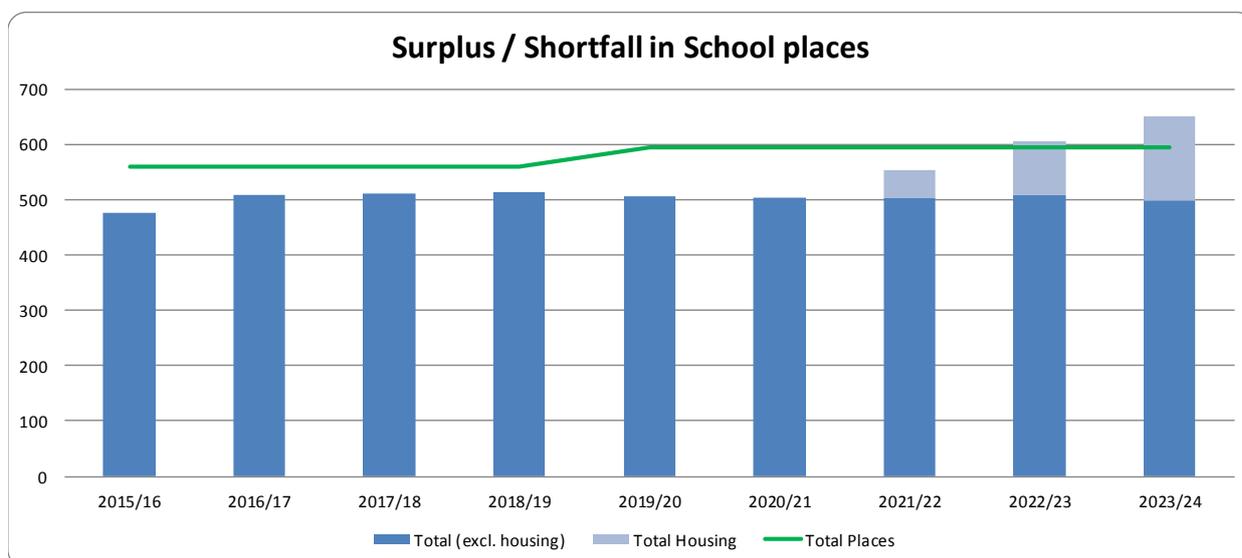
Rednock is the nearest secondary school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. There are sufficient places available at Rednock School.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Berkeley area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

Primary place demand in : **Berkeley** Planning Area **9161720**

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	80	63		17	21%	560	477		83	15%
2016/17	80	82		-2	-3%	560	509		51	9%
2017/18	80	61		19	24%	560	512		48	9%
2018/19	80	77		3	4%	560	513		47	8%
2019/20	85	78		7	8%	595	507		88	15%
2020/21	85	65	(0)	20	24%	595	504	(0)	91	15%
2021/22	85	82	(8)	3	4%	595	553	(50)	42	7%
2022/23	85	84	(14)	1	1%	595	606	(97)	-11	-2%
2023/24	85	86	(22)	-1	-1%	595	650	(151)	-55	-9%

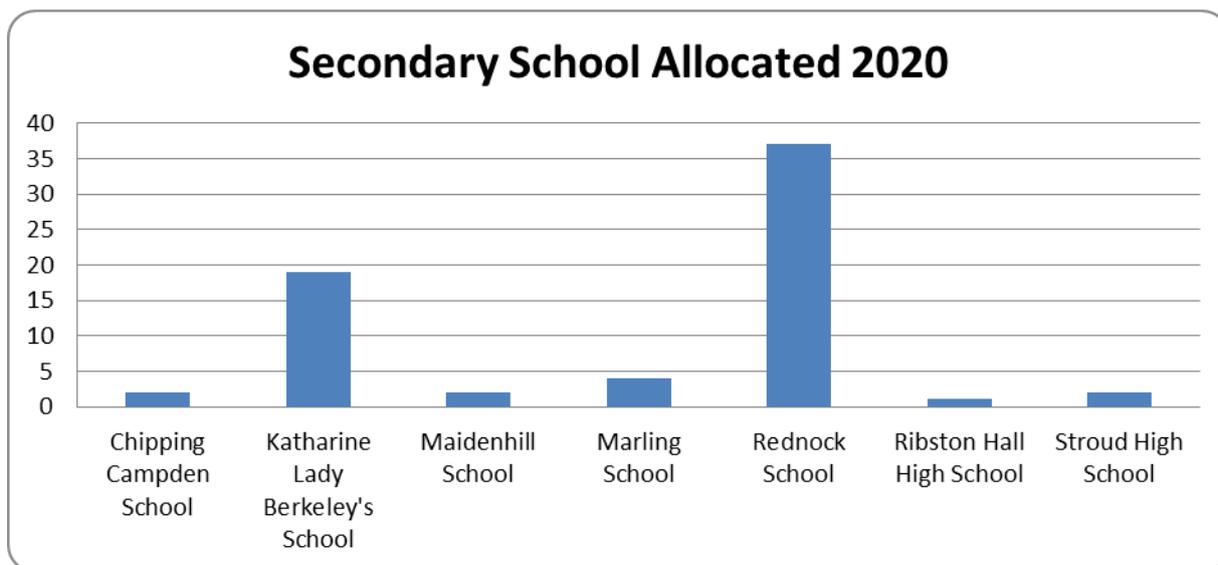


There are 367 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Berkeley planning area. This would generate approximately 151 primary aged pupils.

We are also aware of a development in the early stages of consultation that would create a new settlement of approximately 1500 which would provide a new Primary school and S106 developers contribution for Secondary school places should the development go ahead, there is currently no timescale for this.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Berkeley

Katherine Lady Berkeley's and Rednock schools are the main secondary schools serving the Berkeley area in the 2020 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Frampton/ Saul area. 55% were allocated Rednock School and 28% were allocated Katherine Lady Berkeley's School in the 2020 round.

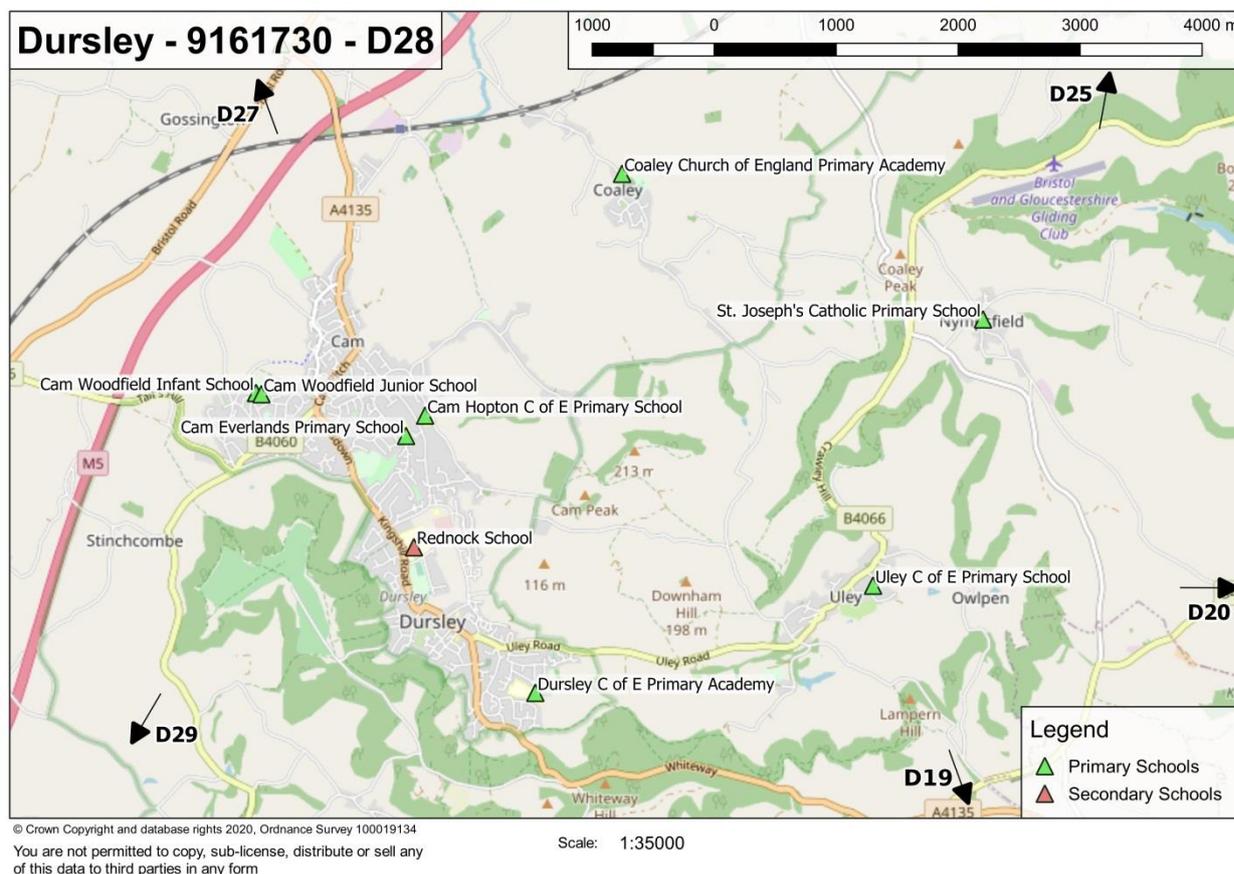
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Berkeley planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

#### Berkeley Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand. There is capacity at schools in Cam for the current developments, but some parents are applying to Slimbridge from that area.	Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand. There is capacity at schools in Cam for the current developments, but some parents are applying to Slimbridge from that area.	Should the new development at Wisloe near Slimbridge go ahead we will work with developers to secure additional provision. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

## D28 Dursley

There are 6 primaries and 1 infant and 1 junior school in the Dursley area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Cam Everlands Primary School	2143	Community school	Stroud
Cam Hopton C of E Primary School	3313	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Cam Woodfield Infant School	2138	Community school	Stroud
Cam Woodfield Junior School	5212	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Cam Woodfield Junior School	2058	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Coaley C of E Primary School	3026	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Coaley Church of England Primary Academy	2039	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Dursley C of E Primary Academy	2009	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
St. Joseph's Catholic Primary School (3356)	3356	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Uley C of E Primary School	3076	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud

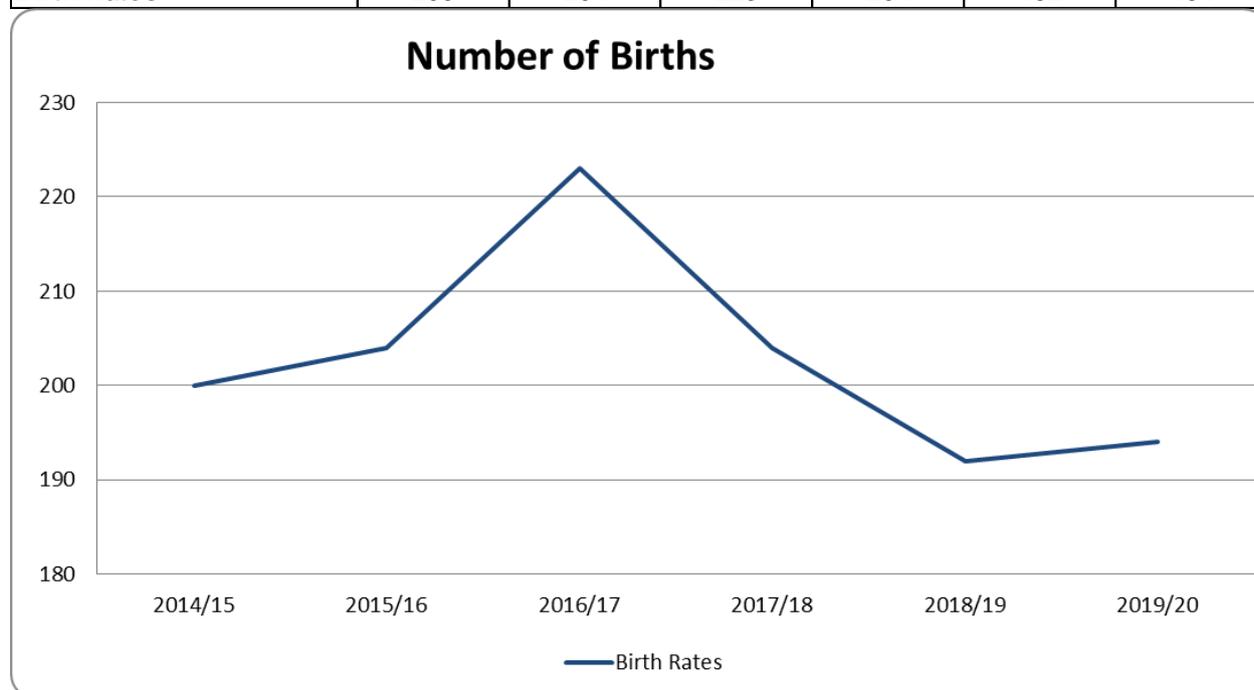
There are 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	Academy converter	West Stroud
Rednock School	5407	Foundation school	West Stroud

## Births in Dursley

The number of births in the Dursley area has remained steady in recent years.

Dursley	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	200	204	223	204	192	194



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Dursley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

As a planning area there is sufficient supply to meet demand and a surplus of primary places remains; however Uley and Coaley are geographically isolated and therefore could be under pressure from local demand.

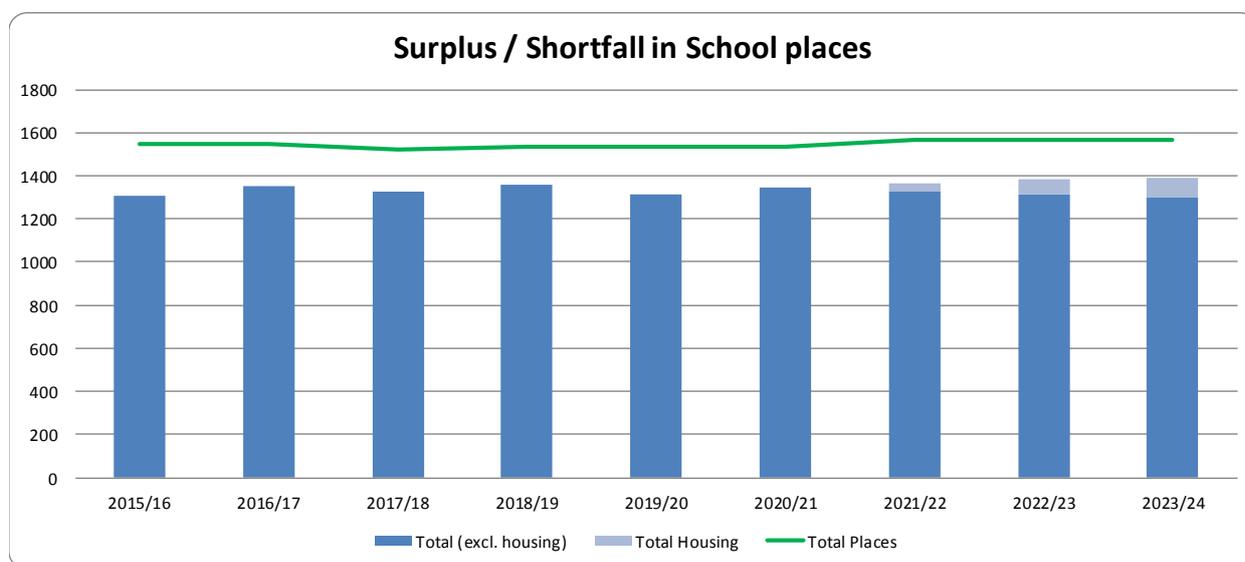
Capacity issues are mostly contained to this planning area, although planned housing developments at the periphery of Cam in the Dursley Planning Area are showing some impact at Slimbridge Primary School in the Berkeley Planning Area, which is the closest school to some of the developments. As spare capacity at Slimbridge reduces in future years it is likely that pupils from these developments will attend schools in Cam.

Coaley C of E Primary increased its PAN from 10 to 12 in 2018

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

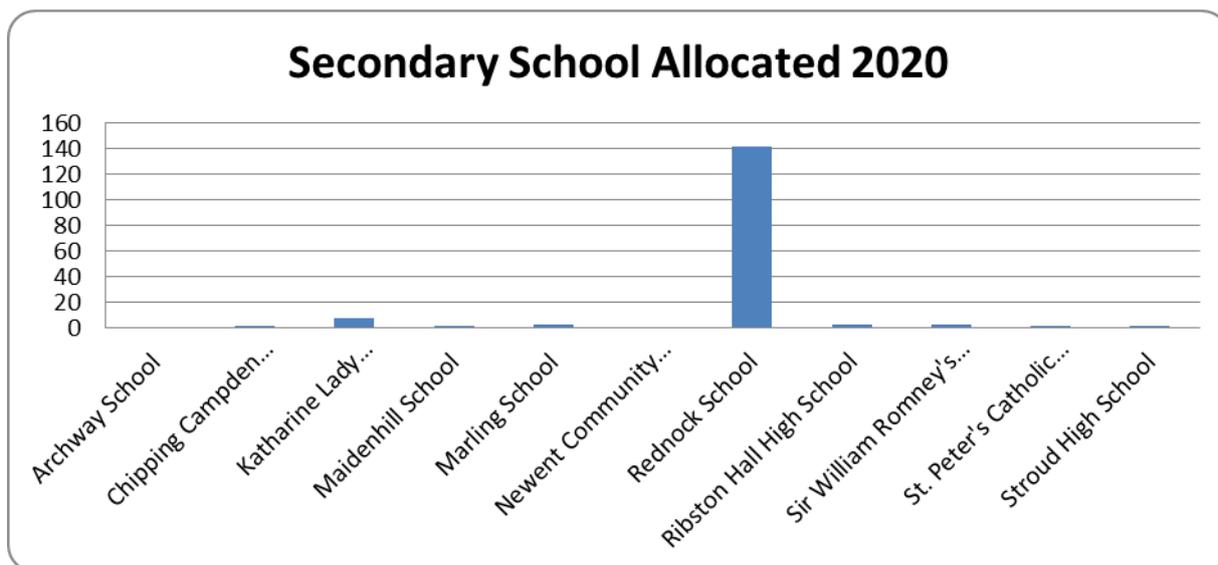
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	221	192		29	13%	1547	1305		242	16%
2016/17	221	192		29	13%	1547	1353		194	13%
2017/18	221	180		41	19%	1520	1326		194	13%
2018/19	223	184		39	17%	1534	1356		178	12%
2019/20	223	175		48	22%	1534	1312		222	14%
2020/21	223	205	(0)	18	8%	1534	1347	(0)	187	12%
2021/22	224	194	(6)	30	13%	1568	1364	(36)	204	13%
2022/23	224	186	(11)	38	17%	1568	1387	(71)	181	12%
2023/24	224	197	(13)	27	12%	1568	1389	(87)	179	11%



There are 213 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Dursley planning area. This would generate approximately 87 primary aged pupils.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Dursley

Rednock School is the main secondary school serving the Dursley area in the 2020 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Dursley area. 84% were allocated Rednock School in the 2020 round.

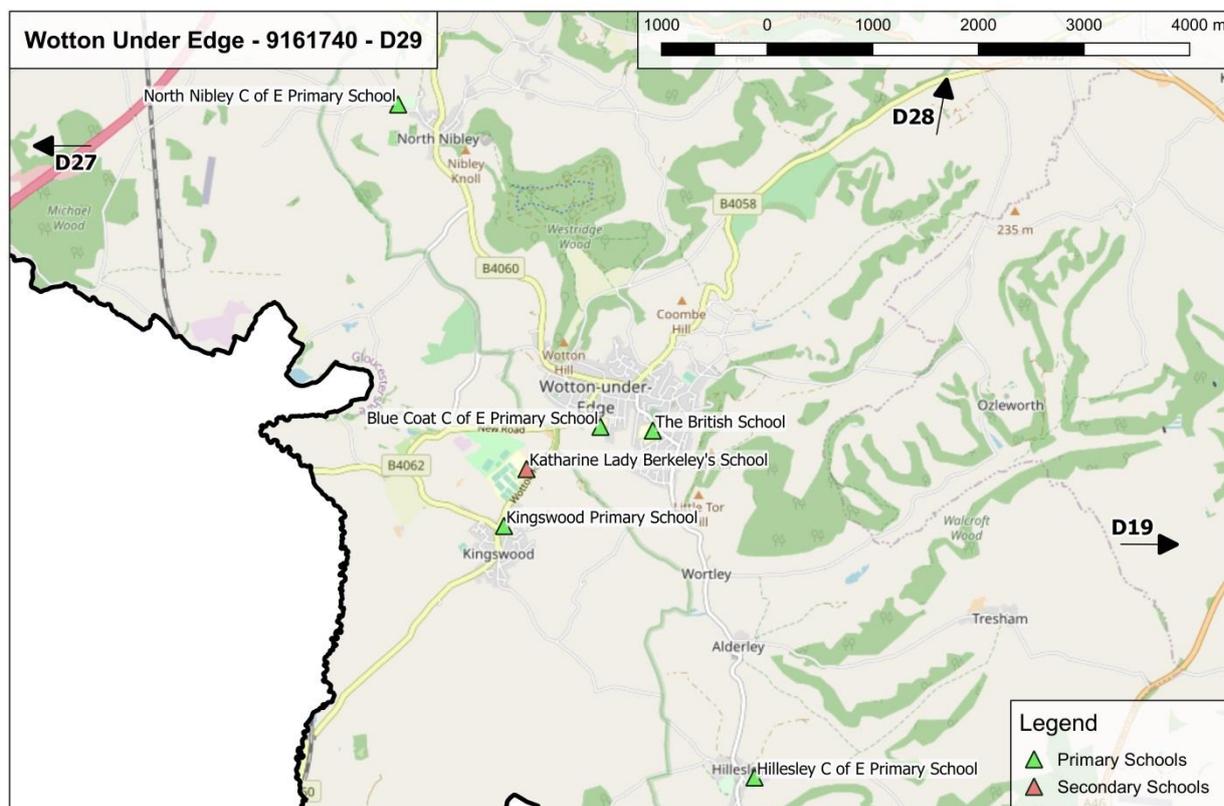
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Dursley planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

#### Dursley implementation plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term</b> <b>– 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic</b> <b>Years</b> <b>2023/24 –</b> <b>2025/26</b>	<b>Long term –</b> <b>5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic</b> <b>Years</b> <b>2026/27 –</b> <b>2031/32</b>
Monitor demand for places at Dursley and Cam primary schools linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places from new developments.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

## D29 Wotton under Edge

There are 5 primary schools in the Wotton under Edge area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Paternoster in Cirencester, Shrubberies in Stonehouse, Belmont in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:40000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Blue Coat C of E Primary School	5204	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Hillesley C of E Primary School	3367	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
Kingswood Primary School	2075	Community school	Stroud
North Nibley C of E Primary School	3341	Voluntary aided school	Stroud
The British School	5209	Foundation school	Stroud

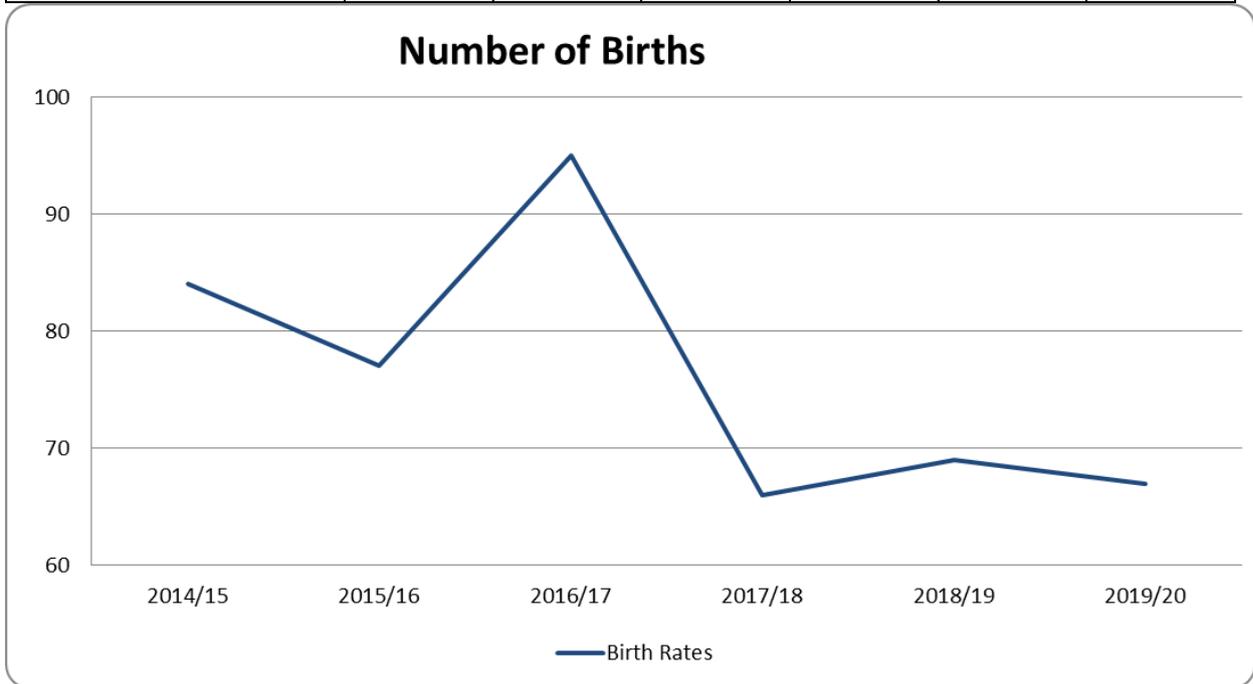
The 2 Secondary schools serving the West Stroud area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Katharine Lady Berkeley's School	5406	Academy converter	West Stroud
Rednock School	5407	Foundation school	West Stroud

## Births in Wotton under Edge

The number of births in the Wotton under Edge area has fluctuated in recent years.

Wotton Under Edge	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	84	77	95	66	69	67



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Wotton under Edge

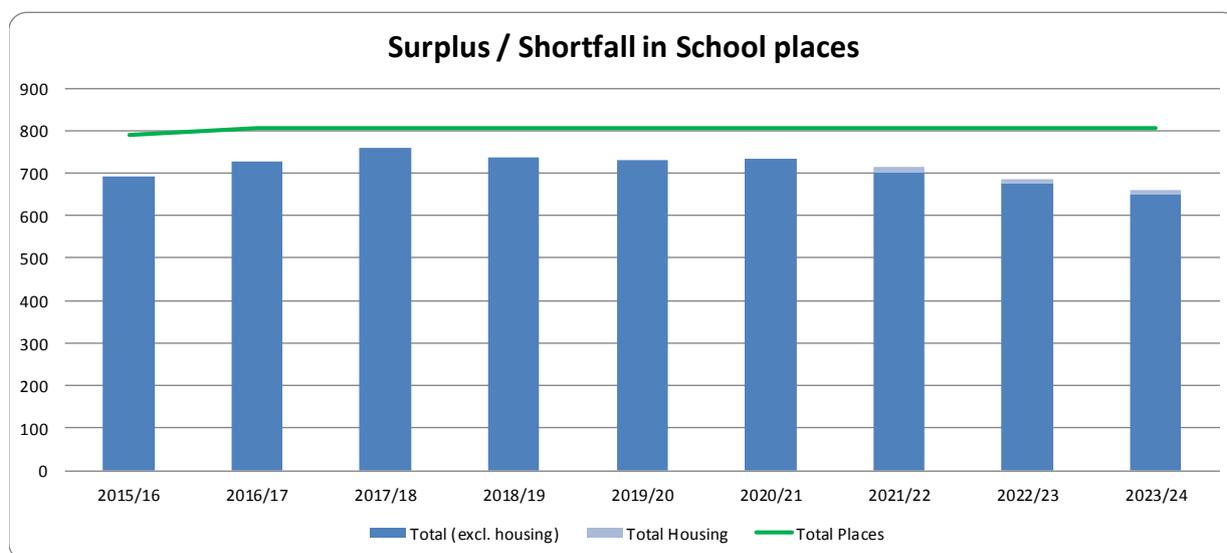
The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

As a planning area, there is sufficient supply to meet demand and a surplus of primary places remains, with the exception of Kingswood Primary where additional pupils are arising from recent developments for which secure S106 funding was not secured for Kingswood Primary. The remainder of the planning area has sufficient capacity to support the demand for places.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. This housing will be predominately concentrated in the town.

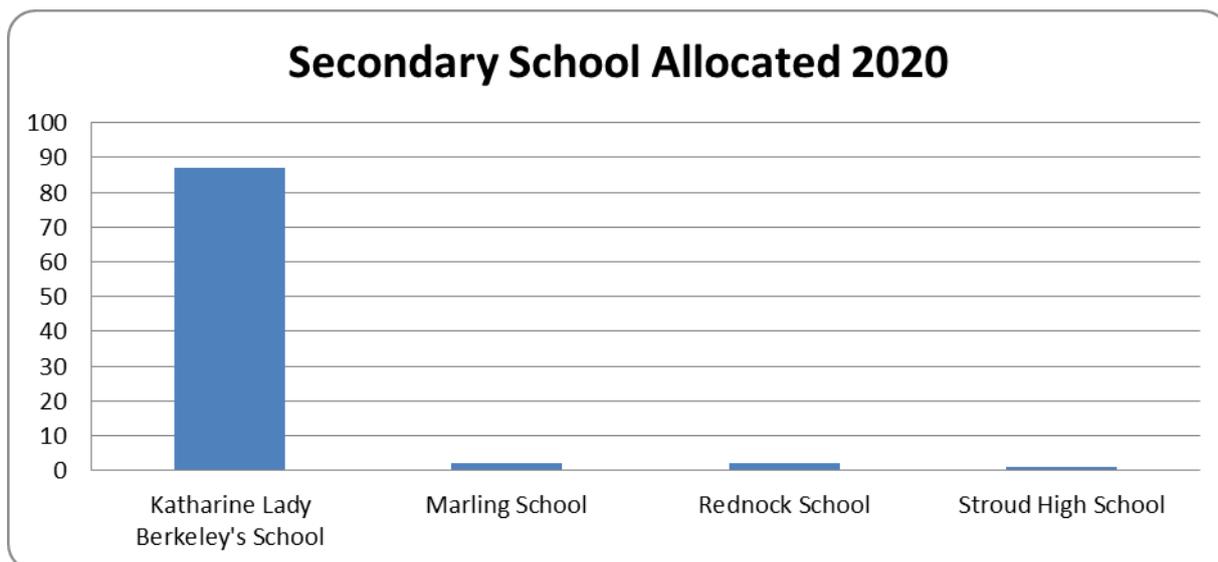
YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	113	101	12	11%	791	693	98	12%		
2016/17	115	96	19	17%	805	727	78	10%		
2017/18	115	108	7	6%	805	759	46	6%		
2018/19	115	87	28	24%	805	738	67	8%		
2019/20	115	89	26	23%	805	729	76	9%		
2020/21	115	101	(0)	12%	805	734	(0)	9%		
2021/22	115	78	(2)	32%	805	713	(11)	92	11%	
2022/23	115	82	(2)	29%	805	687	(12)	118	15%	
2023/24	115	78	(2)	32%	805	661	(12)	144	18%	



Overall, there are 29 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Wotton under Edge area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 12 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Wotton under Edge

Katherine Lady Berkeley’s school is the main secondary school serving the Wotton under Edge area in the 2020 allocation round. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Wotton under Edge area. 95% were allocated Katherine Lady Berkeley's school in the 2020 round

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Wotton under Edge planning area can be found from page 248 to page 249.

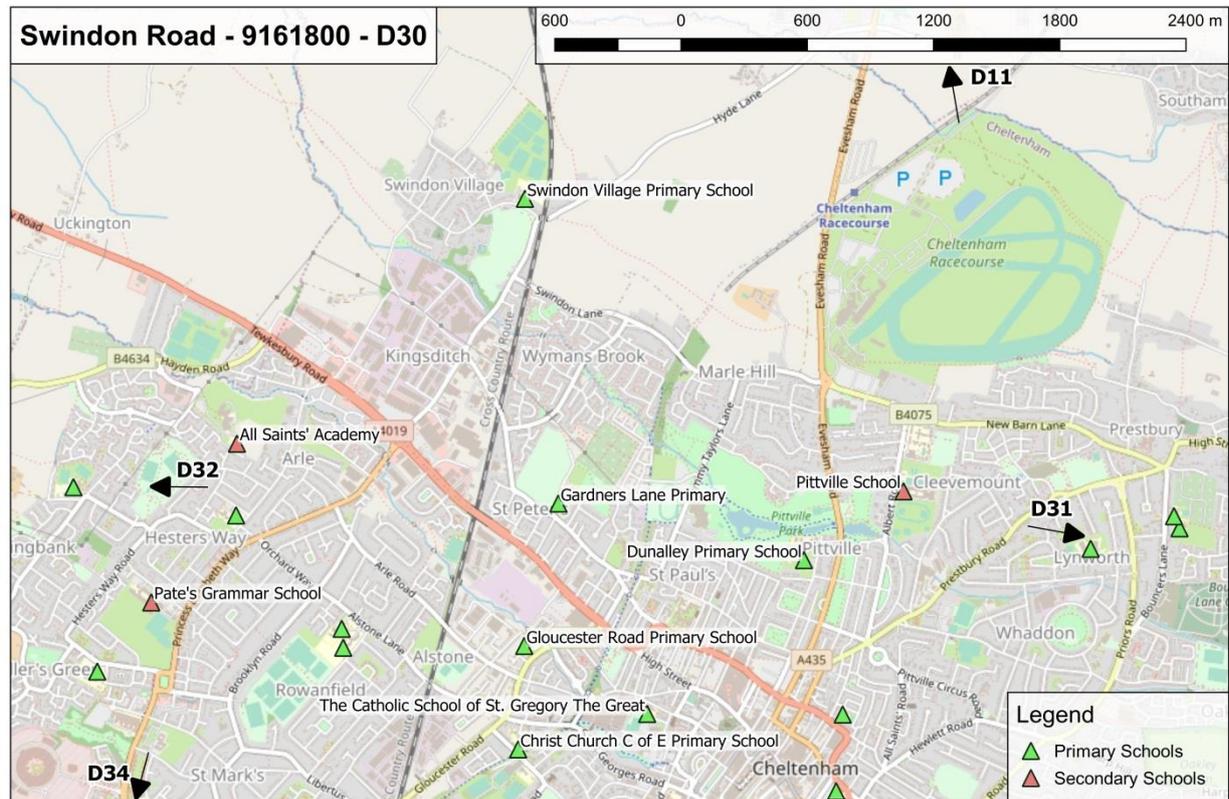
#### Wotton under Edge Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor demand for places at Kingswood Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

## CHELTHENHAM DISTRICT

### D30 Swindon Road

There are 5 primary schools in the Swindon Village area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Christ Church C of E Primary School (Chelt)	5215	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Dunalley Primary School	2147	Community school	Cheltenham
Gardners Lane Primary	2177	Foundation school	Cheltenham
Gloucester Road Primary School	2150	Community school	Cheltenham
Swindon Village Primary School	5214	Foundation school	Cheltenham

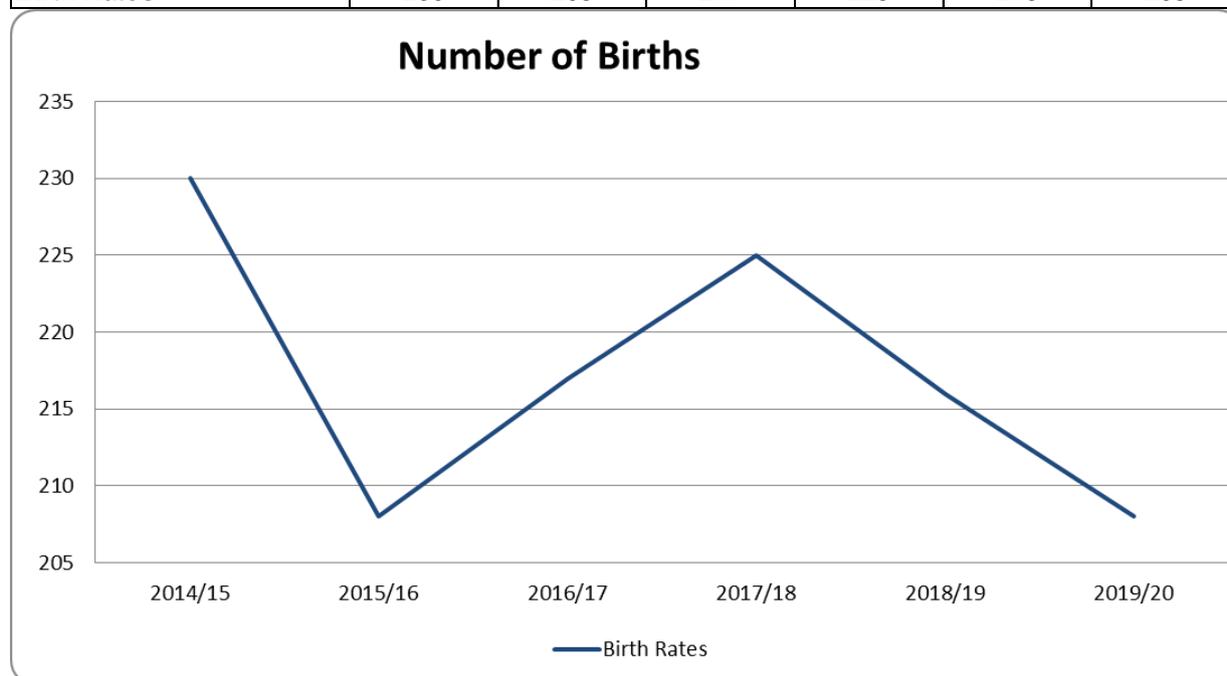
There are 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	Academy sponsor led	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	Foundation school	Cheltenham

### Births in Swindon Road

The number of births in the Swindon Road area has fluctuated in recent years.

Swindon Road	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	230	208	217	225	216	208



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Swindon Road

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Demand for places has been rising in this planning area since 2012. We have managed the demand by temporary increases at Dunalley Primary and Gloucester Road Primary Schools and with the support of Gardner's Lane Primary School acting as a buffer by exceeding their PAN when necessary. The decision to permanently increase Gardners Lane by 0.5FE (105 places) in 2019, following earlier expansions of Dunalley Primary by 1FE (210 places), and Gloucester Road by 0.5FE (105 places) has offset the demand for primary school places in this planning area.

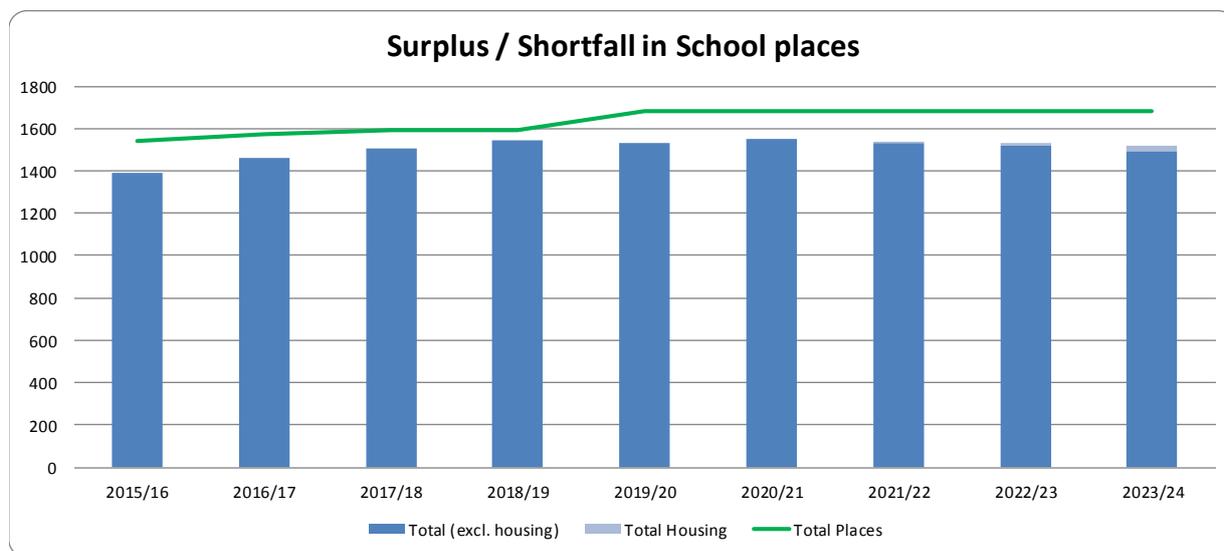
Of the two remaining schools, Christchurch C of E is on a restricted site and cannot expand and Swindon Village School underwent a significant internal remodelling and refurbishment project with no plans to expand. There has been some housing development locally, with S106 funding allocated to Gloucester Road and/or Christchurch C of E, and to the Rowanfield Schools in an adjacent planning area. This funding has been used to expand Gloucester Road and Rowanfield Infants.

All schools in this planning area are almost full and have little capacity for further expansion

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	220	224	-4	-2%	1540	1392	148	10%		
2016/17	225	220	5	2%	1575	1460	115	7%		
2017/18	240	231	9	4%	1590	1509	81	5%		
2018/19	225	218	7	3%	1590	1542	48	3%		
2019/20	240	212	28	12%	1680	1531	149	9%		
2020/21	240	231	(0)	9	4%	1680	1552	(0)	128	8%
2021/22	240	223	(1)	17	7%	1680	1536	(3)	144	9%
2022/23	240	212	(2)	28	12%	1680	1529	(12)	151	9%
2023/24	240	205	(4)	35	15%	1680	1517	(22)	163	10%



Overall, there are 53 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Swindon Road planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 22 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

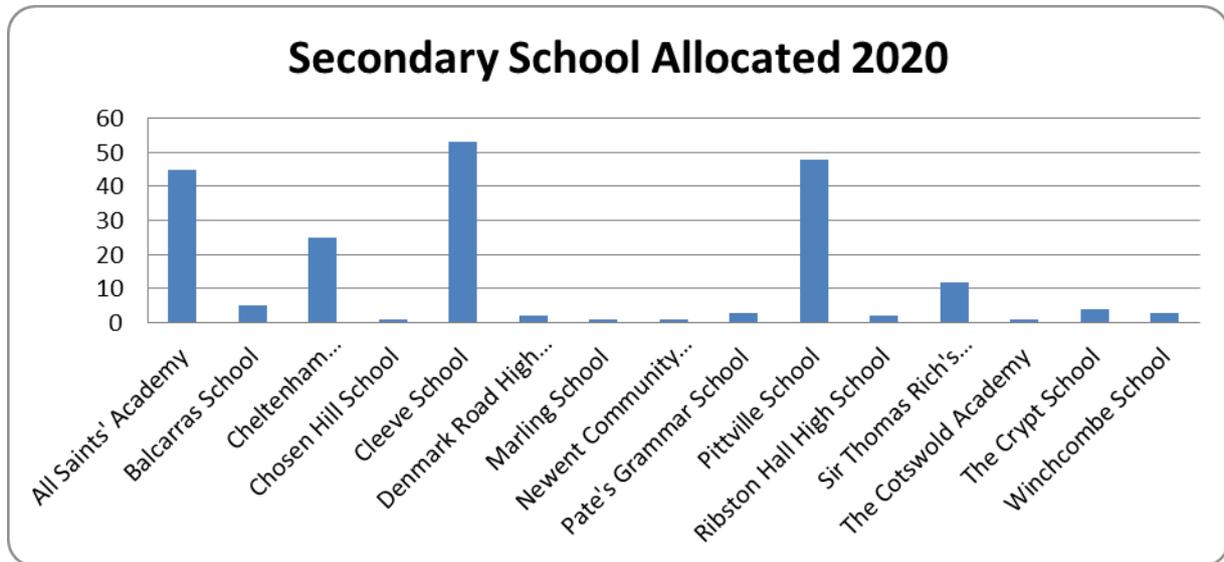
Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 2300 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide new primary schools on site. They may also require some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows depending on the final number of dwellings built.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Swindon Road

Pittville School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Pittville School has recently increased its PAN from 135 to 150 in 2017 and from 150 to 175 in 2018. Pittville also admitted an additional temporary bulge class for the 2019 Y7 intake in order to meet demand for places locally. This will assist with capacity until the new 6FE school in South Cheltenham is opened.

The main secondary schools serving the Swindon Road area in the 2020 allocation round are Pittville School, All Saint's Academy, Cleeve School and Cheltenham Bournside School.

Pates grammar school is also local to this planning area as a selective option. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart above shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Swindon Road area. 26% were allocated Cleeve School, 23% were allocated Pittville School, 22% All Saint's Academy and 12% Cheltenham Bournside School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Swindon Road planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

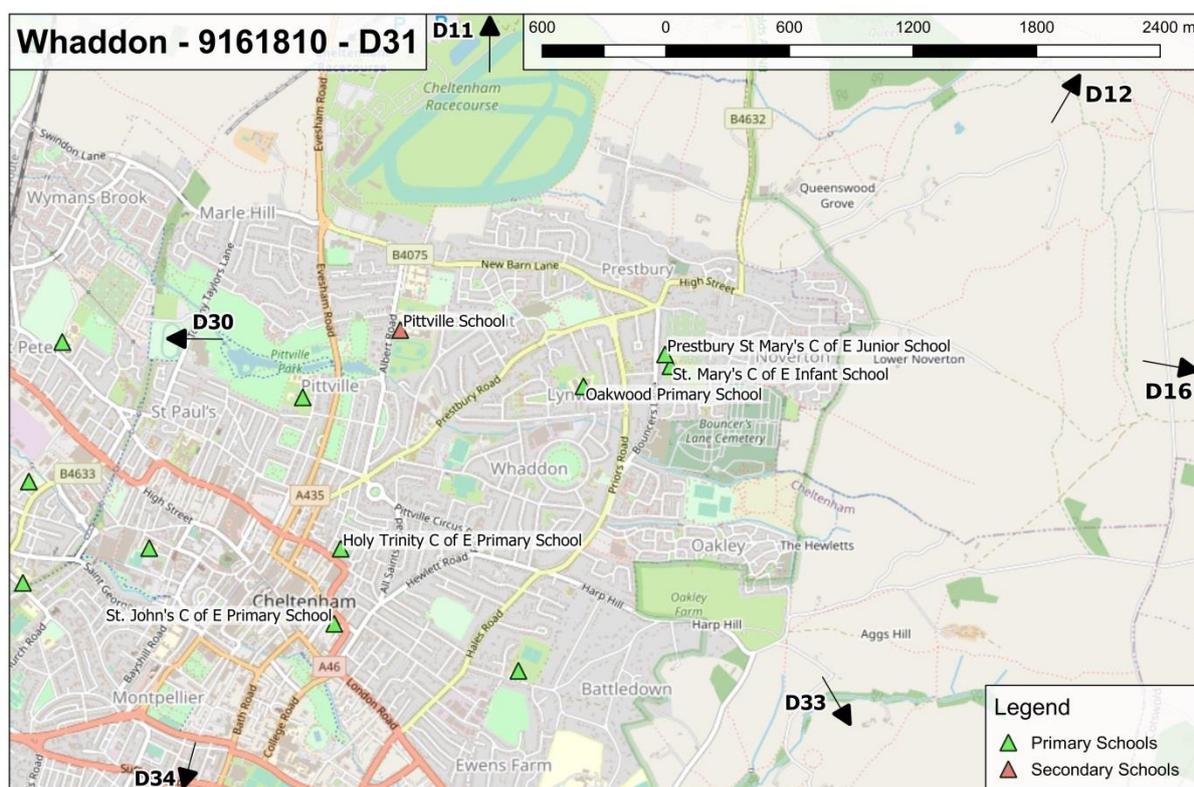
### Swindon Road Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2022 and beyond, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2022/23 in advance of the need.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.
A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing.		

In the longer term a new 6FE secondary provision and new primary schools are planned to support growth in two strategic sites at NW & W Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed.

## D31 Whaddon

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Whaddon area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Holy Trinity C of E Primary School 3093	3093	Voluntary controlled school	Cheltenham
Oakwood Primary School	5221	Foundation school	Cheltenham
Prestbury St Mary's C of E Junior School	3343	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham
St. John's C of E Primary School 3097	3097	Voluntary controlled school	Cheltenham
St. Mary's C of E Infant School	3360	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham

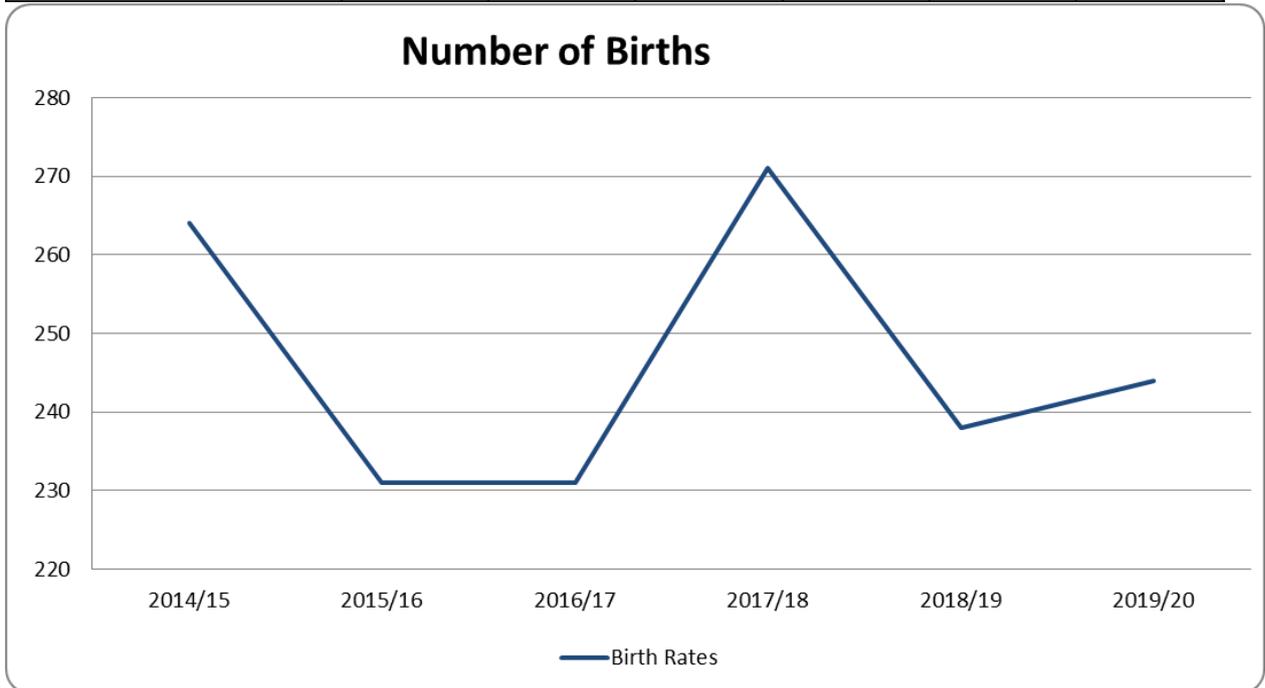
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	Academy sponsor led	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	Foundation school	Cheltenham

## Births in Whaddon

The number of births in the Whaddon area has fluctuated considerably in recent years.

Whaddon	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	264	231	231	271	238	244



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Whaddon

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This area of Cheltenham until recently has managed with its current level of supply but this is due to the expansion of schools in adjacent planning areas.

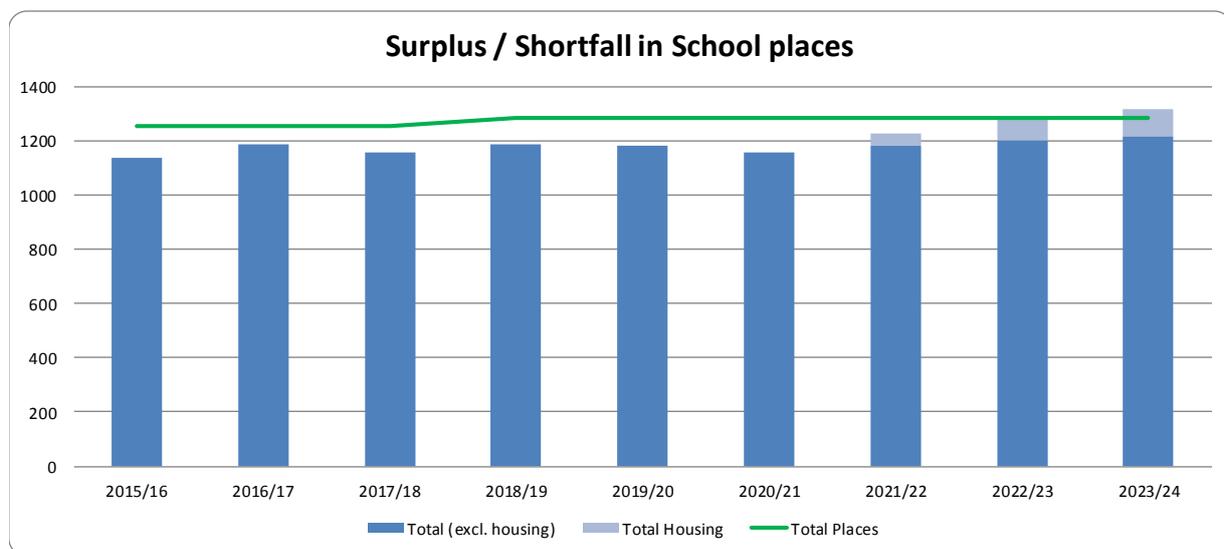
Oakwood School is a newer primary school built in 2011 and was an amalgamation of two primary schools in close proximity. S106 funding arising from the GCHQ Oakley site provided approximately 0.5FE at this school to allow for pupils arising from the development.

Holy Trinity and St John's Primary Schools are both on restricted sites. There may be scope to increase the St Mary's schools or Oakwood if required in future..

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	179	152		27	15%	1253	1137		116	9%
2016/17	179	165		14	8%	1253	1184		69	6%
2017/18	179	160		19	11%	1253	1155		98	8%
2018/19	209	197		12	6%	1283	1185		98	8%
2019/20	179	152		27	15%	1283	1179		104	8%
2020/21	179	155	(0)	24	13%	1283	1156	(0)	127	10%
2021/22	179	202	(7)	-23	-13%	1283	1226	(46)	57	4%
2022/23	179	177	(12)	2	1%	1283	1284	(83)	-1	0%
2023/24	179	187	(14)	-8	-4%	1283	1316	(98)	-33	-3%



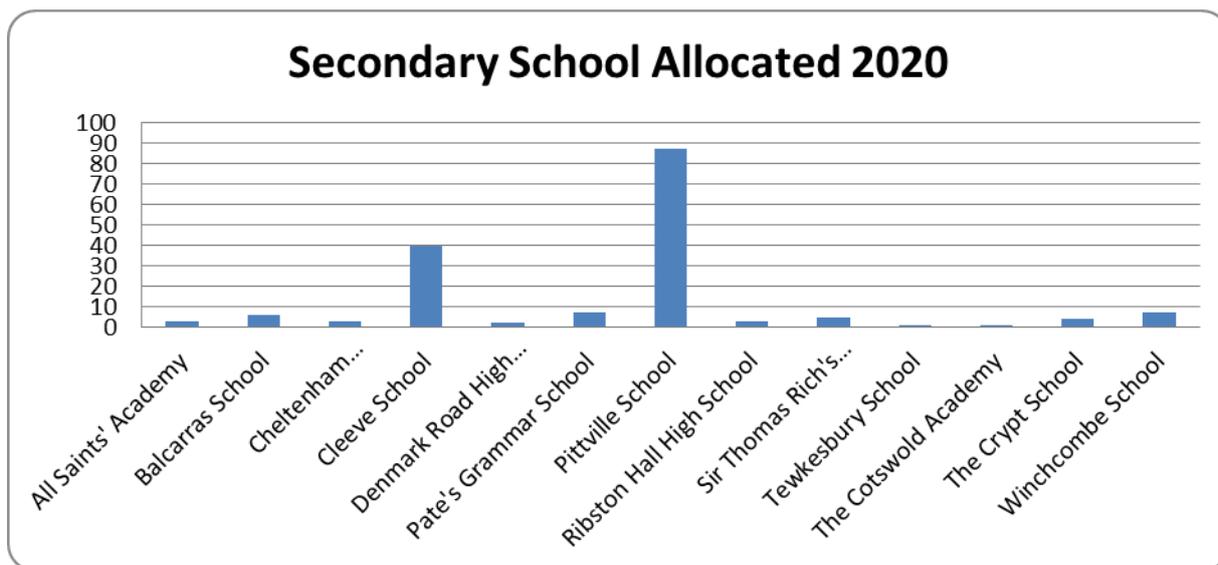
Overall, there are 240 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Whaddon planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 98 primary aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Whaddon

Pittville School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Pittville School has recently increased its PAN from 135 to 150 in 2017 and from 150 to 175 in 2018. Pittville also admitted an additional temporary bulge class for the 2019 Y7 intake in order to meet demand for places locally. This will assist with capacity until the new 6FE school in South Cheltenham is opened.

The main secondary schools serving the Whaddon area in the 2020 allocation round is Pittville School. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart below shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Whaddon area. 51% were allocated Pittville School and 24% were allocated Cleeve School, in the 2020 round



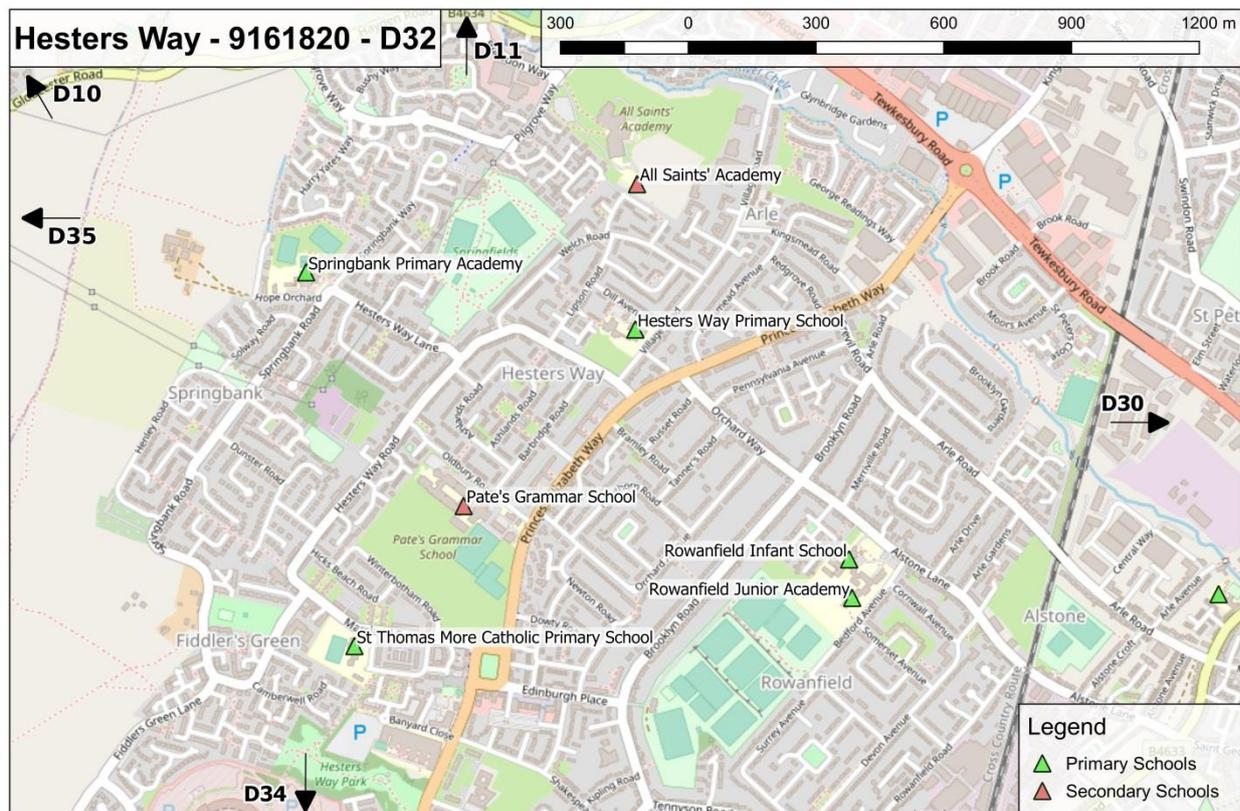
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Whaddon planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

#### Whaddon Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Continue to monitor primary provision as this planning area may require either temporary bulge classes or 0.5FE permanent to support growth from new housing		Continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 contributions where appropriate.
The new 6FE secondary school planned for the south of Cheltenham will ease pressure for secondary school places across the borough		

## D32 Hesters Way

There are 4 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hester's Way area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:10000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Hesters Way Primary School	2178	Community school	Cheltenham
Rowanfield Infant School	2158	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Rowanfield Junior Academy	2157	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Springbank Primary Academy	2164	Academy converter	Cheltenham
St Thomas More Catholic Primary School	3359	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham
The Catholic School of St. Gregory The Great	5201	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham

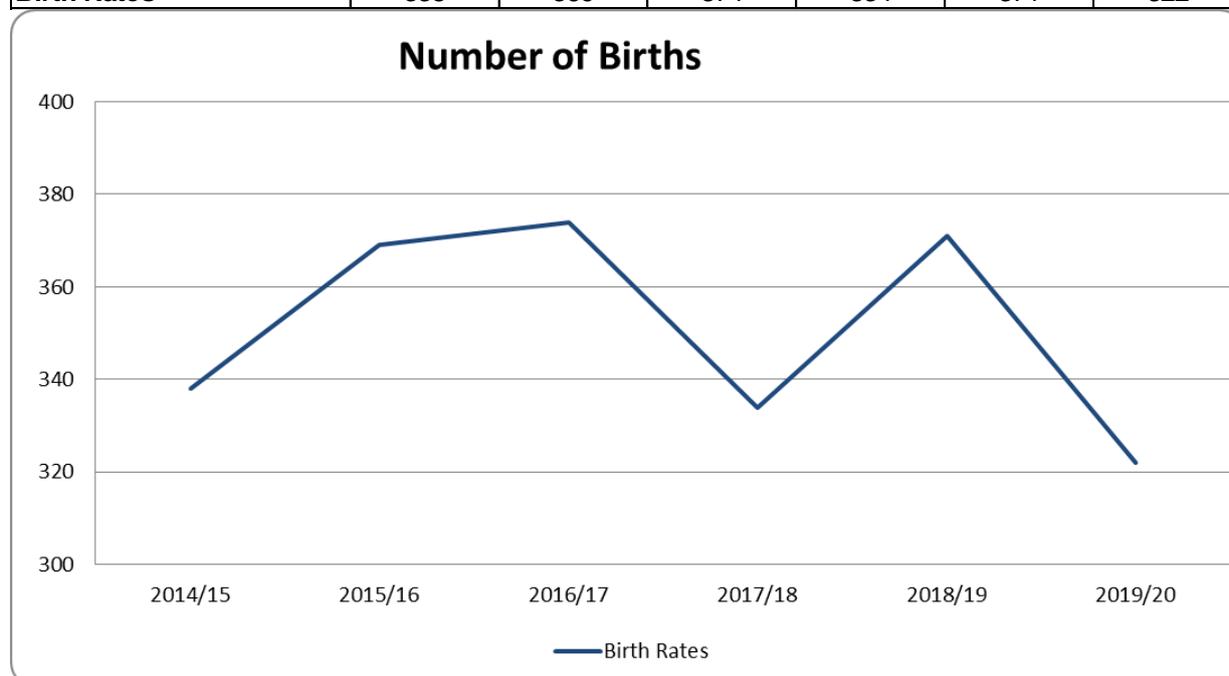
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	Academy sponsor led	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	Foundation school	Cheltenham

## Births in Hesters Way

The number of births in the Hester’s Way area has fluctuated in recent years.

Hesters Way	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	338	369	374	334	371	322



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Hesters Way

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Historically this planning area has had a significant surplus of places. However by 2012, this area, along with other Cheltenham localities, was experiencing significant growth in pre-school numbers as a result of rising births. Rowanfield Infant and Juniors Schools permanently increased their admission numbers from 75 to 90 from September 2015. S106 funding from local housing development was used to fund this expansion. In 2016 Springbank Primary and St Thomas More Primary both admitted a temporary bulge class of 30 at Reception to meet local demand for places. Current forecasts show that there are sufficient places to just meet demand.

There are two large strategic housing developments, the A5 North West Cheltenham (Uckington) and the West of Cheltenham development both listed in the JCS for Tewkesbury. S106 developer’s contributions would support new primary schools on site for West Cheltenham and the Uckington development and will address the need for places arising from this new housing.

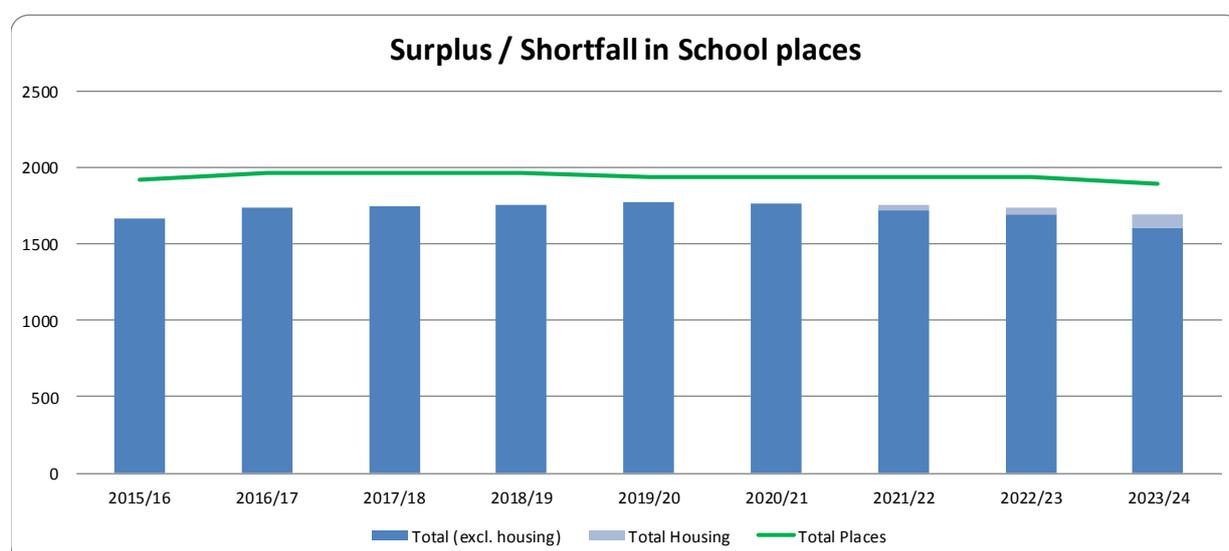
We would not expect any action to be necessary in the current schools in the planning area. However timing of the new schools and depending on the final number of dwellings built there may be a requirement for some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary place demand in : Hesters Way Planning Area 9161820

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2015/16	270	267	3	1%	1920	1663	257	13%		
2016/17	315	296	19	6%	1965	1733	232	12%		
2017/18	270	258	12	4%	1965	1745	220	11%		
2018/19	270	245	25	9%	1965	1755	210	11%		
2019/20	270	267	3	1%	1935	1771	164	8%		
2020/21	270	244	(0)	26	10%	1935	1765	(0)	170	9%
2021/22	270	231	(6)	39	14%	1935	1753	(37)	182	9%
2022/23	270	238	(7)	32	12%	1935	1738	(48)	197	10%
2023/24	270	214	(14)	56	21%	1890	1695	(94)	195	10%



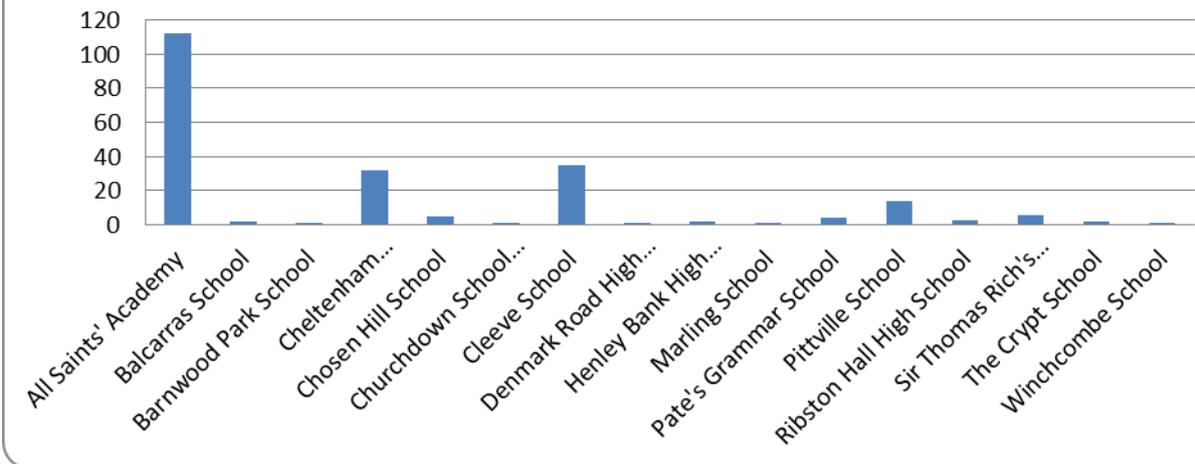
Overall, there are 229 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Cheltenham planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 94 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 2300 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide new primary schools on site.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hesters Way

All Saints Academy is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. A new school to the south of Cheltenham is planned to open to provide the additional capacity required to support secondary school places in Cheltenham.

## Secondary School Allocated 2020



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hesters Way area. 50% were allocated All Saints Academy, in the 2020 round.

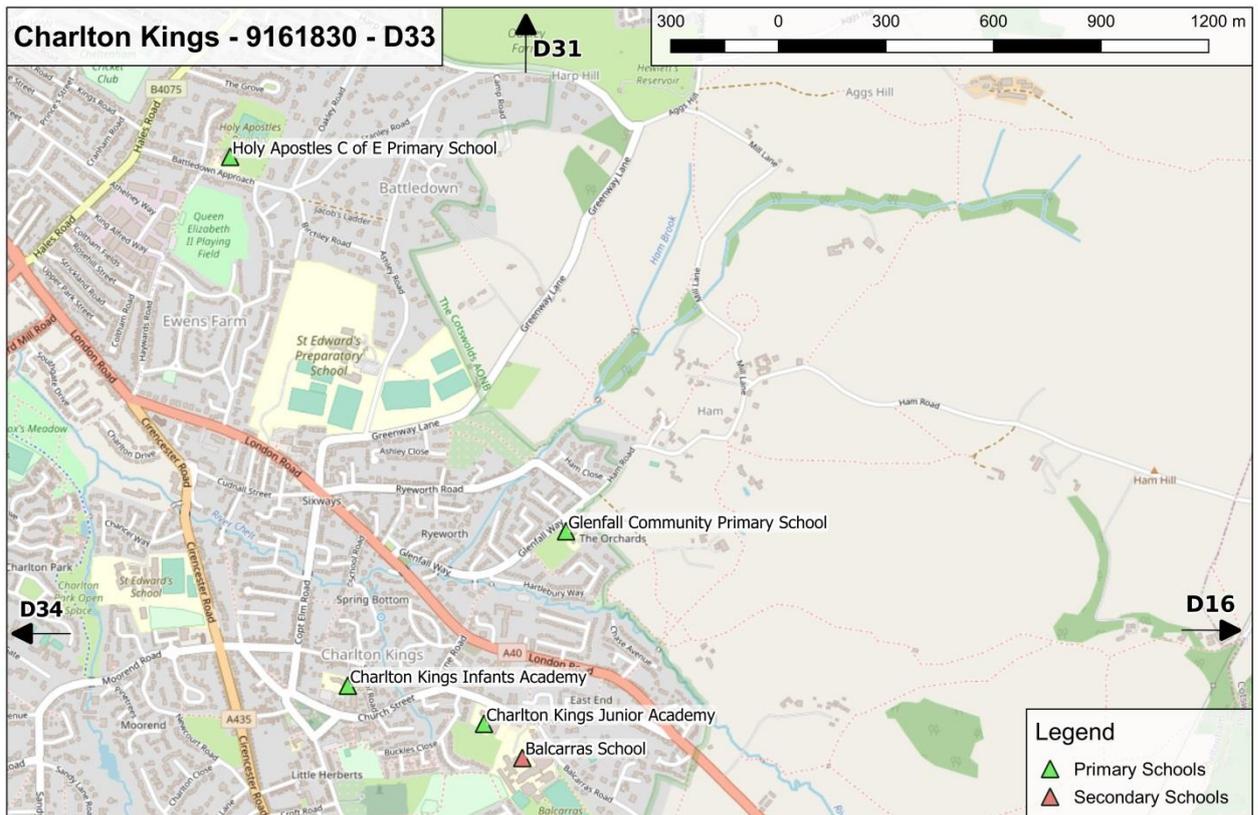
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hester's Way planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

### Hester's Way Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <i>Academic Years</i> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <i>Academic Years</i> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <i>Academic Years</i> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme in advance of the need.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.
A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing.		
In the longer term a new 6FE secondary provision and new primary schools are planned to support growth in two strategic sites at NW & W Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed.		

## D33 Charlton Kings

There are 2 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Charlton Kings area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Charlton Kings Infants Academy	5207	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Charlton Kings Junior Academy	5206	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Glenfall Community Primary School	2142	Community school	Cheltenham
Holy Apostles C of E Primary School	3316	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham

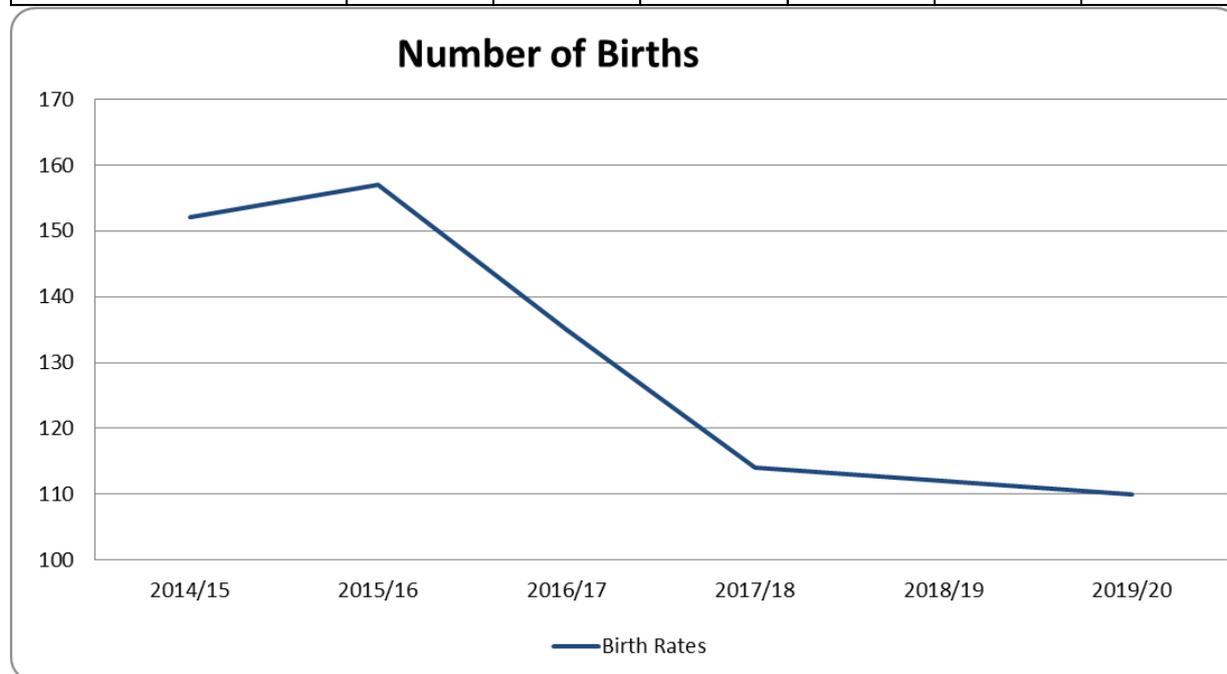
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	Academy sponsor led	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	Foundation school	Cheltenham

## Births in Charlton Kings

The number of births in the Charlton Kings area has decreased in recent years.

Charlton Kings	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	152	157	135	114	112	110



## Primary pupil place demand in Charlton Kings

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Supply is currently meeting demand in this area and this is expected to continue for the duration of the planning period. Therefore, no action is required in this planning area

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

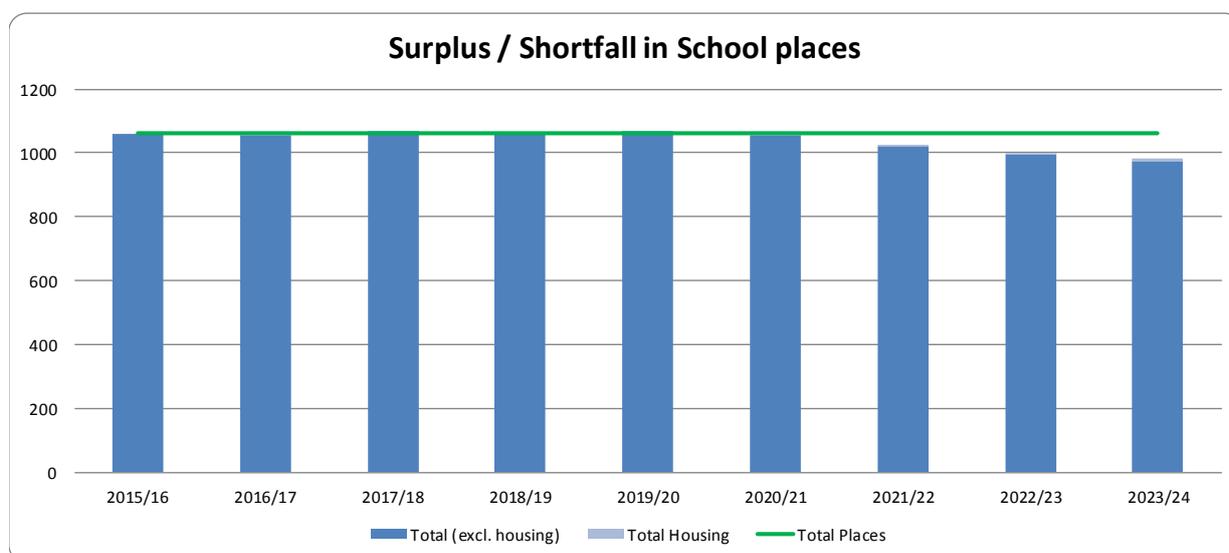
Primary place demand in :

Charlton Kings

Planning Area

9161830

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	150	149		1	1%	1062	1059		3	0%
2016/17	150	142		8	5%	1062	1056		6	1%
2017/18	150	149		1	1%	1062	1066		-4	0%
2018/19	150	149		1	1%	1062	1059		3	0%
2019/20	150	149		1	1%	1062	1067		-5	0%
2020/21	150	147	(0)	3	2%	1062	1054	(0)	8	1%
2021/22	150	122	(1)	28	19%	1062	1027	(6)	35	3%
2022/23	150	123	(1)	27	18%	1062	1001	(6)	61	6%
2023/24	150	133	(2)	17	11%	1062	984	(10)	78	7%

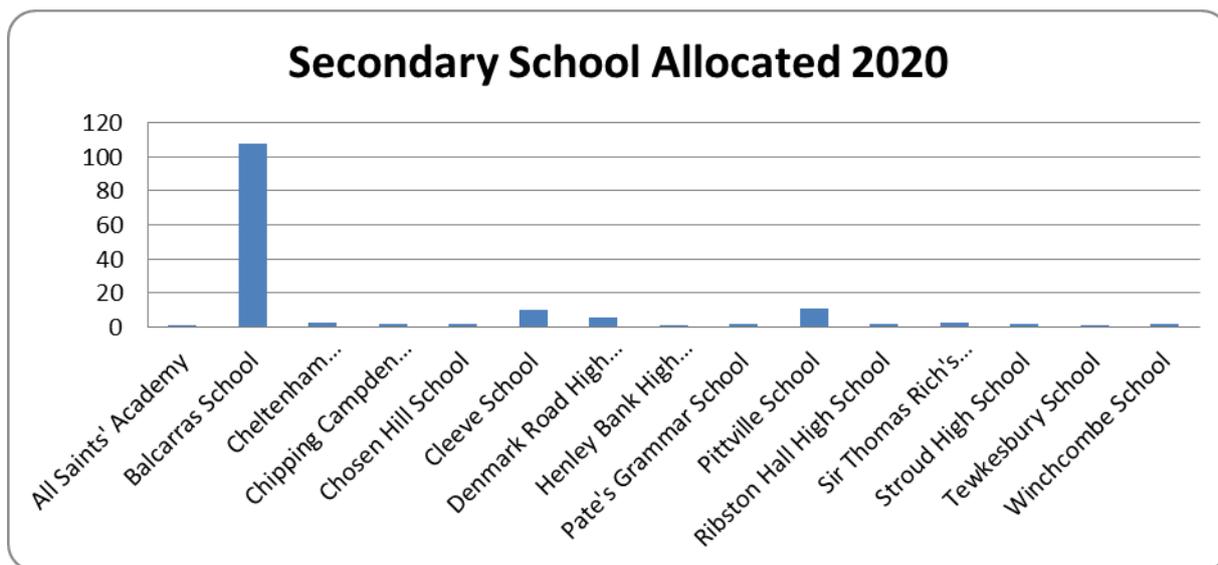


Overall, there are 25 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Charlton Kings planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 10 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary pupil place demand in Charlton Kings

Balcarras School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Balcarras School increased their PAN from 189 to 204 in 2013. The school admitted a temporary bulge class of 30 in 2017 and again in 2019 to assist Gloucestershire County Council with local demand until the new school for which Balcarras are sponsors opens.

The main secondary school serving the Charlton Kings area in the 2020 allocation round is Balcarras School. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Charlton Kings area. 69% were allocated Balcarras School, in the 2020 round

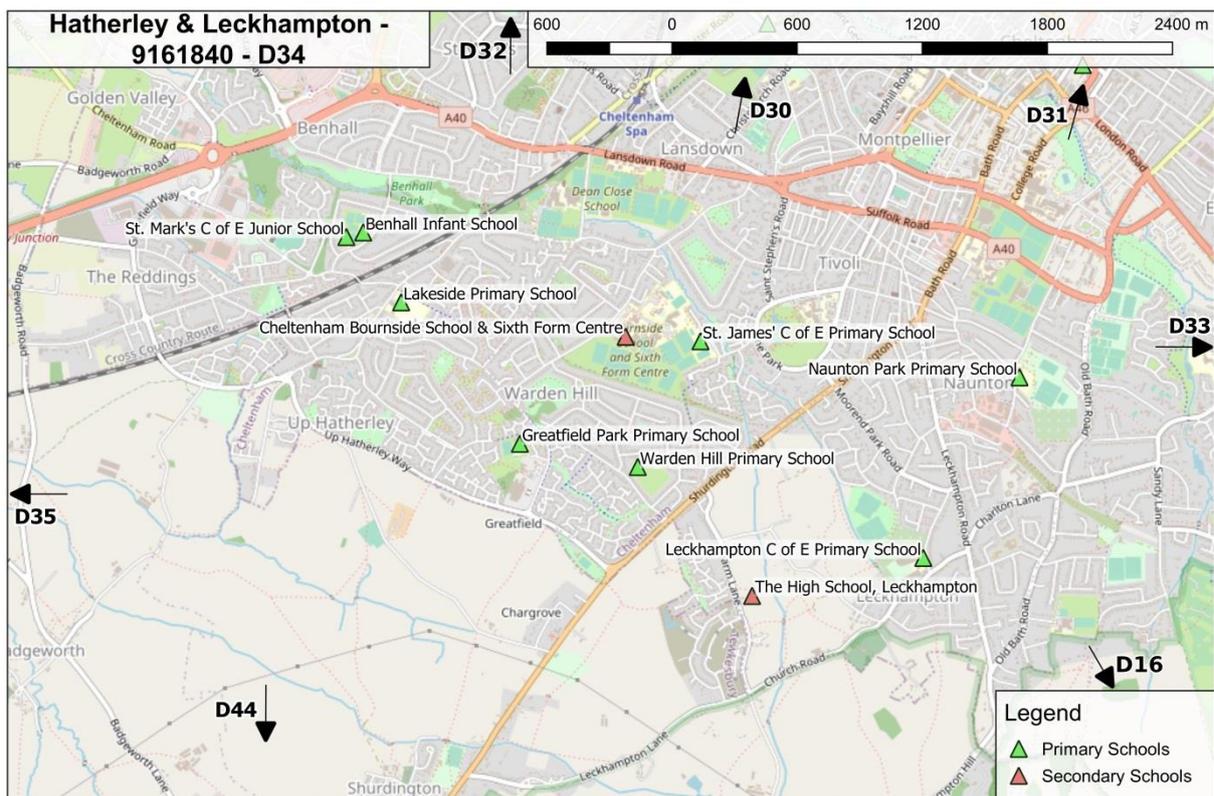
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Charlton Kings planning area can be found from page 250 to page 253.

#### Charlton Kings Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>
<b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required for primary but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate		
A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing. This will support growth across the whole of mid and south Cheltenham and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.		

## D34 Hatherley / Leckhampton

There are 6 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hatherley/Leckhampton area together with 5 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:20000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Benhall Infant School	2165	Community school	Cheltenham
Greatfield Park Primary School	2151	Community school	Cheltenham
Lakeside Primary School	2160	Community school	Cheltenham
Leckhampton C of E Primary School	3094	Voluntary controlled school	Cheltenham
Naunton Park Primary School	2155	Community school	Cheltenham
St. James' C of E Primary School	3096	Academy converter	Cheltenham
St. Mark's C of E Junior School	3363	Voluntary aided school	Cheltenham
Warden Hill Primary School	5210	Foundation school	Cheltenham

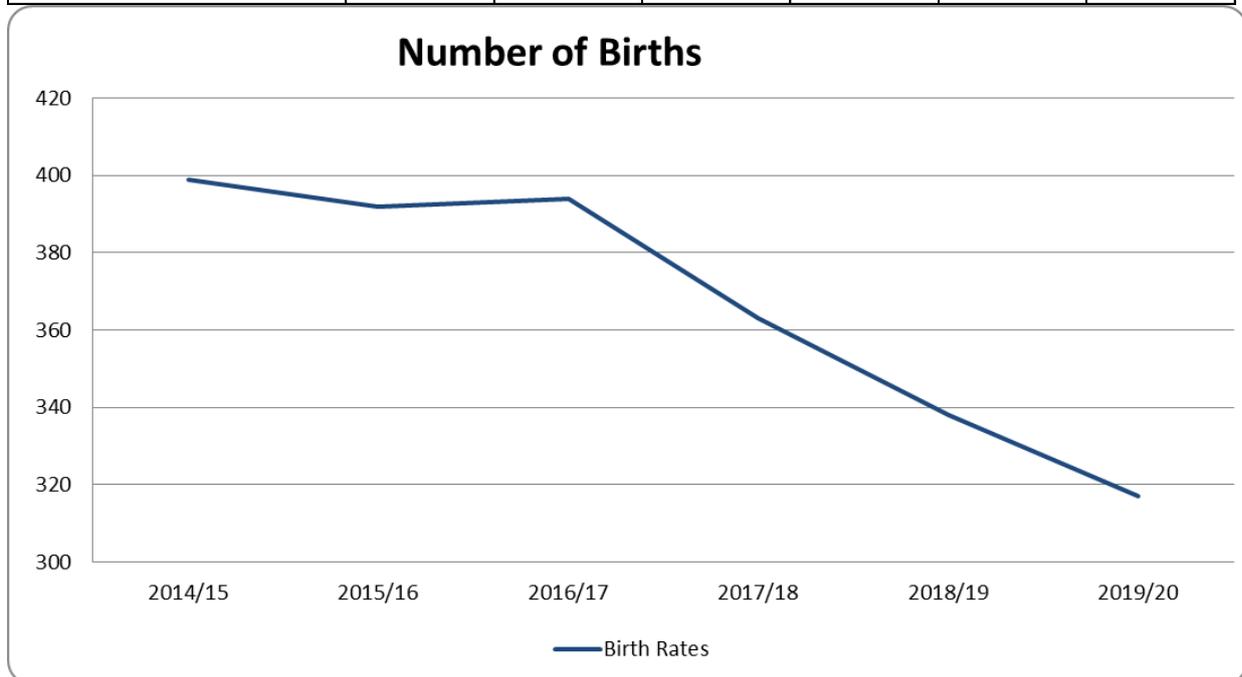
The 5 Secondary schools serving the Cheltenham area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
All Saints' Academy	6905	Academy sponsor led	Cheltenham
Balcarras School	5408	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Cheltenham Bournside School & Sixth Form Centre	5418	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pate's Grammar School	5403	Academy converter	Cheltenham
Pittville School	5421	Foundation school	Cheltenham

### Births in Hatherley / Leckhampton

The number of births in the Hatherley area has decreased in recent years from the previous high level for the area..

Hatherley / Leckhampton	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	399	392	394	363	338	317



### Primary pupil place demand in Hatherley / Leckhampton

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area has seen the highest demand for primary places in Cheltenham and has undergone significant growth in pupil numbers and demand for places. All of the schools in this planning area have seen growth on a temporary or permanent basis.

2011 – Naunton Park – 30 temporary reception places – this cohort moved to secondary in September 2018

2012 – Benhall Infant - 22 temporary reception places – moved to St Marks Junior in September 2015

2014 – Lakeside – 30 temporary reception places became permanent in 2017 creating 210 additional whole school places.

2014 – Warden Hill - 30 temporary reception places.

2015 – Leckhampton – 30 temporary reception places and a further 30 temporary reception places in 2018. Leckhampton CofE Primary School expanded permanently by 1 FE from September 2019 taking the PAN from 60 to 90 places at intake.

2017 – Greatfield Park – 30 temporary reception places

Naunton Park Primary School took a small bulge, from 57 to 60 places at intake from September 2018, which became permanent from September 2019.

A housing development, A6 South Cheltenham (Leckhampton) development that is listed in the JCS for Cheltenham and Tewkesbury is still at planning stage and while we have not yet secured S106 developers contribution it is essential that we will seek funding to support primary expansions and to support the new secondary school to serve the needs of this community.

Cheltenham Bournside School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Cheltenham Bournside School increased its PAN from 270 to 300 in 2018.

The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Hatherley / Leckhampton area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

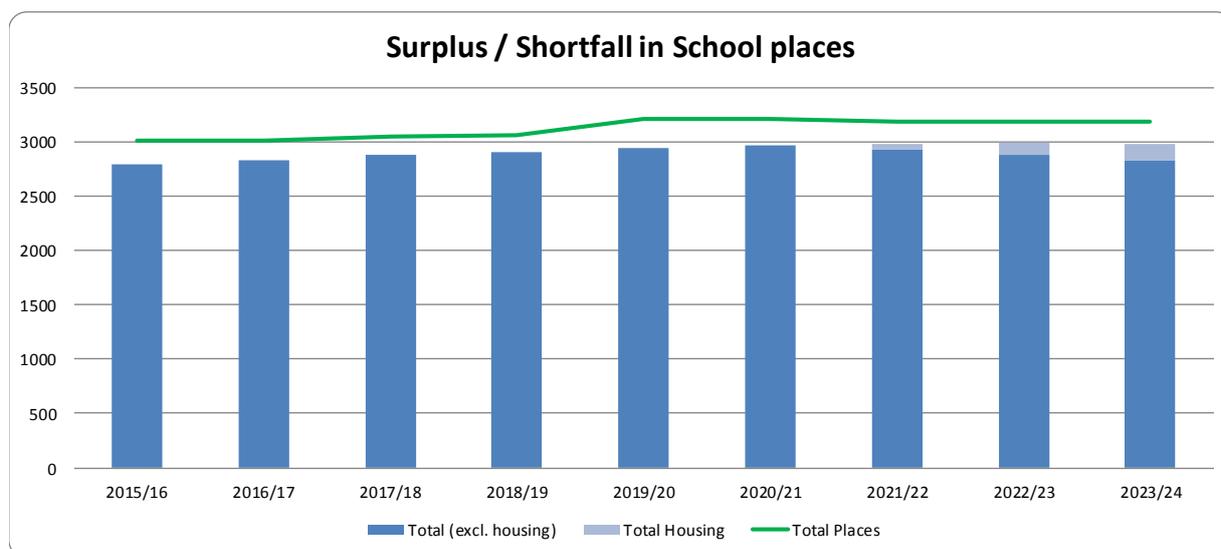
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed. This housing will be predominately concentrated in the town.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	432	431		1	0%	3014	2786		228	8%
2016/17	417	417		0	0%	3014	2825		189	6%
2017/18	447	430		17	4%	3044	2883		161	5%
2018/19	450	421		29	6%	3065	2904		161	5%
2019/20	450	420		30	7%	3210	2946		264	8%
2020/21	450	433	(0)	17	4%	3210	2968	(0)	242	8%
2021/22	450	399	(9)	51	11%	3180	2982	(57)	198	6%
2022/23	450	399	(16)	51	11%	3180	2986	(104)	194	6%
2023/24	450	381	(22)	69	15%	3180	2982	(149)	198	6%

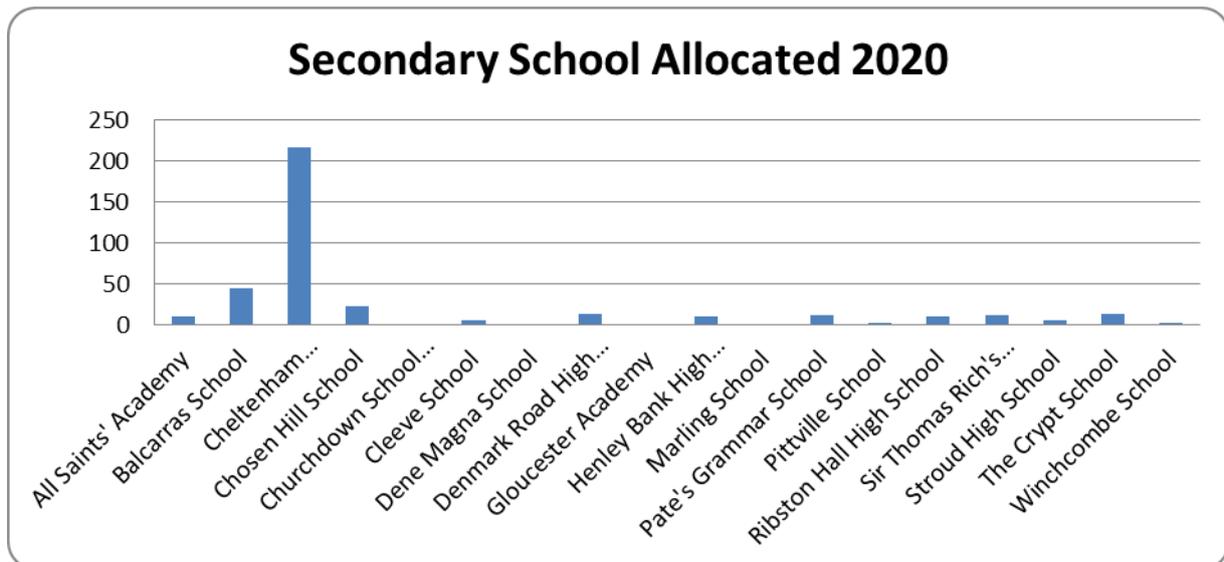


Overall, there are 357 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Leckhampton planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 146 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition 7 houses were identified in the Tewkesbury Plan should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 3 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hatherley / Leckhampton

Cheltenham Bournside School is the main secondary school serving the Hatherley/ Leckhampton area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hatherley / Leckhampton area 56% were allocated Cheltenham Bournside School in the 2020 round.



Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hatherley/Leckhampton planning area can be found on pages 250 to 253.

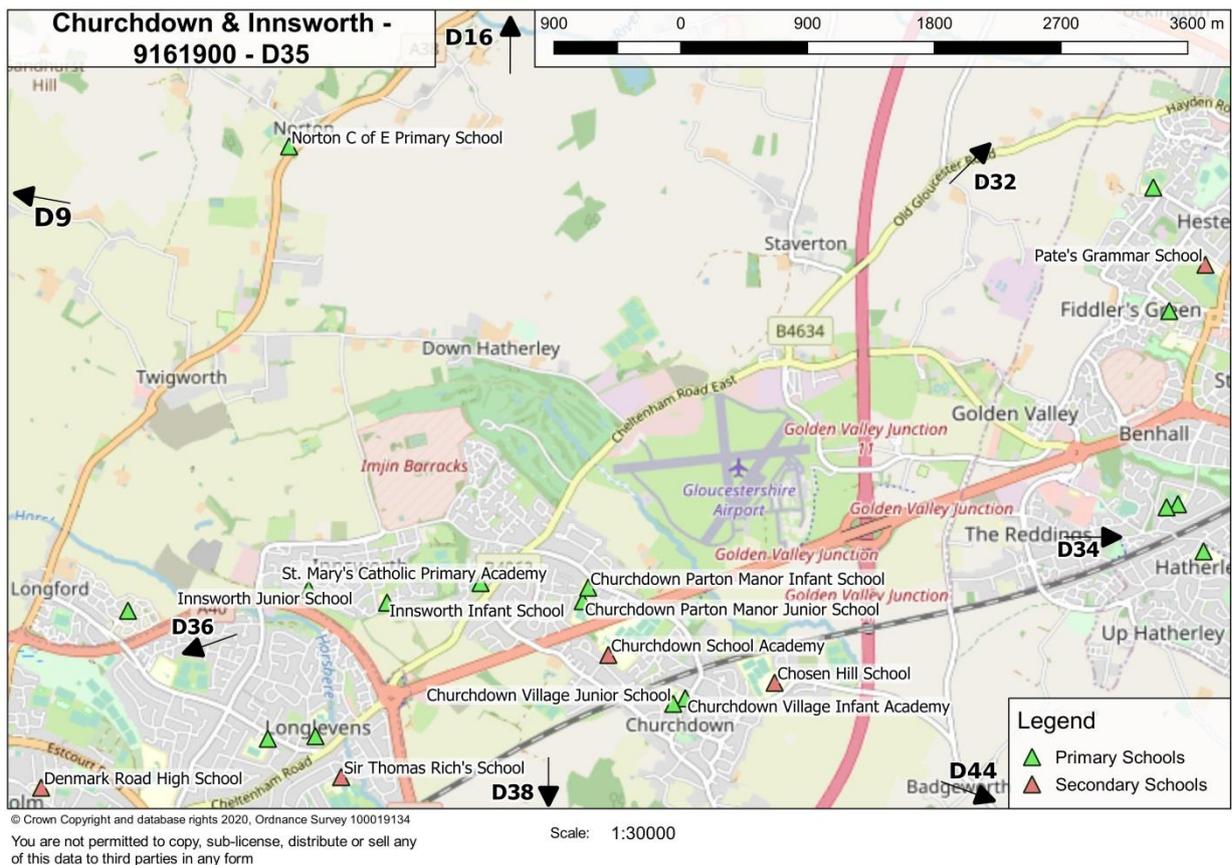
#### Hatherley/Leckhampton Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Increased capacity at Leckhampton Primary by 1FE will meet the planned shortfall of primary places.		Continue to monitor need for places and any further housing allocations..
A new Secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing. This will support growth across the whole of mid and south Cheltenham and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.		

## GLOUCESTER DISTRICT

### D35 Churchdown / Innsworth

There are 2 primary schools and 3 infant and junior school pairs in the Churchdown/Innsworth area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Churchdown Parton Manor Infant School	2052	Community school	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Parton Manor Junior School	2122	Community school	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Village Infant Academy	2144	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown Village Junior School	2053	Community school	Tewkesbury
Innsworth Infant School	2145	Community school	Tewkesbury
Innsworth Junior School	2118	Community school	Tewkesbury
Norton C of E Primary School	3057	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury
St. Mary's Catholic Primary Academy	3358	Academy converter	Tewkesbury

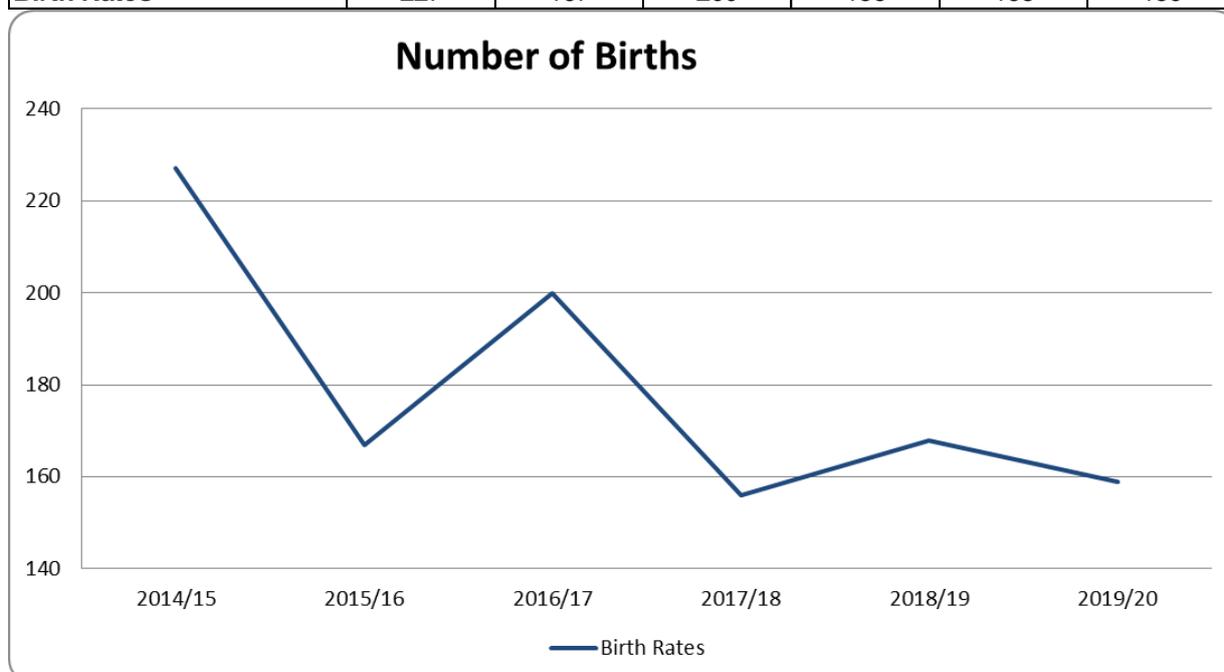
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Churchdown / Innsworth

The number of births in the area has remained steady in recent years after a peak in 2014/15..

Churchdown / Innsworth	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Birth Rates</b>	227	167	200	156	168	159



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Churchdown / Innsworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Parton Manor Infant School for the Reception intake. This large year group of 60 pupils transferred to Parton Manor Junior School in 2015. The Infant School subsequently requested a permanent increase to its PAN from 45 to 60 that became effective in 2014.

The two Innsworth schools have both previously had PAN's of 60 which were reduced to 45 in 2008. In recent years they have both increased their intake to 50. The Infant and Junior

Schools federated in 2015; both schools increased their PAN to 60 temporarily in 2018, which became permanent in 2019.

Norton CofE Primary School has been operating over its PAN of 16 for several years and additional accommodation was provided in 2020 to increase its PAN to 20.

The HQ Allied Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC) moved from Germany to Innsworth in 2010. Many military personnel moved here, including over 500 families. The routine changeover of service personnel can create an element of fluctuation in local pupil numbers. In this area as a whole, the forecasts indicated overall growth of almost 400 primary age pupils by 2019, with a small shortfall in places evident from 2016. This included the first pupils to emerge in this locality as a result of the proposed new housing at Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth in the Joint Core Strategy (JCS).

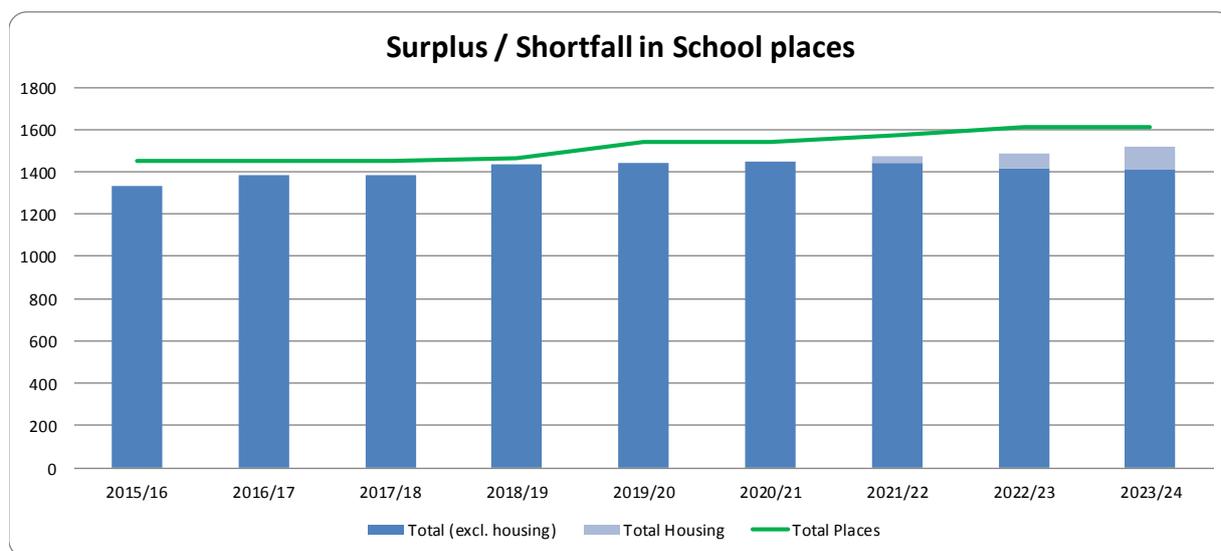
In total we are expecting approximately 3500 new dwellings across the three areas and Gloucestershire County Council has responded to planning discussions by requesting new schools to support the demand arising from these developments.

This planning area is being closely monitored due to large housing developments in this and the adjacent planning area.

### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	
2015/16	216	203	13	6%	1452	1334		118	8%	
2016/17	216	215	1	0%	1452	1387		65	4%	
2017/18	216	215	1	0%	1452	1384		68	5%	
2018/19	226	223	3	1%	1462	1437		25	2%	
2019/20	226	183	43	19%	1542	1439		103	7%	
2020/21	226	219	(0)	7	3%	1542	1448 (0)		94	6%
2021/22	230	186	(5)	44	19%	1570	1471 (29)		99	6%
2022/23	230	203	(10)	27	12%	1610	1487 (70)		123	8%
2023/24	230	207	(16)	23	10%	1610	1518 (111)		92	6%



Overall, there are 207 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Churchdown/Innsworth planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 111 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

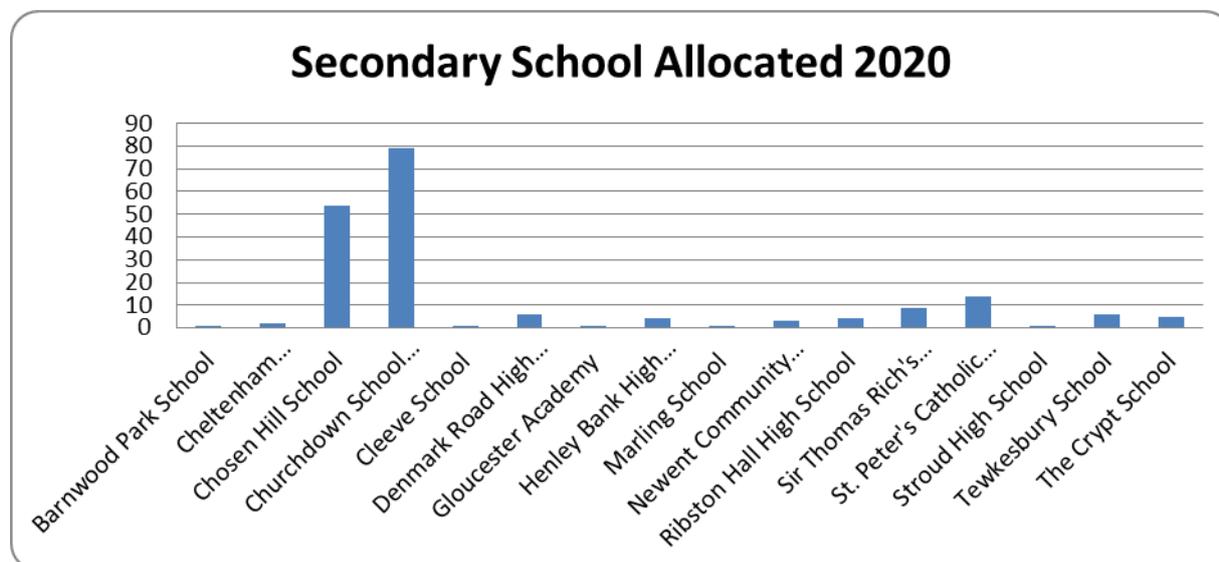
These houses are part of the 3,395 houses identified in the Joint Core Strategy to be built in the Churchdown / Innsworth community area.

This proposed strategic housing will equate to an additional need to provide a new 3FE equivalent school or schools, however depending on final housing numbers there may also be a requirement for additional places which could be met by expansion at one of the existing schools in the planning area. Discussions with developers regarding provision of these primary places are underway.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Churchdown / Innsworth

Churchdown Academy and Chosen Hill School are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Churchdown Academy is forecast to be oversubscribed, however, the school has historically admitted over its PAN; similarly Chosen Hill School is full with pupils obtaining places at appeal taking them over PAN in some year groups. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth will provide a S106 developers contribution to support additional capacity. This

could be used to expand existing schools or contribute to a new secondary school in the Gloucester area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Churchdown / Innsworth area 41% were allocated Churchdown School Academy and 28% were allocated Chosen Hill School in the 2020 round.

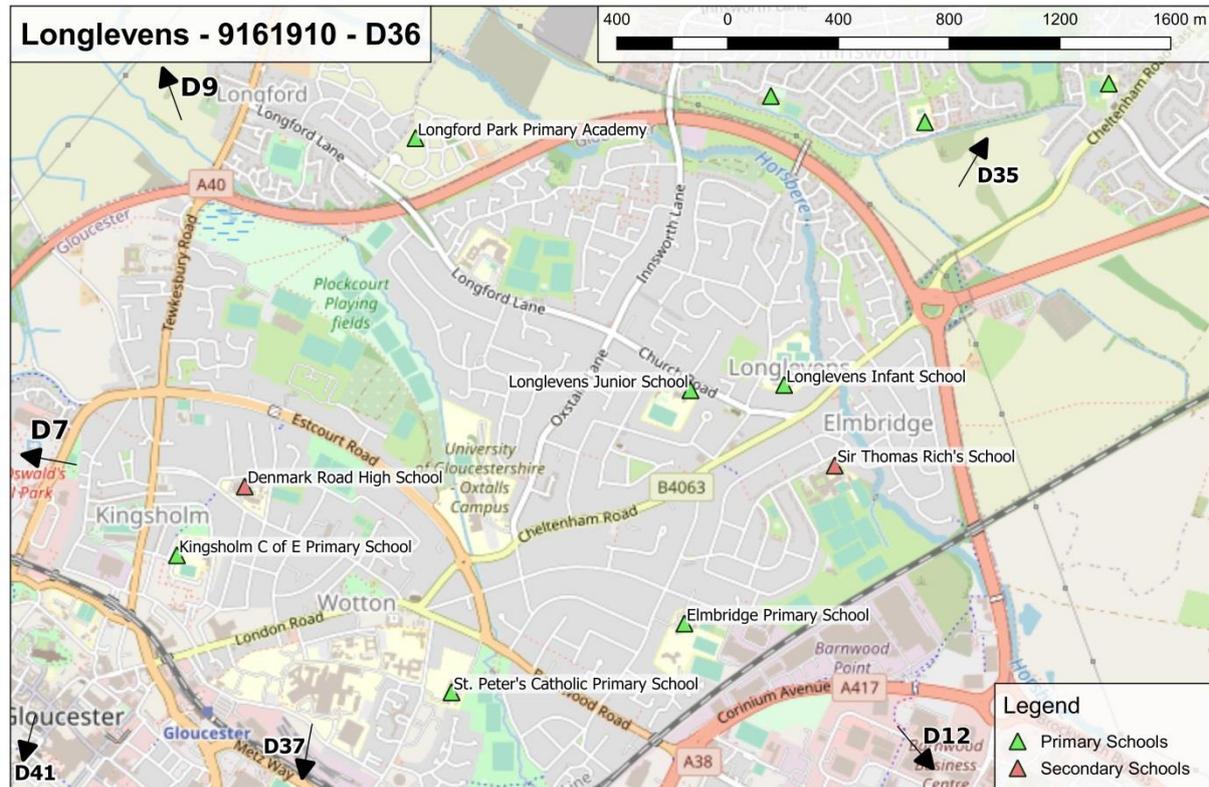
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Churchdown/Innsworth planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

### Churchdown / Innsworth Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate. Work with Norton Primary School to plan for a potential expansion to 1FE to meet demand.	Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D36 Longlevens

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Longlevens area together with 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Elmbridge Primary School	2013	Community school	Gloucester
Kingsholm C of E Primary School	3010	Voluntary controlled school	Gloucester
Longford Park Primary Academy	2029	Free schools	Gloucester
Longlevens Infant School	2033	Community school	Gloucester
Longlevens Junior School	2031	Community school	Gloucester

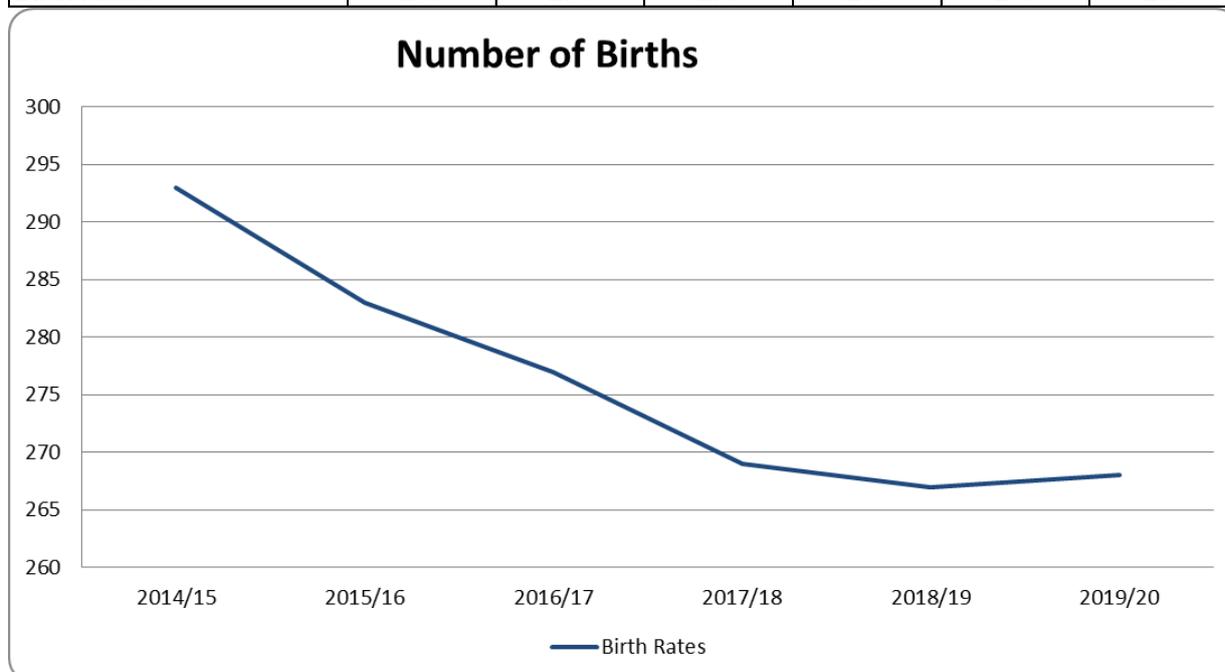
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

## Births in Longlevens

The number of births in the Elmbridge/Longlevens area has decreased generally since 2011/12.

Longlevens	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	293	283	277	269	267	268



## Primary pupil place demand in Longlevens

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2016 Elmbridge Primary School was established by the amalgamation of the Infant and Junior Schools. Historically both schools had previously had PAN's of 90 which were reduced to 75 in 2008. In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at the Infant School for the Reception intake. This large year group of 90 pupils transferred to the Junior School in 2015. The Infant School subsequently requested to permanently increase its PAN from 75 to 90 from 2013. The Junior School made the same permanent change from 2015.

In 2011, Longlevens Infant School established a PAN of 120, bringing it in line with the Junior School.

In 2011, additional temporary capacity was provided at Kingsholm C of E Primary School for the Reception intake. This was directly linked to population growth. After further temporary increases, the school was subsequently asked to permanently increase its PAN from 60 to 90 from 2013.

A new Longford Park Primary Academy (1FE) opened in September 2017 with a phased PAN, starting with a PAN of 15 at intake, which increased to 30 at intake for September 2018. This new school was provided by the developer of the new housing development at Longford to support the pupils arising from the development of 630 new homes. The number of pre-school age children resident in this development now exceeds 30 per year group with 44 applications to the school for September 2021. Whilst the additional children can be accommodated at other schools in the planning area it is an indication of the large numbers of pupils generated by new housing.

Growth is anticipated in this area, with forecasts indicating over 200 additional primary age pupils by 2022/23 which will fill any spare capacity putting places under pressure in the future.

Local schools are popular with parents from other neighbourhoods and therefore the potential need for extra places may need to be contained within neighbouring schools.

This planning area is being closely monitored due to continued large housing developments in this and the adjacent planning area.

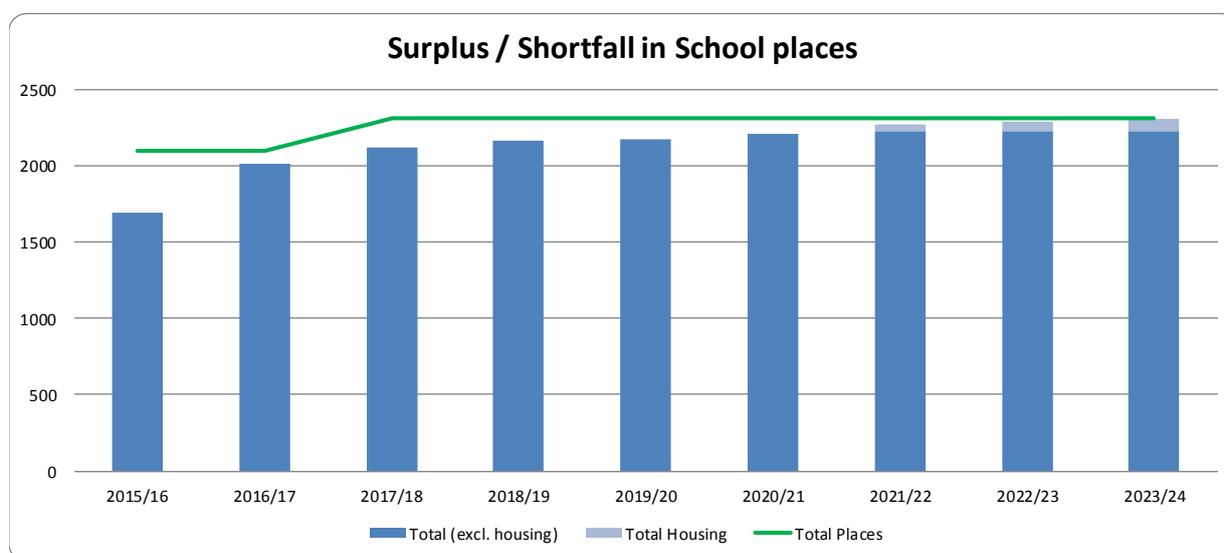
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places	
2015/16	300	206	94	31%	2100	1692		408	19%	
2016/17	300	299	1	0%	2100	2008		92	4%	
2017/18	315	310	5	2%	2310	2120		190	8%	
2018/19	330	323	7	2%	2310	2162		148	6%	
2019/20	330	309	21	6%	2310	2175		135	6%	
2020/21	330	318	(0)	4%	2310	2207		103	4%	
2021/22	330	315	(8)	5%	2310	2272		38	2%	
2022/23	330	318	(10)	4%	2310	2290		20	1%	
2023/24	330	321	(13)	3%	2310	2304		6	0%	

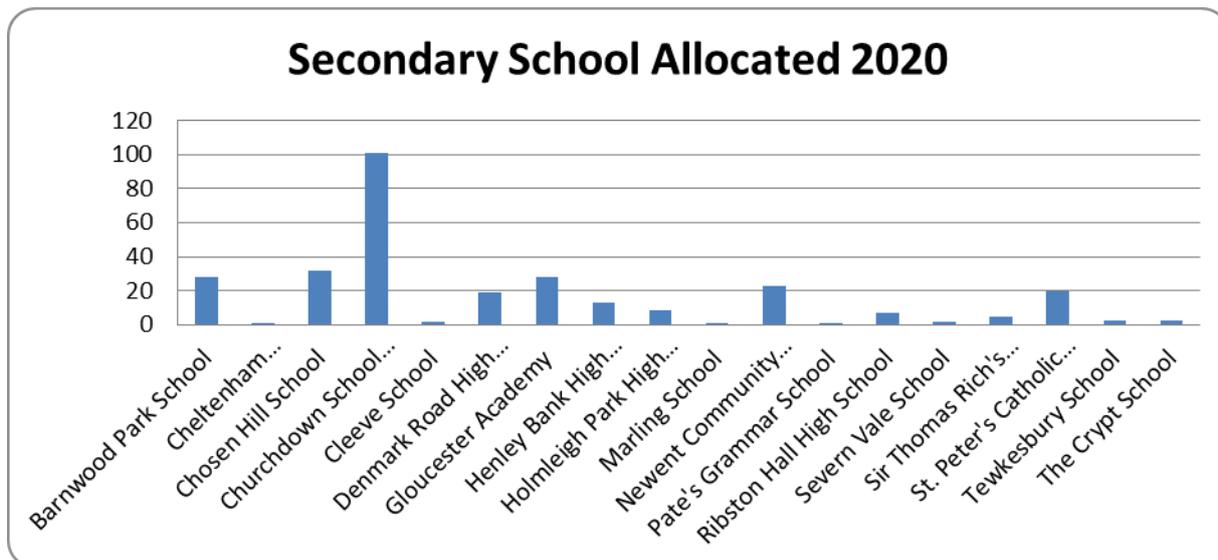


Overall, there are 174 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Longlevens planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 71 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition 24 houses were identified in the Tewkesbury Plan should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 10 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Longlevens

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Historically pupils from this planning area look to seek a place at Churchdown and Chosen Hill schools; with pressure on numbers this may become more difficult. Discussion is therefore underway on how additional places may be provided after 2024 with the potential for a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Churchdown School Academy is the main secondary school serving the Longlevens area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Longlevens area 34% were allocated Churchdown school academy in the 2020 round.

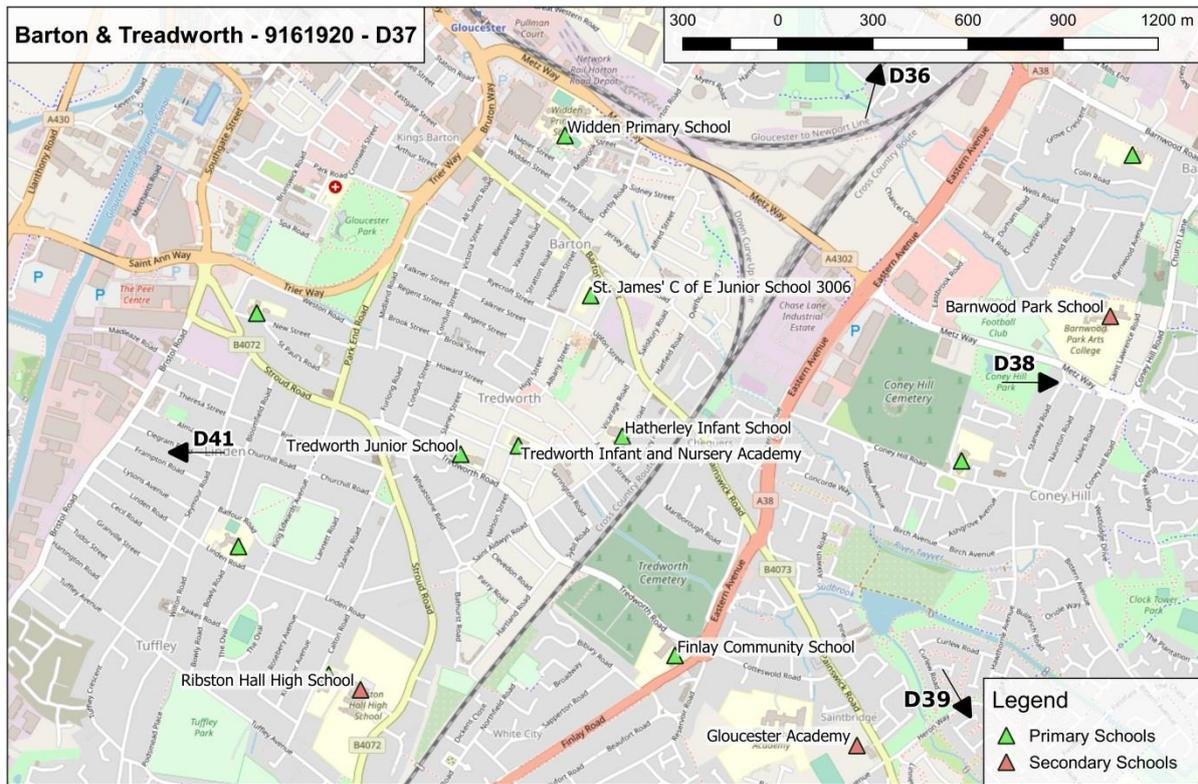
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Longlevens planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

### Longlevens Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate.	Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D37 Barton / Tredworth

There are 3 primary schools and 2 infant and junior school pairs in the Barton and Tredworth area together with 1 secondary school catering for the 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:13000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Finlay Community School	2200	Foundation school	Gloucester
Hatherley Infant School	2005	Community school	Gloucester
St. James' C of E Junior School 3006	3006	Voluntary controlled school	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic Primary School (3370)	3370	Voluntary aided school	Gloucester
Tredworth Infant and Nursery Academy	2032	Academy converter	Gloucester
Tredworth Junior School	2002	Community school	Gloucester
Widden Primary School	2000	Community school	Gloucester

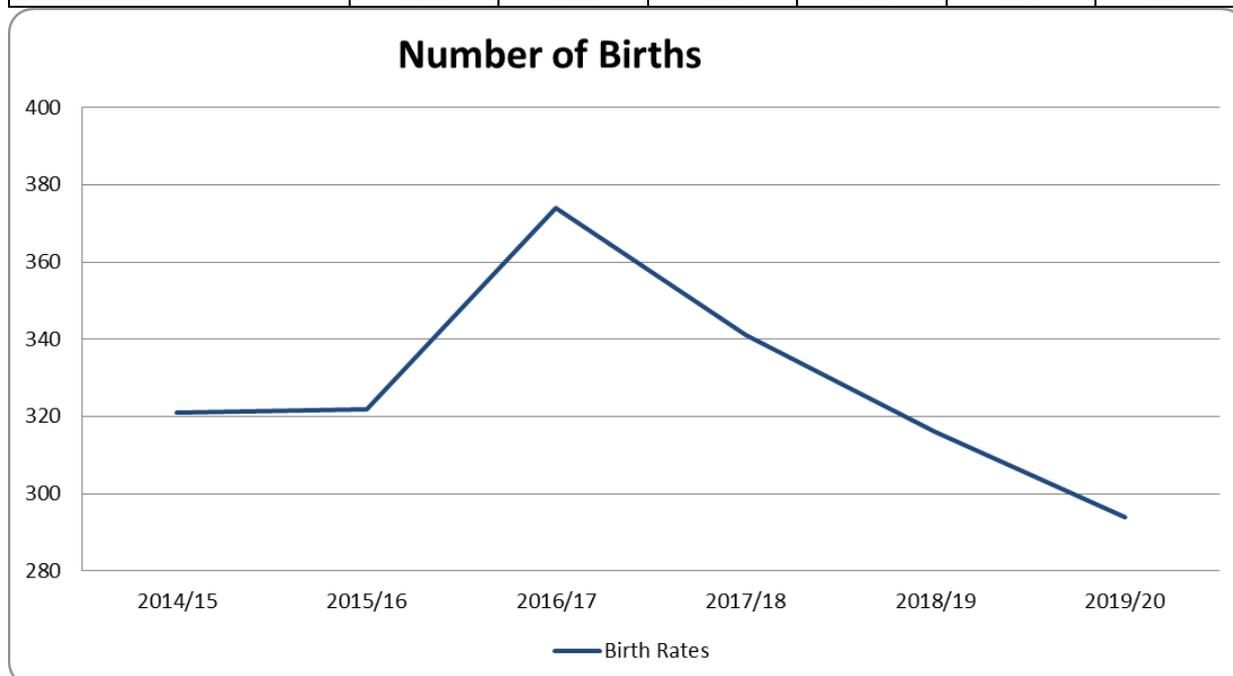
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Barton / Tredworth

The number of births in the Barton/Tredworth area has fluctuated in recent years.

Barton / Tredworth	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Birth Rates</b>	321	322	374	341	316	294



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Barton / Tredworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Finlay Primary School for the Reception intake to meet basic need; two further temporary expansions in 2016 and 2018 became a permanent expansion to the school to a 2FE school in 2019. This is to give the flexibility to take pupils from the adjacent planning area Abbey/Matson/Upton as well as local pupils and reflects a need for places across the three planning areas of Finlay/Barnwood and Abbeymead in response to parental preference.

With this additional 1FE in place there is currently sufficient capacity to accommodate basic need, however if further housing comes forward more places may be needed and developers contributions would be requested to support this.

In 2013, additional temporary capacity was provided at Widden Primary School for the Reception intake.

### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

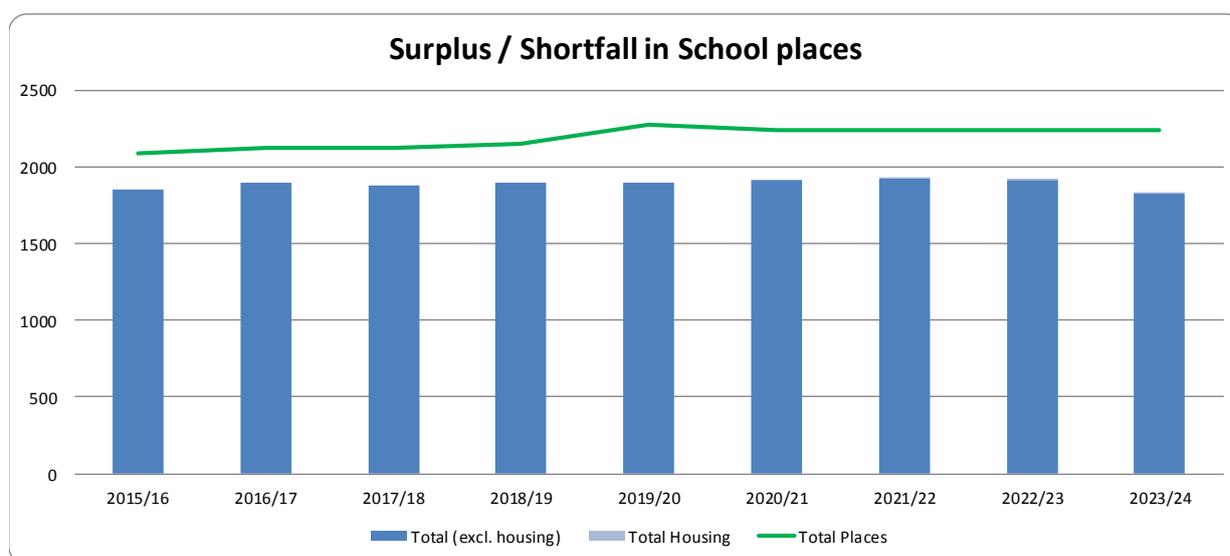
The following table shows the number of pupils in the primary age range across the Barton / Tredworth area based on the birth rate and the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Barton / Tredworth Planning Area 9161920

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	290	258		32	11%	2090	1854		236	11%
2016/17	320	301		19	6%	2120	1896		224	11%
2017/18	290	245		45	16%	2120	1877		243	11%
2018/19	320	270		50	16%	2150	1896		254	12%
2019/20	320	274		46	14%	2270	1899		371	16%
2020/21	320	315	(0)	5	2%	2240	1913	(0)	327	15%
2021/22	320	267	(1)	53	17%	2240	1930	(4)	310	14%
2022/23	320	238	(1)	82	26%	2240	1920	(4)	320	14%
2023/24	320	219	(1)	101	32%	2240	1830	(4)	410	18%

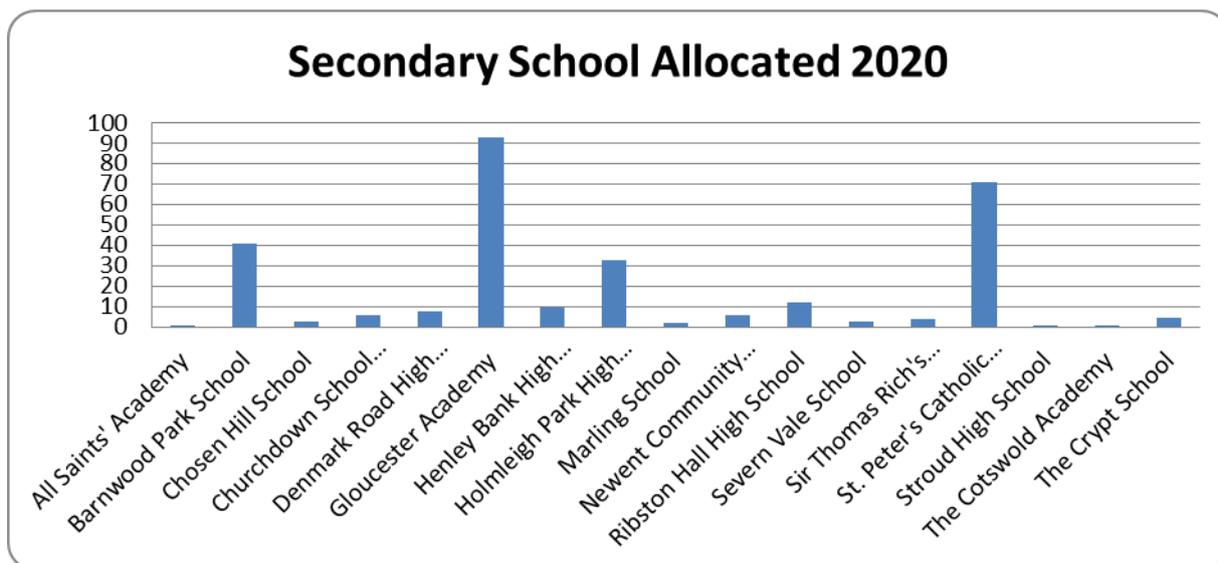


Overall, there are 10 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Barton/Tredworth planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 4 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Barton / Tredworth

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Gloucester Academy is the main secondary school serving the Barton / Tredworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Barton / Tredworth area 31% were allocated Gloucester Academy and 24% were allocated St Peter's High School in the 2020 round.

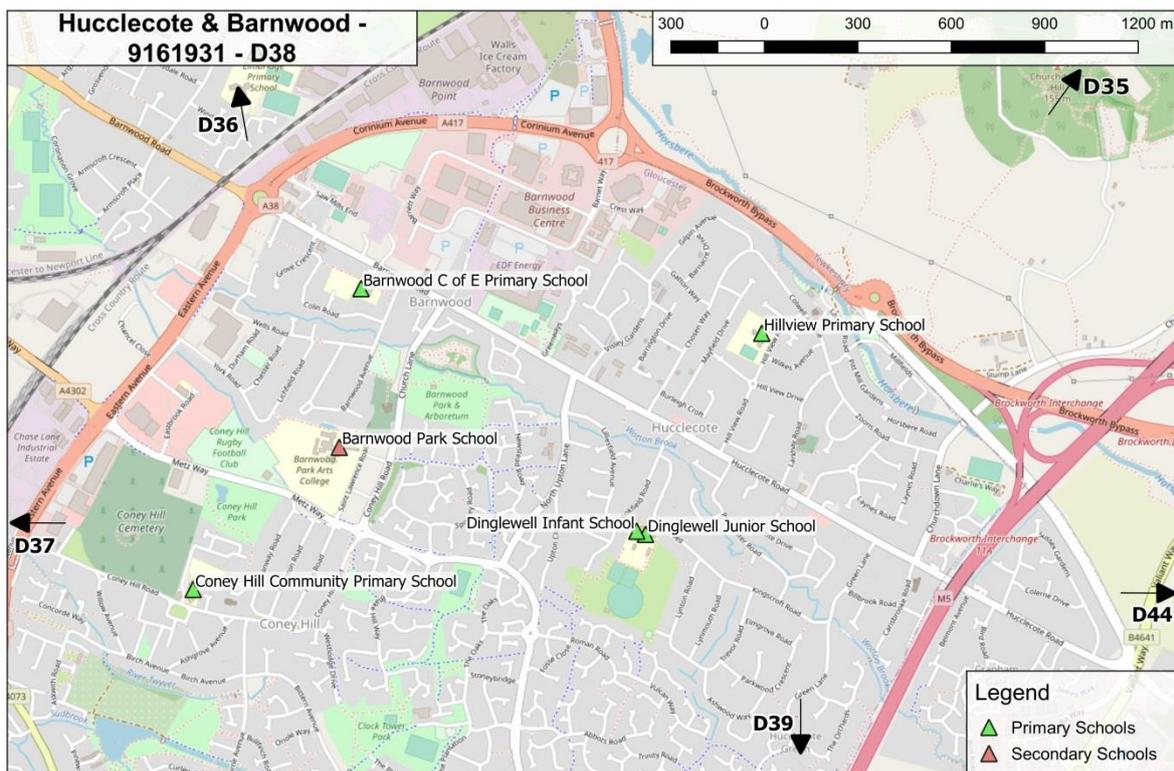
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Barton/Tredworth planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

#### Barton / Tredworth Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D38 Hucclecote / Barnwood

There are 3 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Hucclecote/Barnwood area together with 3 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:13000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood C of E Primary School	3365	Voluntary aided school	Gloucester
Coney Hill Community Primary School	2175	Community school	Gloucester
Dinglewell Infant School	2034	Community school	Gloucester
Dinglewell Junior School	2030	Community school	Gloucester
Hillview Primary School	2028	Community school	Gloucester

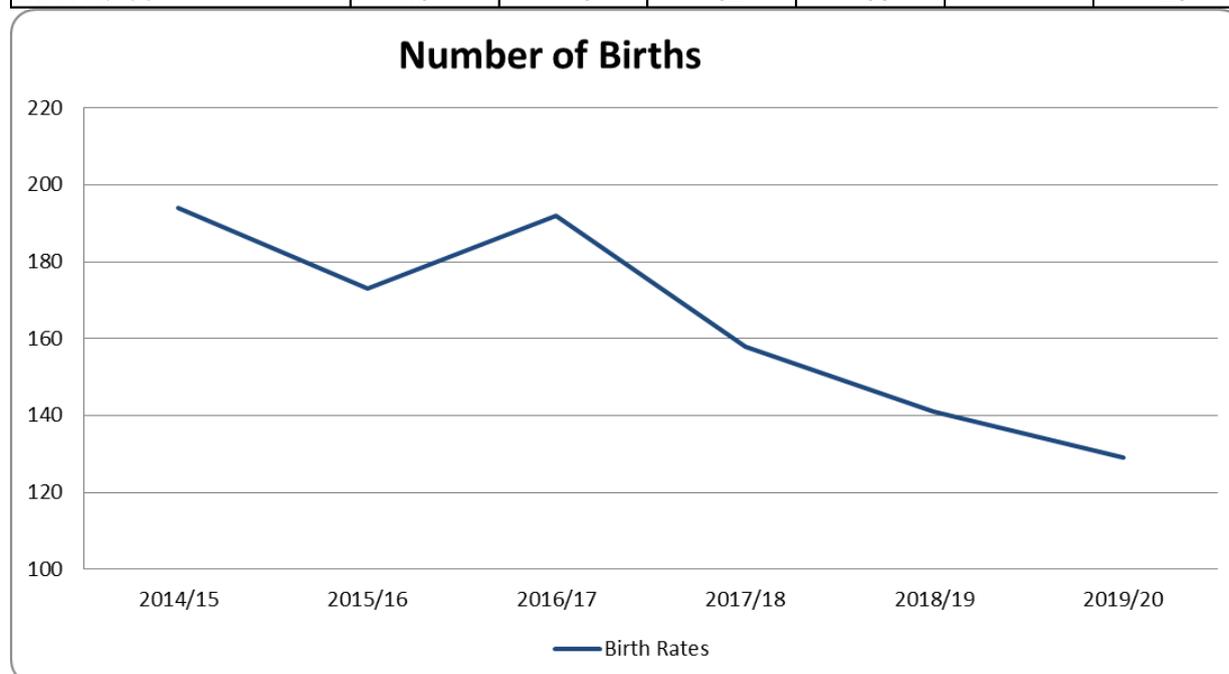
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Hucclecote / Barnwood

Births in the Hucclecote/Barnwood area have decreased in recent years.

Hucclecote / Barnwood	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	194	173	192	158	141	129



### Primary pupil place demand in Hucclecote / Barnwood

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

An additional 30 temporary places were made available at Coney Hill Primary School to meet basic need arising from a large intake cohort in the locality for the September Reception intake 2015 and again in 2017. Site area restrictions make it impossible to expand permanently. There is no more site capacity to expand further. There is some drift in the preferences for schools between this and the neighbouring planning area below.

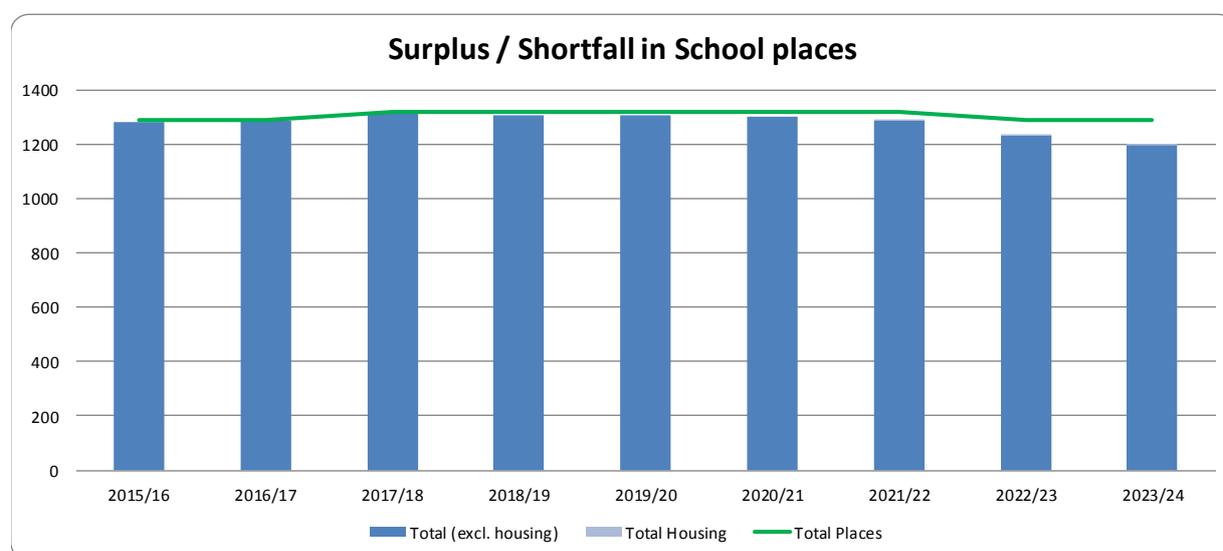
With no available sites that are able to expand permanently in this planning area we have expanded a school in the adjacent planning area as there is some drift in the preferences for schools between this and the neighbouring planning areas. The expansion of Finlay Primary by 1FE will help with demand for places in this planning area due to the close geographical locations.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

Primary place demand in : **Hucclecote / Barnwood** Planning Area **9161931**

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	210	208	2	1%	1290	1282	8	1%		
2016/17	180	181	-1	-1%	1290	1287	3	0%		
2017/18	210	210	0	0%	1320	1318	2	0%		
2018/19	180	180	0	0%	1320	1308	12	1%		
2019/20	180	178	2	1%	1320	1305	15	1%		
2020/21	180	180	(0)	0%	1320	1299	(0)	21	2%	
2021/22	180	168	(1)	12	7%	1320	1288	(4)	32	2%
2022/23	180	152	(1)	28	16%	1290	1236	(4)	54	4%
2023/24	180	144	(1)	36	20%	1290	1199	(4)	91	7%



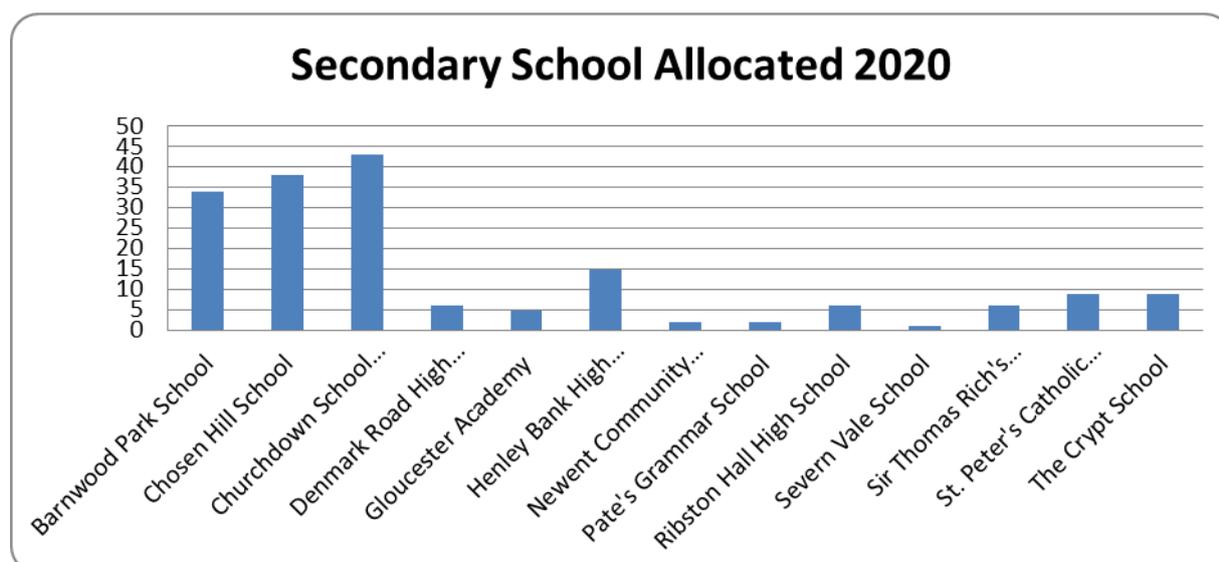
Overall, there are 9 houses identified in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Hucclecote/Barnwood planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 4 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Hucclecote / Barnwood

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and

Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Barnwood Park, Chosen Hill and Churchdown School are the 3 main secondary schools of choice serving the Hucclecote / Barnwood area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Hucclecote / Barnwood area. 24% were allocated Churchdown School Academy 22% Chosen Hill and 19% Barnwood Park Arts College in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Hucclecote/Barnwood planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

### Hucclecote / Barnwood Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D39 Abbey/Matson/Upton

There are 6 primary schools in the Abbey/Matson/Upton area together with 2 secondary schools catering for the 11 to 16 and 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:20000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Abbeymead Primary School	2172	Community school	Gloucester
Coopers Edge School	2185	Foundation school	Stroud
Heron Primary School	5219	Foundation school	Gloucester
Moat Primary School	2037	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Robinswood Primary Academy	5200	Academy converter	Gloucester
Upton St. Leonards C of E Primary School	3077	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud

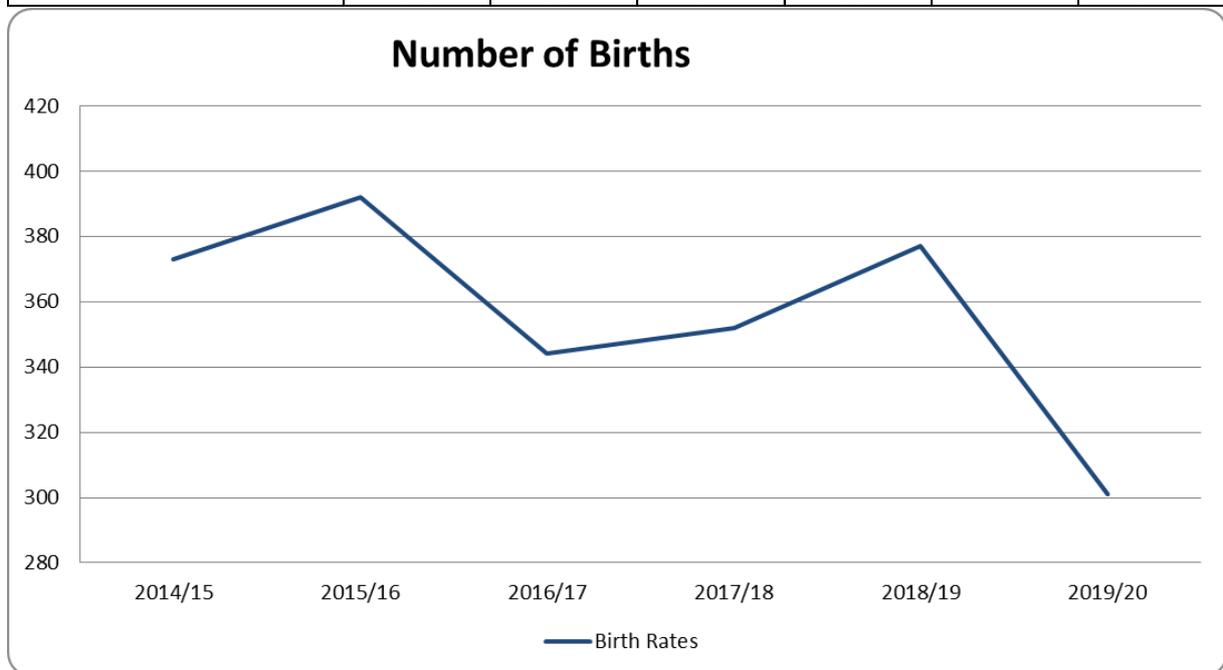
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Abbey/Matson/Upton

Births in the Abbey/Matson/Upton area have decreased in recent years..

Abbey / Matson / Upton	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Birth Rates</b>	373	392	344	352	377	301



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Abbey/Matson/Upton

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

This planning area continues to face pressure on places. By 2022/23 forecasts show a shortfall of 8 Reception places. Two schools in the adjacent planning areas, Finlay Primary and Brockworth Primary Academy, have been permanently expanded by 1FE each in order to support demand across the three planning areas. The additional capacity added at Finlay and Brockworth Primary Schools have added sufficient places in to the area for current requirements but additional places may be required to meet demand from proposed housing developments in future years.

Pupils in this planning area will arise from housing under three district councils - Stroud, Tewkesbury and Gloucester. The development at Coopers Edge is still a work in progress, but a new 2FE primary school to serve this development opened in 2011, funded via a S106 agreement. However the capacity at this school fell short of the demand arising from the development putting pressure for more places on existing schools.

Schools in this area are popular with parents from the neighbouring planning area and in 2016, 30 temporary Reception places were provided at Abbeymead School.

Therefore the potential need for extra places may be contained within neighbouring schools/localities.

If more housing comes forward we will require a new school. Gloucestershire County Council owns a site within this planning area located at The Wheatridge East, which is being retained for future need.

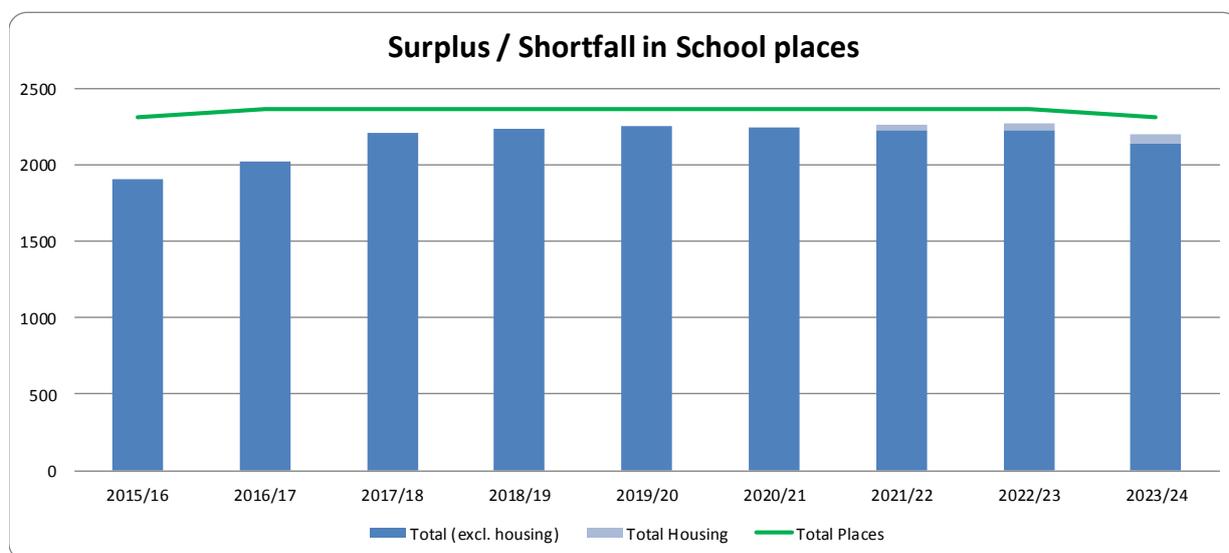
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	330	304	26	8%	2310	1908	402	17%		
2016/17	380	347	33	9%	2360	2019	341	14%		
2017/18	330	324	6	2%	2360	2210	150	6%		
2018/19	330	326	4	1%	2360	2232	128	5%		
2019/20	330	324	6	2%	2360	2250	110	5%		
2020/21	330	301	(0)	29	9%	2360	2243	(0)	117	5%
2021/22	330	314	(5)	16	5%	2360	2262	(33)	98	4%
2022/23	330	338	(7)	-8	-2%	2360	2271	(43)	89	4%
2023/24	330	286	(10)	44	13%	2310	2199	(64)	111	5%

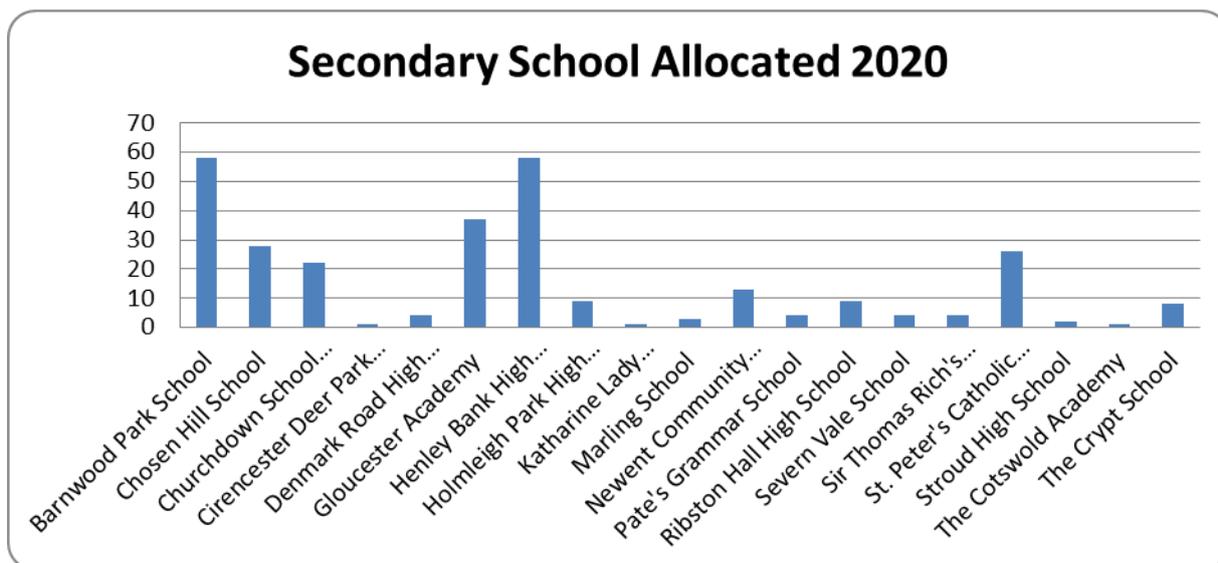


Overall, there are 141 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area and 15 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 58 and 6 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Abbey/Matson/Upton

Gloucester Academy and Barnwood Park College are the nearest schools for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Barnwood Park and Gloucester Academy Schools are the 2 main secondary schools that serve the Abbey/Matson/Upton area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Abbey / Matson / Upton area. 20% were allocated Barnwood Park Arts College and 20% Henley Bank High School in the 2020 round.

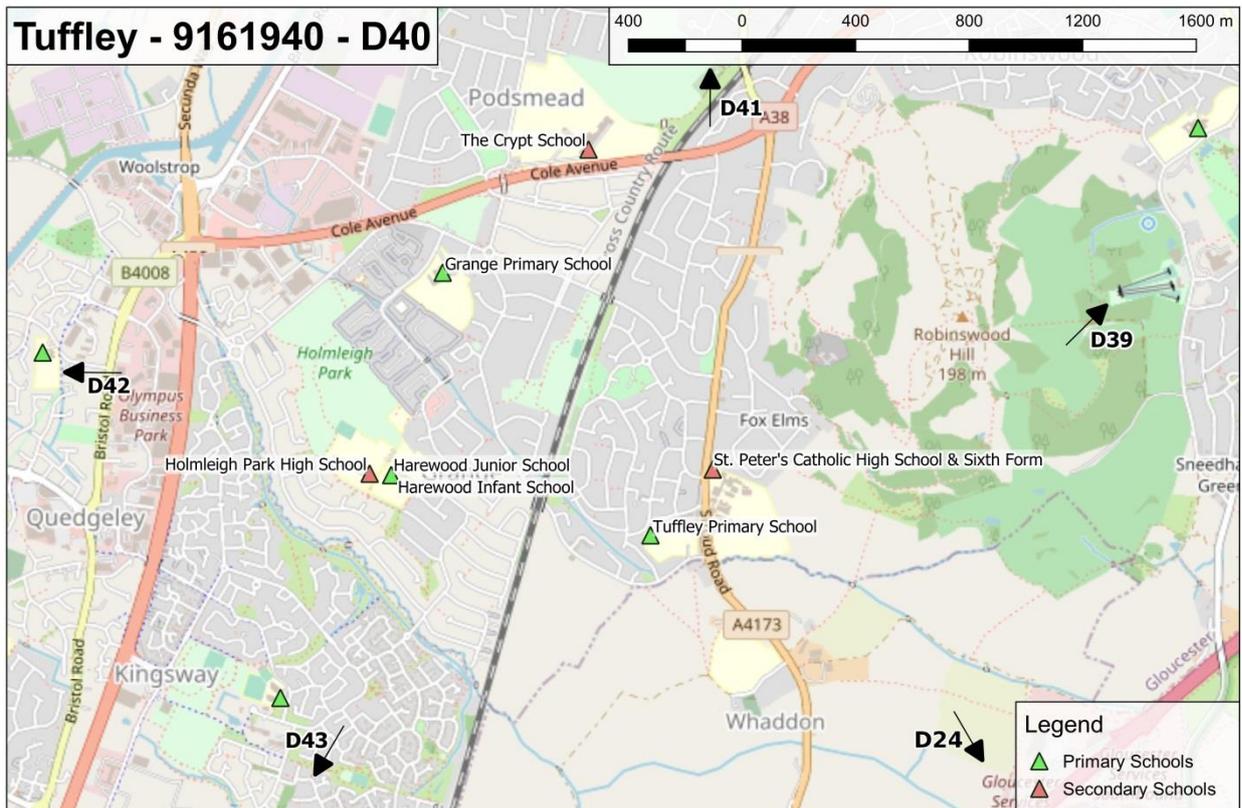
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Abbey/Matson/Upton planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

#### Abbey/Matson/Upton Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth have assisted with capacity issues in this planning area	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D40 Tuffley

There are 2 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Tuffley area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Grange Primary School (2063)	2063	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Harewood Infant School	2025	Community school	Gloucester
Harewood Junior School	2026	Foundation school	Gloucester
Tuffley Primary School	2173	Community school	Gloucester

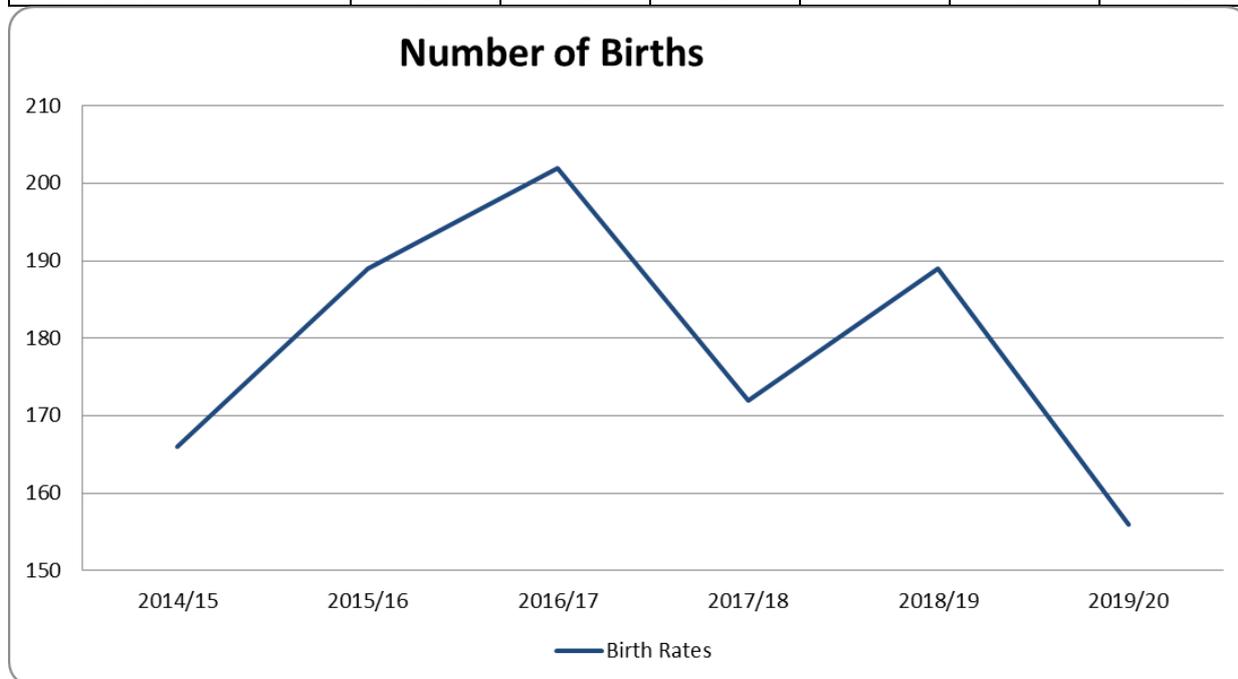
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

## Births in Tuffley

Births in the Tuffley area have fluctuated in recent years.

Tuffley	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	166	189	202	172	189	156



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Tuffley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Harewood Infant and Junior Schools offered an additional 15 temporary places to accommodate basic need in 2016 and 2017 and this increase became permanent as of 2018 with both schools increasing their PAN from 75 to 90. Some of this need is emerging from pressure in the Quedgeley South East planning area due to the geographical location and parent's ability to walk from the development to Harewood schools. The additional places at the Harewood schools are sufficient to meet the level of need throughout the current forecasting period.. However, a large housing development of 200 dwellings has consent in

Tuffley for which a S106 developer's contribution has been secured for the expansion of an existing school locally when demand arises.

### Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

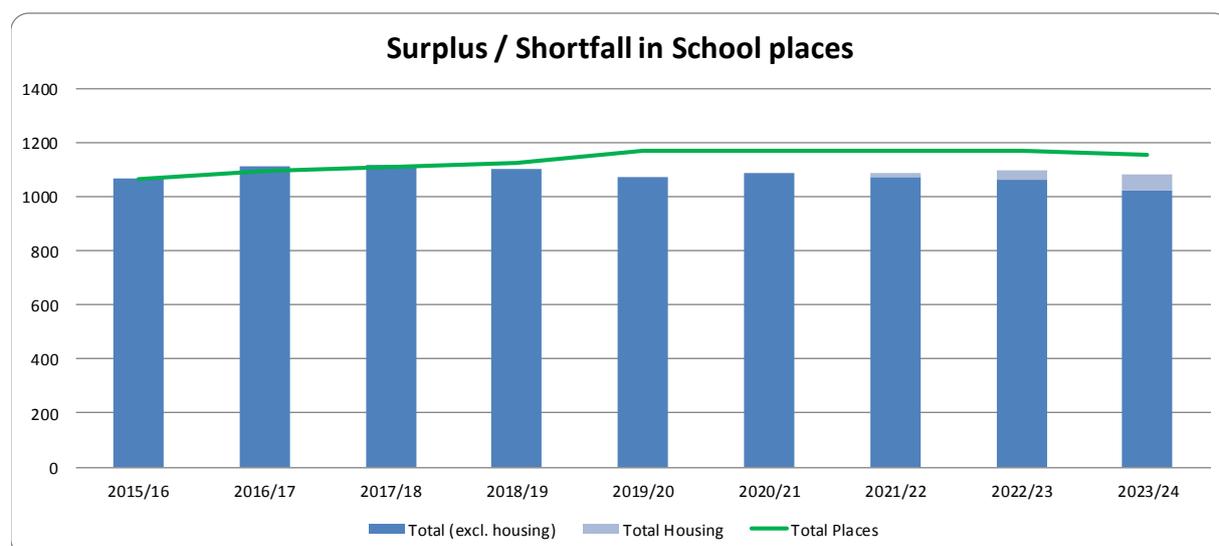
The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Primary place demand in : Tuffley Planning Area 9161940

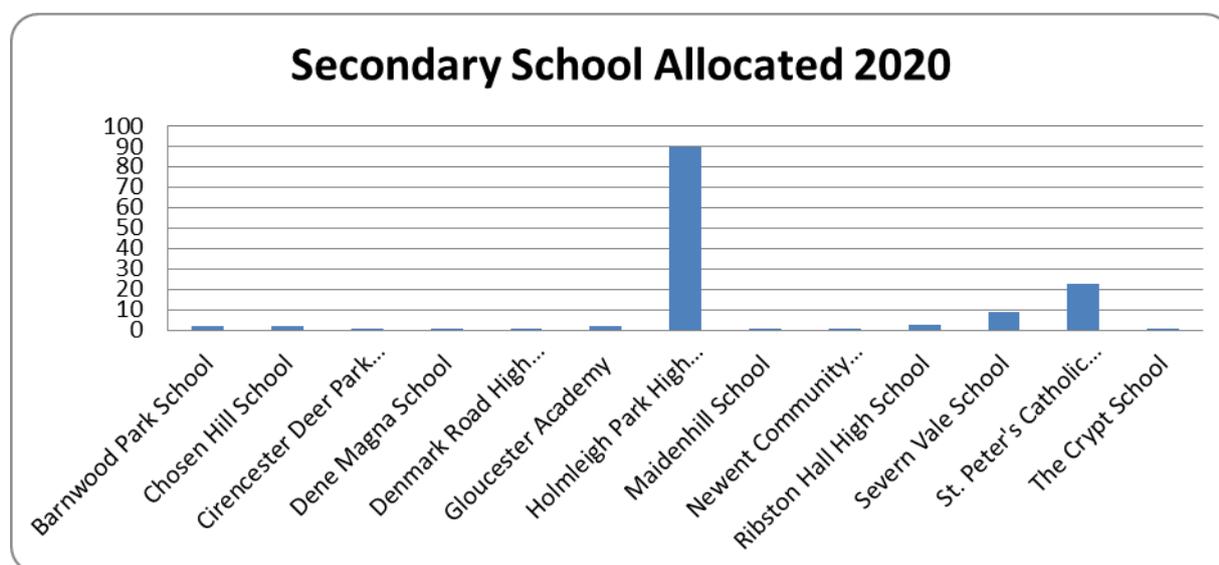
YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places		
2015/16	165	168	-3	-2%	1065	1065	0	0%		
2016/17	180	177	3	2%	1095	1111	-16	-1%		
2017/18	165	166	-1	-1%	1110	1118	-8	-1%		
2018/19	165	142	23	14%	1125	1099	26	2%		
2019/20	165	148	17	10%	1170	1070	100	9%		
2020/21	165	162	(0)	3	2%	1170	1087	(0)	83	7%
2021/22	165	144	(3)	21	13%	1170	1088	(17)	82	7%
2022/23	165	163	(6)	2	1%	1170	1098	(38)	72	6%
2023/24	165	143	(9)	22	13%	1155	1082	(59)	73	6%



Overall, there are 143 houses identified in the in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Tuffley planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 59 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Tuffley

Holmleigh Park High School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Holmleigh Park has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 224 to 254 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Tuffley area. 66% were allocated Holmleigh Park High School in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Tuffley planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

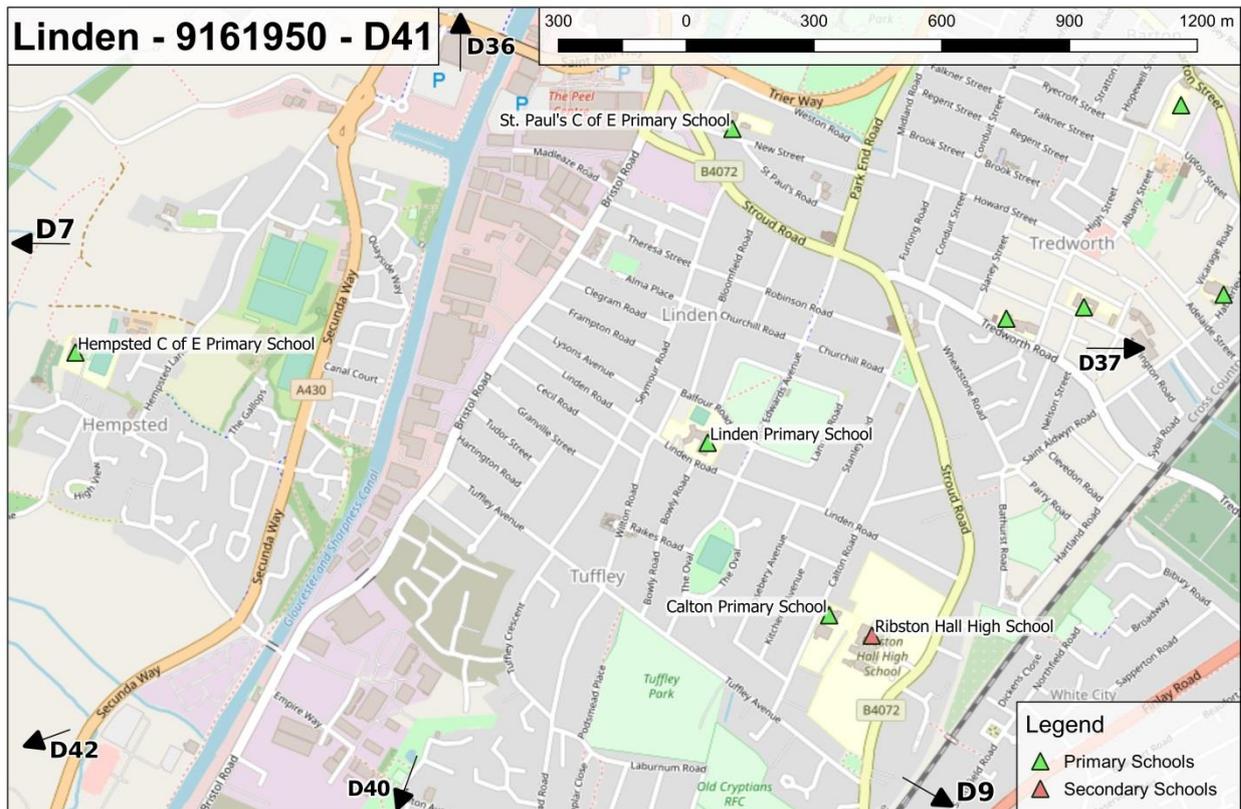
### Tuffley Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>
<b>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</b>

New housing development at Grange Road Tuffley may require expansion at one of the local primary schools.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.

## D41 Linden

There are 4 primary schools in the Linden area together with 1 Ribsonary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020. Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:10000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Calton Primary School	2008	Community school	Gloucester
Hempsted C of E Primary School	3011	Voluntary controlled school	Gloucester
Linden Primary School	2004	Community school	Gloucester
St. Paul's C of E Primary School	3004	Voluntary controlled school	Gloucester

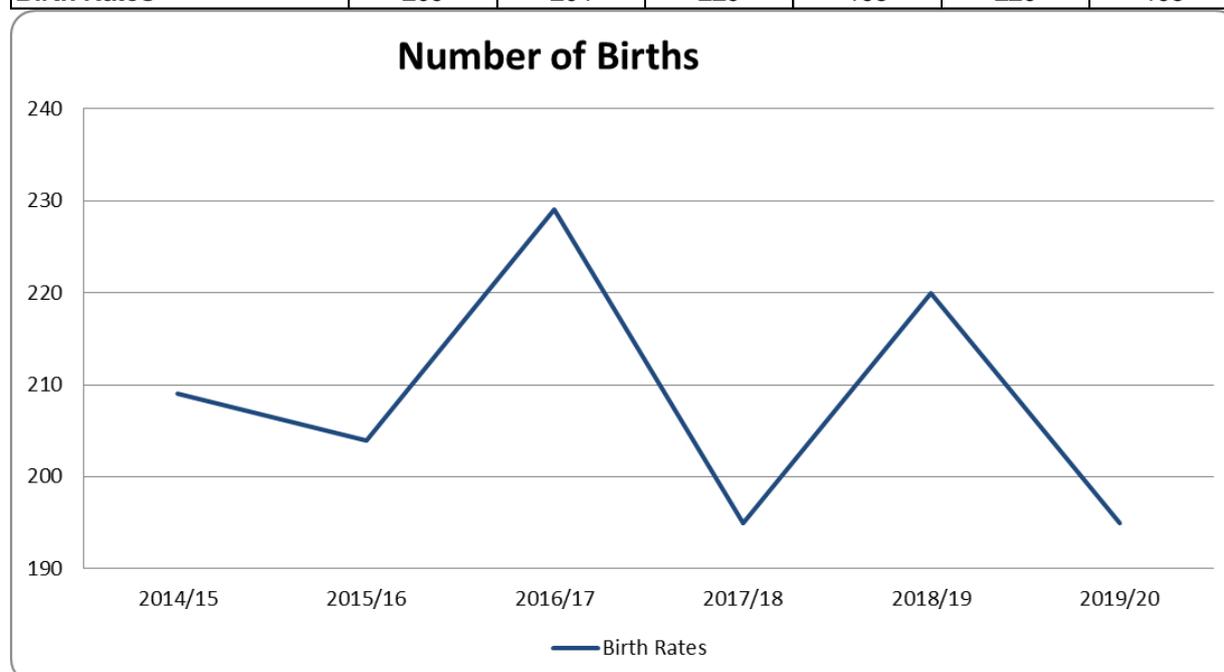
The 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area are listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Linden

The number of births in the Linden area has fluctuated in recent years.

Linden	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	209	204	229	195	220	195



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Linden

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Calton Primary School expanded from a 2FE to a 3FE school in September 2016, providing an extra 210 places in total. There are four housing developments in the area for which we have secured S106 funding, which could produce approximately 60 more pupils in this area. The expansion at Calton Primary School will provide places for these children.

Hempsted Primary School may need to expand by 0.5FE to provide local places for families from new housing developments local to Hempsted..

If further places are required in future years either a new site will be needed or expansion in the adjacent planning areas of Tuffley or Quedgeley will be required

## Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

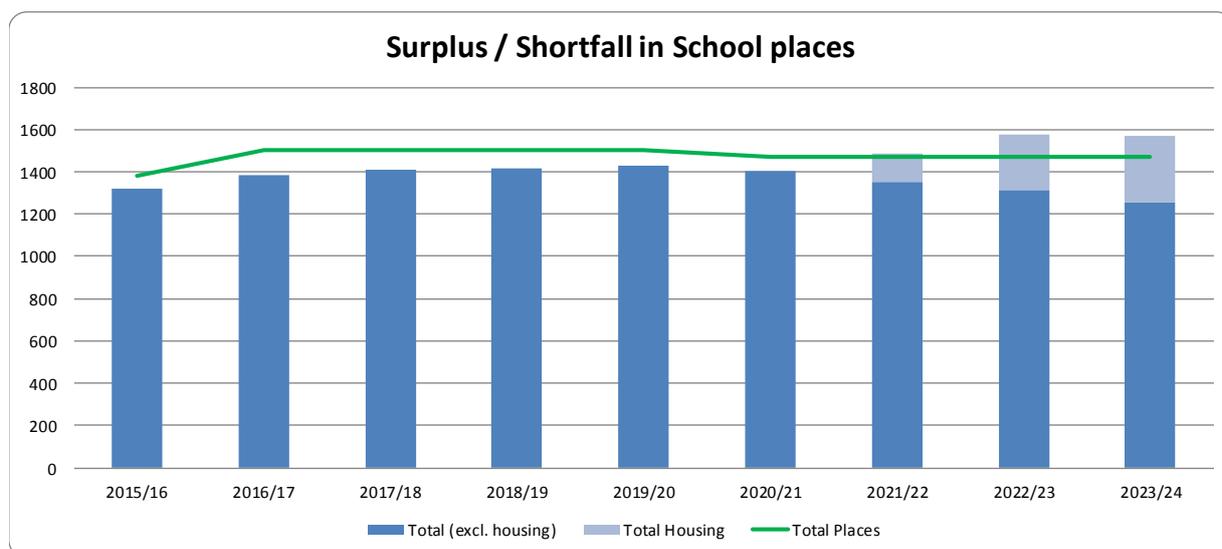
Primary place demand in :

Linden

Planning Area

9161950

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	210	210		0	0%	1380	1319		61	4%
2016/17	210	209		1	0%	1500	1382		118	8%
2017/18	210	202		8	4%	1500	1408		92	6%
2018/19	210	186		24	11%	1500	1418		82	5%
2019/20	210	198		12	6%	1500	1426		74	5%
2020/21	210	194	(0)	16	8%	1470	1403	(0)	67	5%
2021/22	210	177	(20)	33	16%	1470	1488	(137)	-18	-1%
2022/23	210	208	(38)	2	1%	1470	1579	(264)	-109	-7%
2023/24	210	192	(45)	18	9%	1470	1570	(313)	-100	-7%



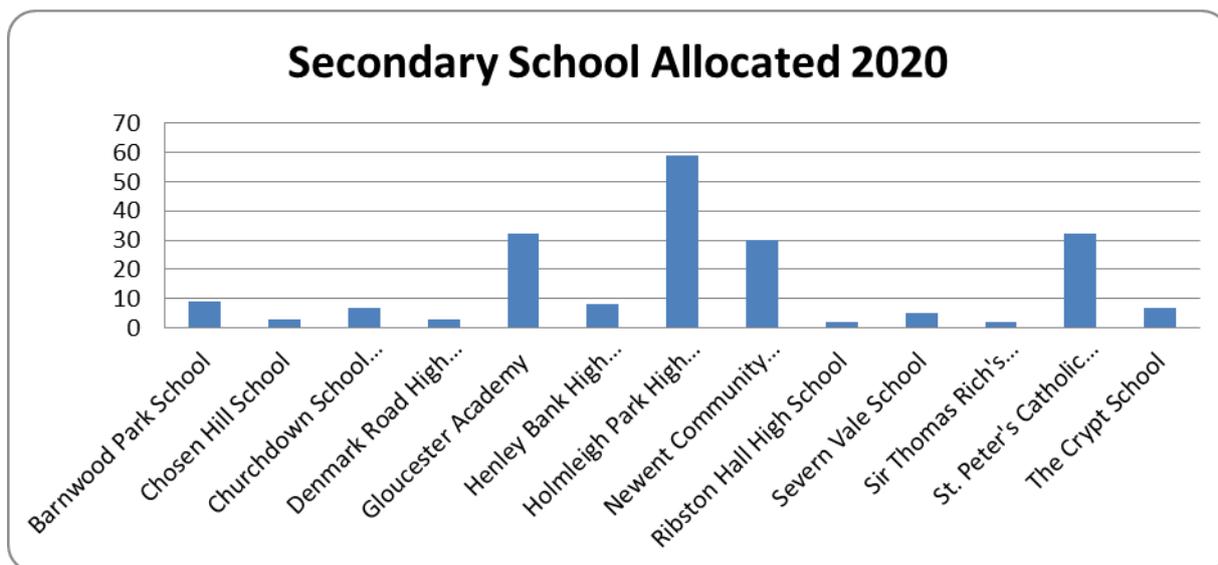
Overall, there are 764 houses identified in the in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Linden planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 313 primary aged pupils in the forecast period.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Linden

Holmleigh Park High School is the main secondary school serving the Linden area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

By 2020 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Linden area. 30% were allocated Holmleigh Park High School in the 2020 round.

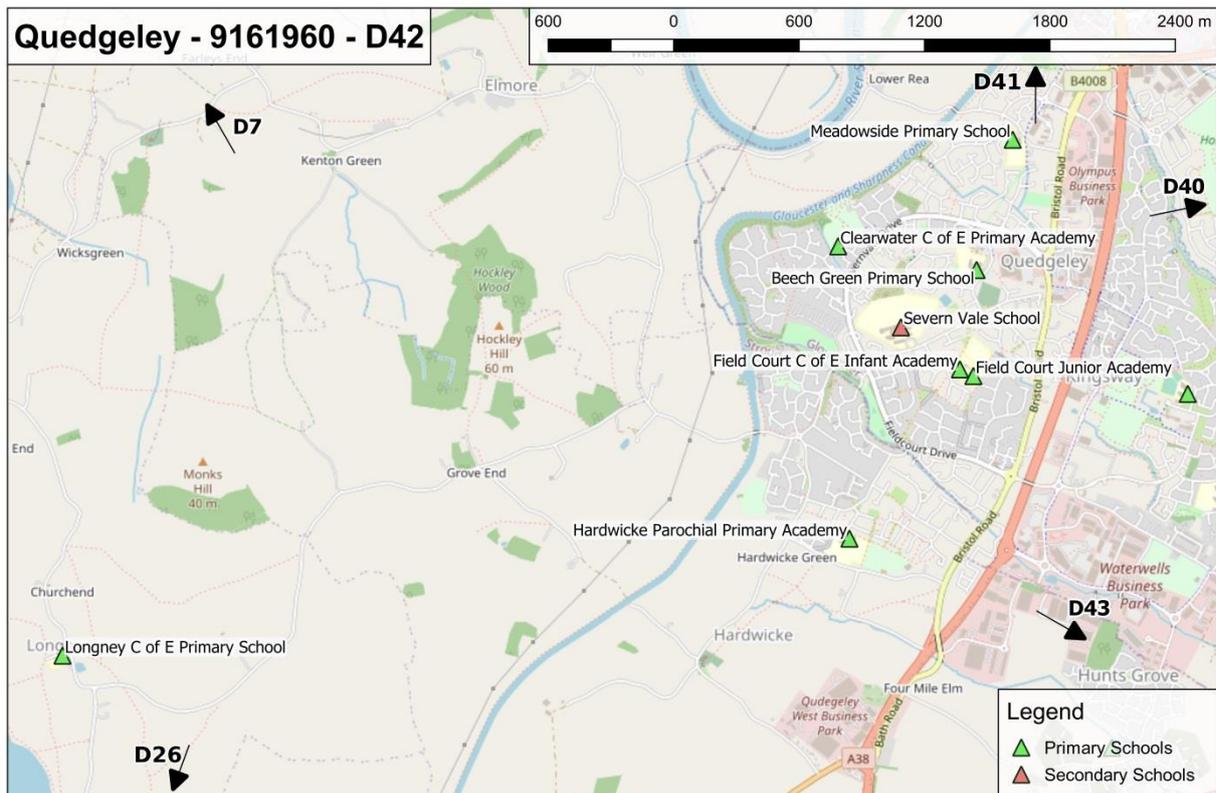
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Linden planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

#### Linden Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
New housing developments in Hempsted will require expansion of the number of places in the planning area..	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D42 Quedgeley

There are 5 primary schools and 1 infant and junior school in the Quedgeley area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:20000

Primary	DFE	Type	District
Beech Green Primary School	2171	Community school	Gloucester
Clearwater C of E Primary Academy	2036	Free schools	Gloucester
Field Court C of E Infant Academy	3061	Academy converter	Gloucester
Field Court Junior Academy	2168	Academy converter	Gloucester
Hardwicke Parochial Primary Academy	3326	Academy converter	Stroud
Longney C of E Primary School	3047	Academy converter	Stroud
Meadowside Primary School	2179	Community school	Gloucester

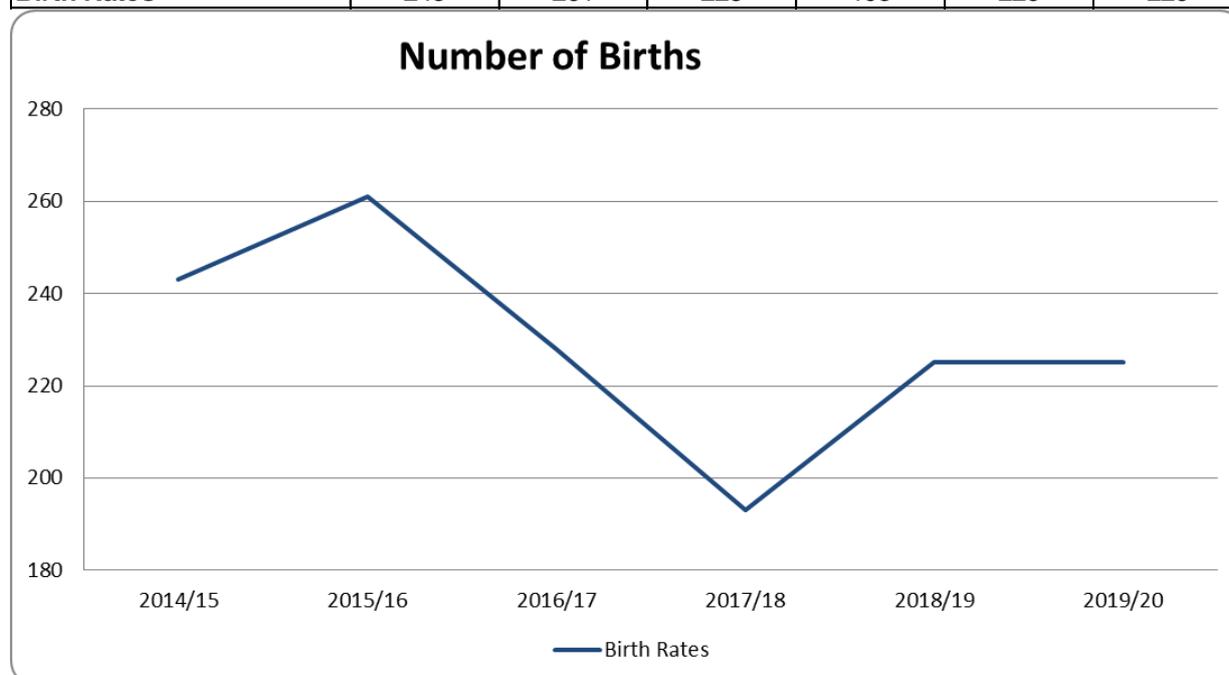
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Quedgeley

The number of births in the Quedgeley area has fluctuated in recent years.

Quedgeley	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	243	261	228	193	225	225



### Primary pupil place demand in Quedgeley

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Following basic need forecast projections of demand; in July 2016 the Diocese of Gloucester Academies Trust (DGAT) was successful in the Wave 12 Free School programme and secured funding for a new 2FE primary Free School in the Quedgeley planning area. The new school Clearwater C of E Primary opened on a host site in 2017 with a PAN of 30 at intake and will increase to PAN of 60. Following objections to the planned siting of

Clearwater CofE Primary, the school remains on its host site and the planning decision will be challenged through the appeal process. This school will support the demand for places arising from housing growth in the Quedgeley area.

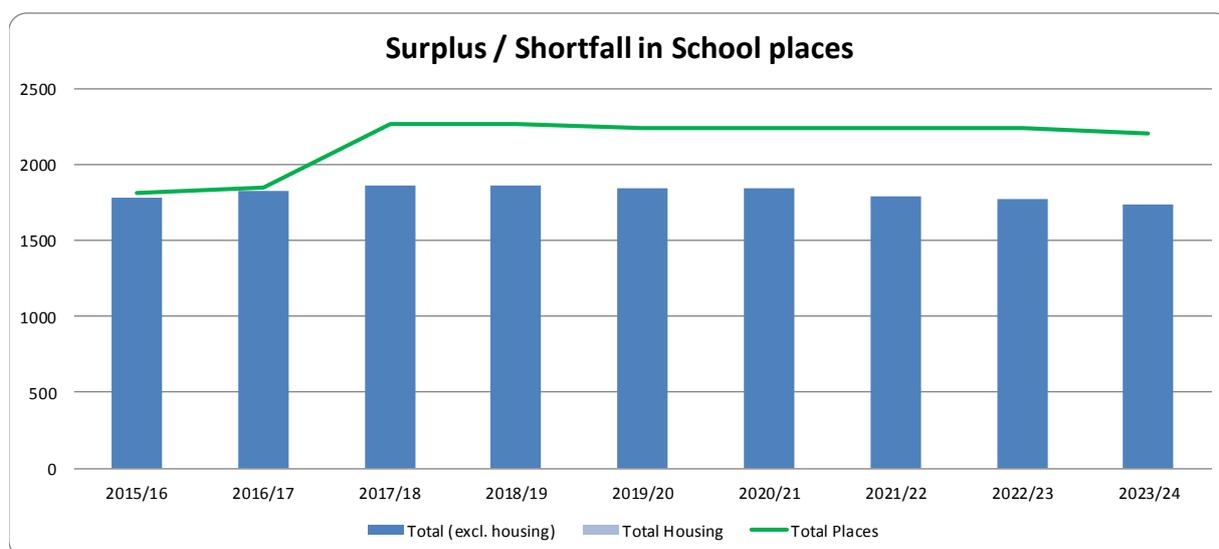
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception					Total School				
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	255	256		-1	0%	1815	1776		39	2%
2016/17	285	281		4	1%	1845	1824		21	1%
2017/18	285	279		6	2%	2265	1863		402	18%
2018/19	285	259		26	9%	2265	1859		406	18%
2019/20	315	277		38	12%	2235	1844		391	17%
2020/21	315	250	(0)	65	21%	2235	1841	(0)	394	18%
2021/22	315	211	(0)	104	33%	2235	1791	(0)	444	20%
2022/23	315	235	(0)	80	25%	2235	1773	(0)	462	21%
2023/24	315	230	(0)	85	27%	2205	1733	(0)	472	21%



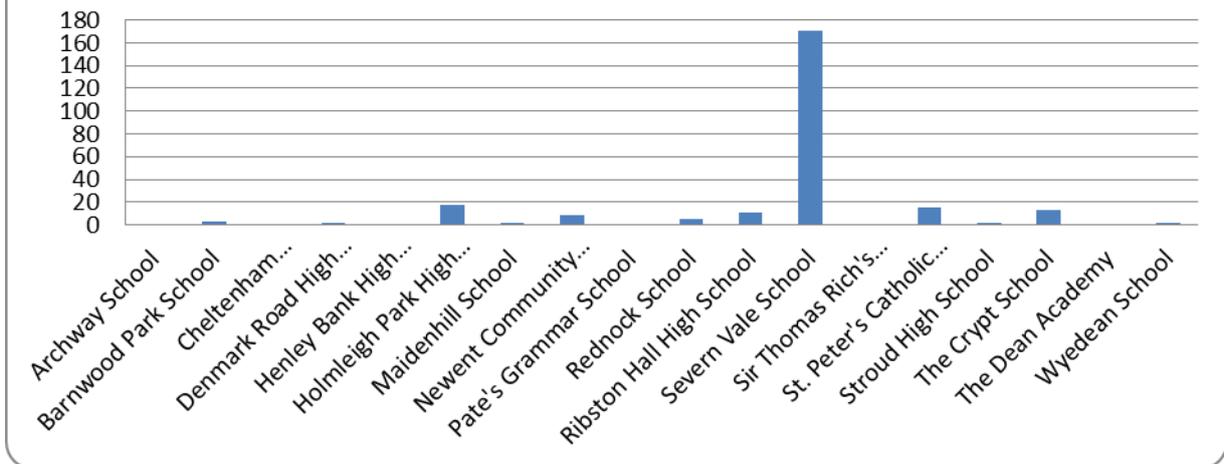
There is no housing development identified in district plans that will affect this planning area in the forecast period.

### Secondary pupil place demand in Quedgeley

Severn Vale School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Severn Vale has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 235 to 265 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. Severn Vale is unable to sustain further expansion due to site constraints. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.

## Secondary School Allocated 2020



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Quedgeley area. 66% were allocated Severn Vale in the 2020 round.

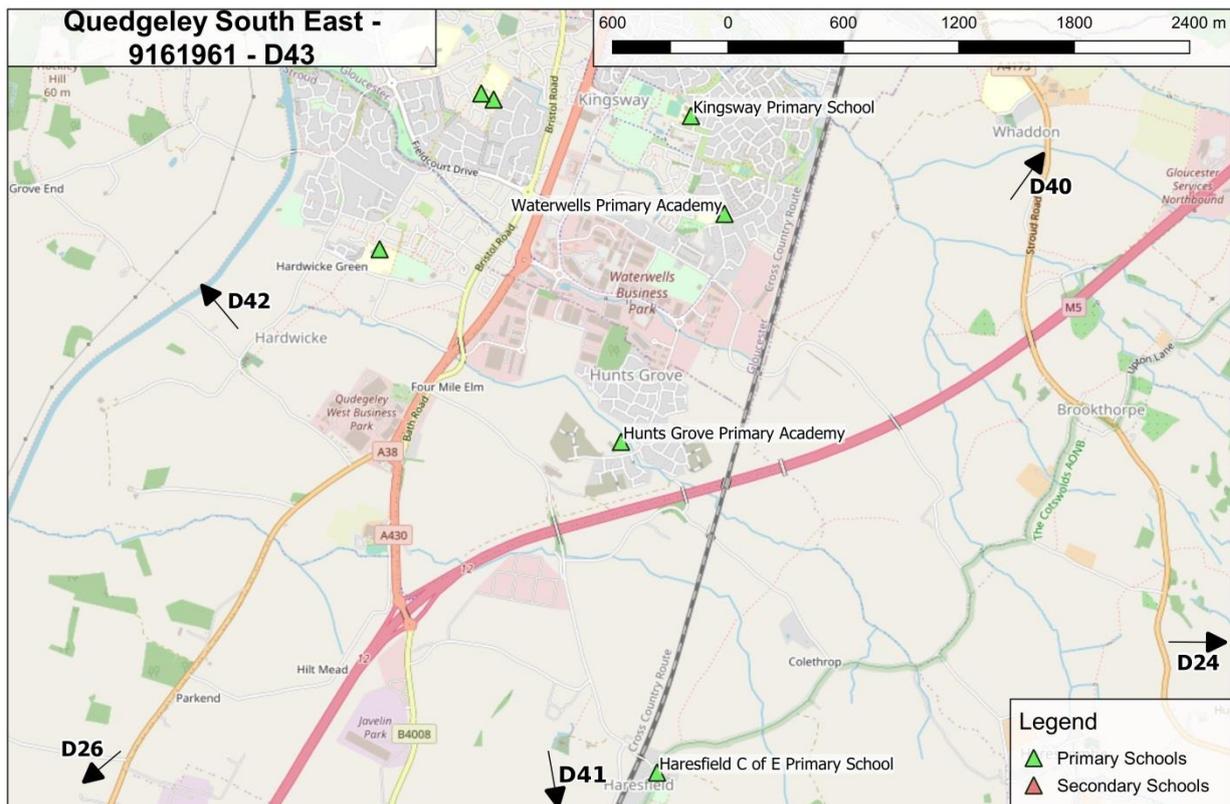
Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Quedgeley planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

### Quedgeley Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Clearwater School established in permanent accommodation	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further)	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D43 Quedgeley South East

There are 5 primary schools in the Quedgeley South East area together with 1 secondary school 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Haresfield C of E Primary School	3039	Voluntary controlled school	Stroud
Hunts Grove Primary Academy	2022	Academy sponsor led	Stroud
Kingsway Primary School	3373	Community school	Gloucester
Waterwells Primary Academy	2019	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester

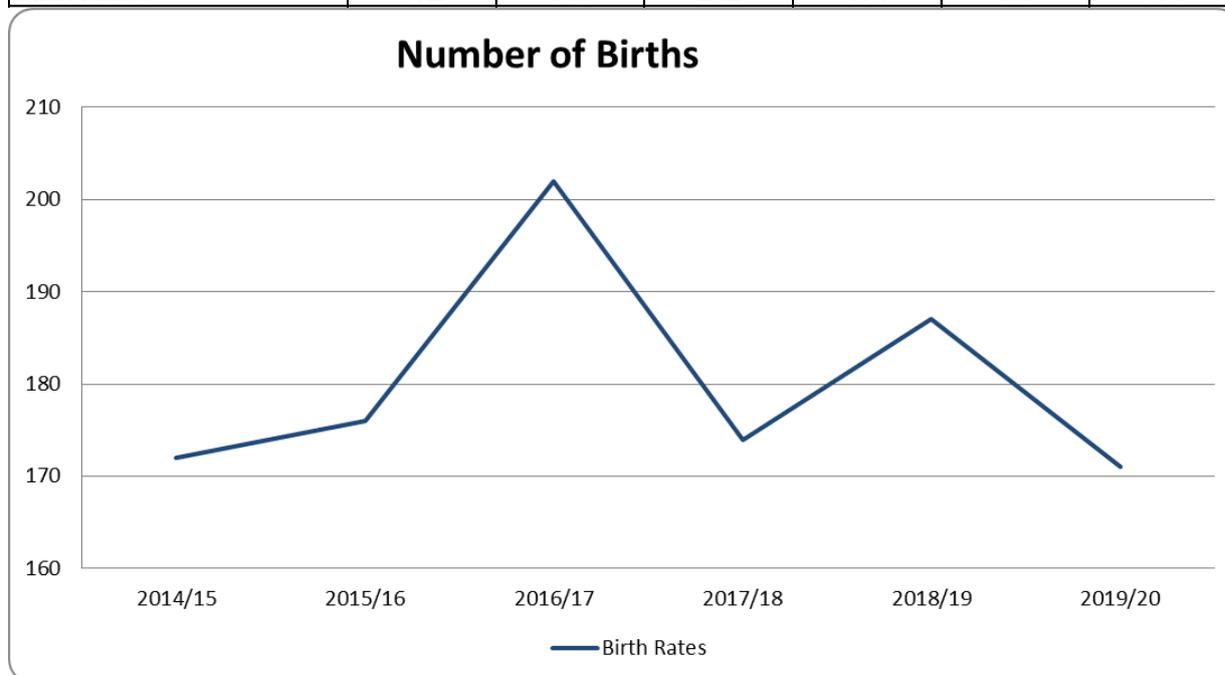
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

### Births in Quedgeley South East

The number of births in the Quedgeley South East area has fluctuated in recent years.

Quedgeley South East	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	172	176	202	174	187	171



### Primary Pupil Place demand in Quedgeley South East

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

Significant housing development in south east area of Quedgeley resulted in two new 2FE primary schools being built, with potential for 840 primary places. Hunts Grove new school opened in 2015 on a temporary site - PAN increased from 15 to 30 for the September 2016 intake. The school opened on its new site in September 2019 and expanded to its planned size of 2FE or 420 places in September 2020. These schools will meet the needs of this growing community throughout this forecasting period. However, additional places and a

new school site may be required in the longer term to meet future phases of housing development in the area. Recent surveys undertaken in this area have evidenced very high pupil product ratios from these developments.

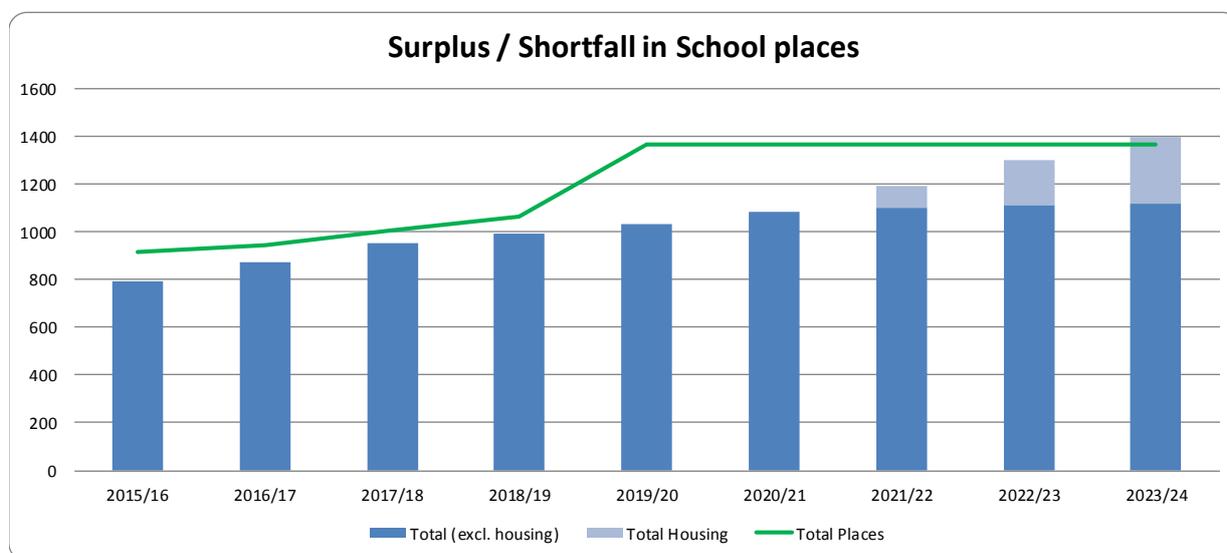
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends and include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places	
2015/16	150	148	2	1%	915	791		124	14%	
2016/17	165	163	2	1%	945	872		73	8%	
2017/18	165	165	0	0%	1005	952		53	5%	
2018/19	165	153	12	7%	1060	992		68	6%	
2019/20	165	153	12	7%	1365	1030		335	25%	
2020/21	195	179	(0)	16	8%	1365	1084 (0)		281	21%
2021/22	195	167	(14)	28	14%	1365	1191 (91)		174	13%
2022/23	195	191	(28)	4	2%	1365	1299 (190)		66	5%
2023/24	195	201	(41)	-6	-3%	1365	1395 (281)		-30	-2%



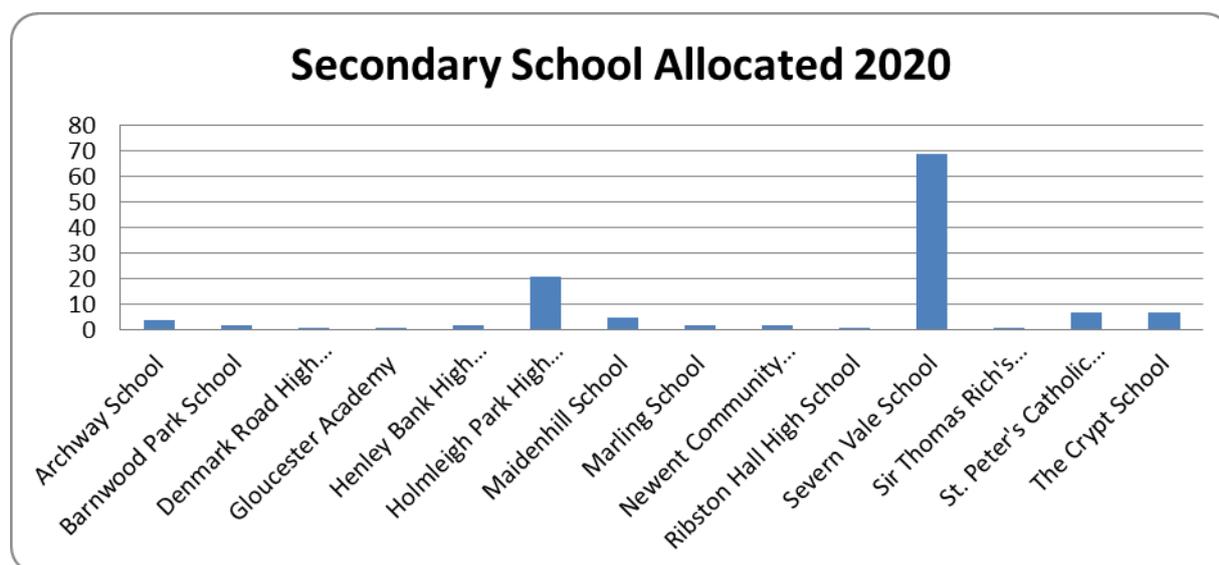
Overall, there are 649 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area and 37 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 266 and 15 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Should further housing development planned at Hunts Grove (approximately 750 dwellings) be granted planning consent a new primary school would be required to support pupils arising from the additional development.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Quedgeley South East

Severn Vale School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. Severn Vale has recently expanded by 1FE and increased its PAN from 235 to 265 to support growth from the Kingsway, Waterwells and Hunts Grove Developments. Severn Vale is unable to sustain further expansion due to its site size and restrictions. By 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Quedgeley South East area. 55% were allocated Severn Vale in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Quedgeley South planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

Overall, there are 397 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area and 140 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Quedgeley South planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 111 and 39 primary aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

Should further housing development planned at Hunts Grove (approximately 750 dwellings) be granted planning consent a S106 developer's contribution would be required to support secondary pupils arising from the development.

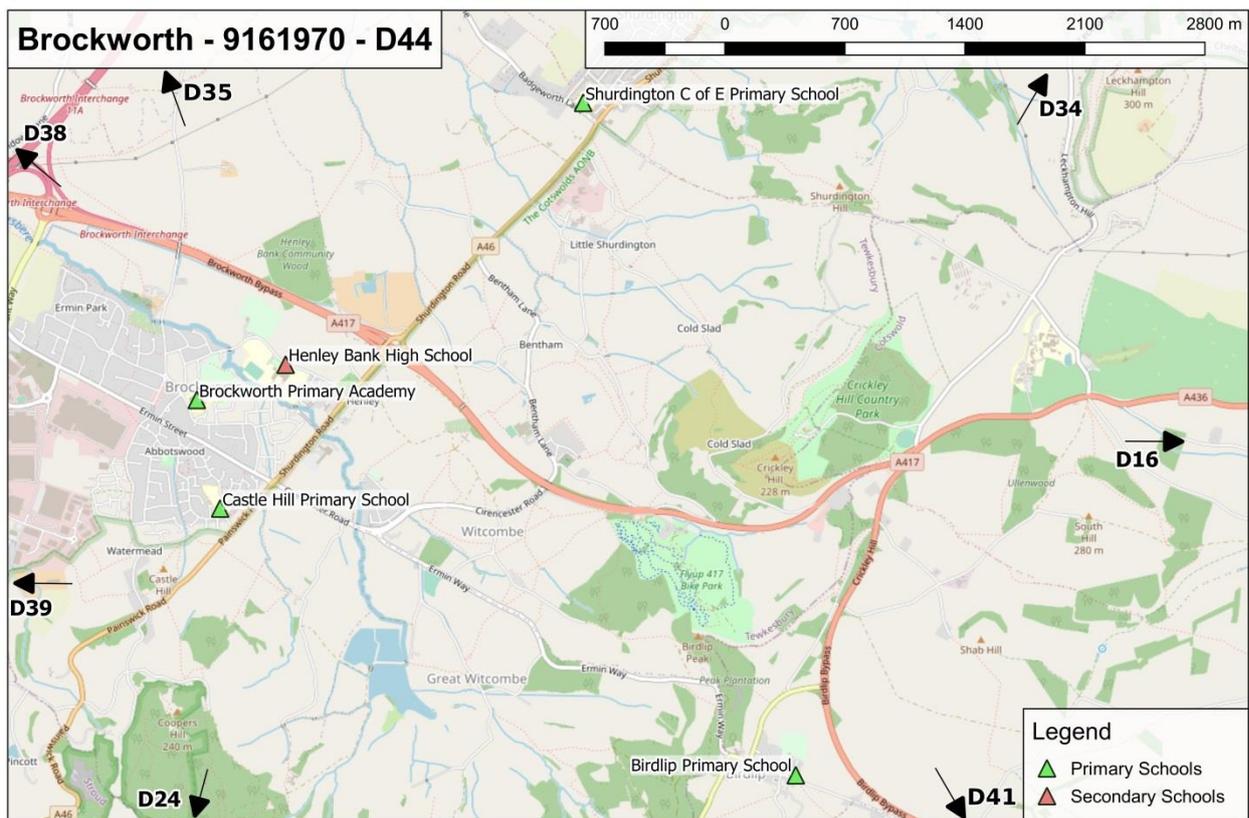
### Quedgeley South East Implementation Plan

<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
Should a further development at Hunts Grove gain planning consent a new school and	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale	

<p>site would be requested as S106 developers contribution</p>	<p>further) Monitor further housing growth and seek S106 developer's contributions as required.</p>
<p>Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District</p>	<p>Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.</p>

## D44 Brockworth

There are 4 primary schools in the Brockworth area together with 2 secondary schools 11 to 19 age range locally. There are 12 secondary schools in the Gloucester planning area including 4 grammar schools. Children requiring special school provision could attend, Milestone or travel to Bettridge and Belmont or The Ridge in Cheltenham or The Peak in Dursley for Secondary depending on the nature of their additional needs.



Primary	DFE	Type	District
Birdlip Primary School	2056	Community school	Stroud
Brockworth Primary Academy	2001	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Castle Hill Primary School	2132	Community school	Tewkesbury
Shurdington C of E Primary School	3068	Voluntary controlled school	Tewkesbury

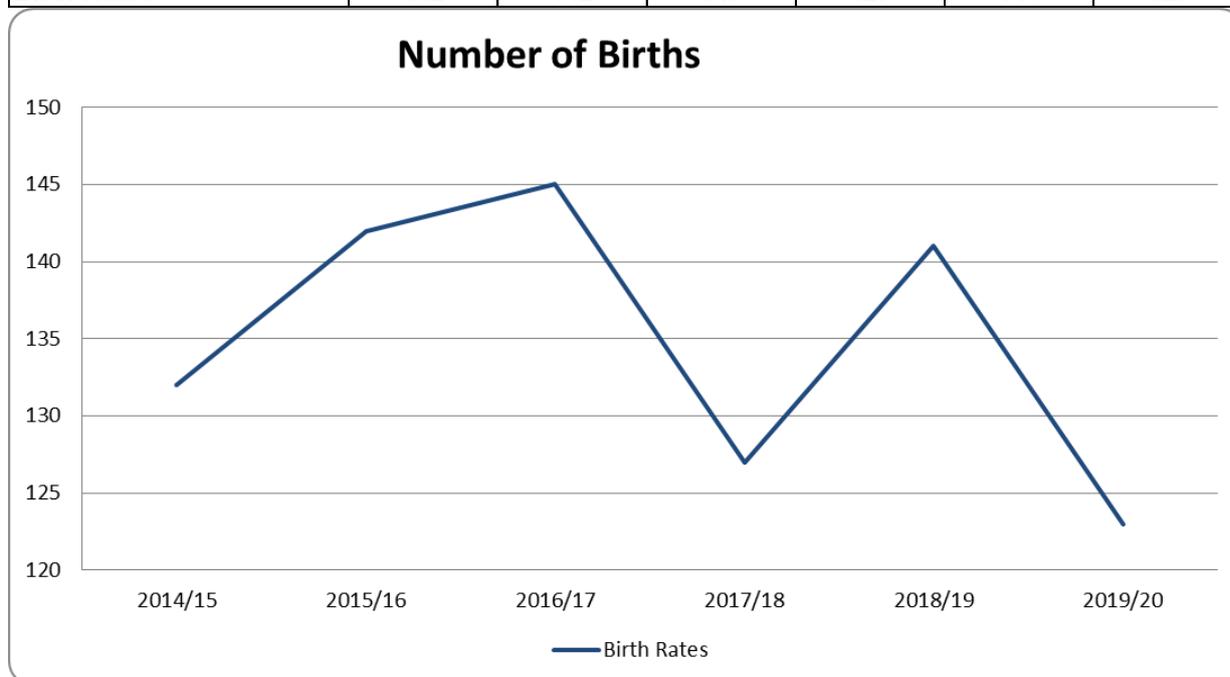
There are 12 Secondary schools serving the Gloucester area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Barnwood Park Arts College	4012	Foundation school	Gloucester
Chosen Hill School	5412	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Churchdown School Academy	5409	Academy converter	Tewkesbury
Denmark Road High School	4002	Academy converter	Gloucester
Gloucester Academy	6906	Academy Sponser Led	Gloucester
Henley Bank High School	4017	Academy sponsor led	Tewkesbury
Holmleigh Park High School	4018	Academy sponsor led	Gloucester
Ribston Hall High School	5400	Academy converter	Gloucester
Severn Vale School	4064	Academy converter	Gloucester
Sir Thomas Rich's School	4001	Academy converter	Gloucester
St. Peter's Catholic High School & Sixth Form	4600	Academy converter	Gloucester
The Crypt School	5404	Academy converter	Gloucester

## Births in Brockworth

The number of births in the Brockworth area has fluctuated in recent years.

Brockworth	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Birth Rates	132	142	145	127	141	123



## Primary Pupil Place demand in Brockworth

The need for school places essentially derives from the local child population, so pressure for primary places lags 4 years behind the number of births, and pressure for secondary places follows another 7 years later.

In 2012, additional temporary capacity was provided at Brockworth Primary School for the Reception intake. Further temporary accommodation was provided at Shurdington Primary School in 2013. Both Brockworth and Shurdington Primary Schools expanded temporarily again for September 2015 to meet demand in the area. After further temporary expansions at Brockworth Primary Academy in 2017 and 2018 and Shurdington in 2016 and 2017 the decision was taken to permanently expand both schools. Shurdington Primary increased

capacity to 1FE (210 places) from 2018 and Brockworth Primary Academy increased capacity to 2FE (420 places) from 2019 .

The planning areas of Hucclecote, Barton/Tredworth and Abbey/Upton/Matson together with this planning area create a geographical corridor from the centre to the north of Gloucester City. New housing developments at Brockworth and natural churn of the Abbeymead/Abbeydale housing developments have created a level of demand exceeding 2FE of additional places across the area. The LA had hoped for a new Free school in Wave 13, however the bid did not meet the criteria set out for Wave 13. The LA is currently awaiting the results of a bid for a new school in Wave 14. The announcement of Wave 14 allocations has been delayed since Spring 2020.

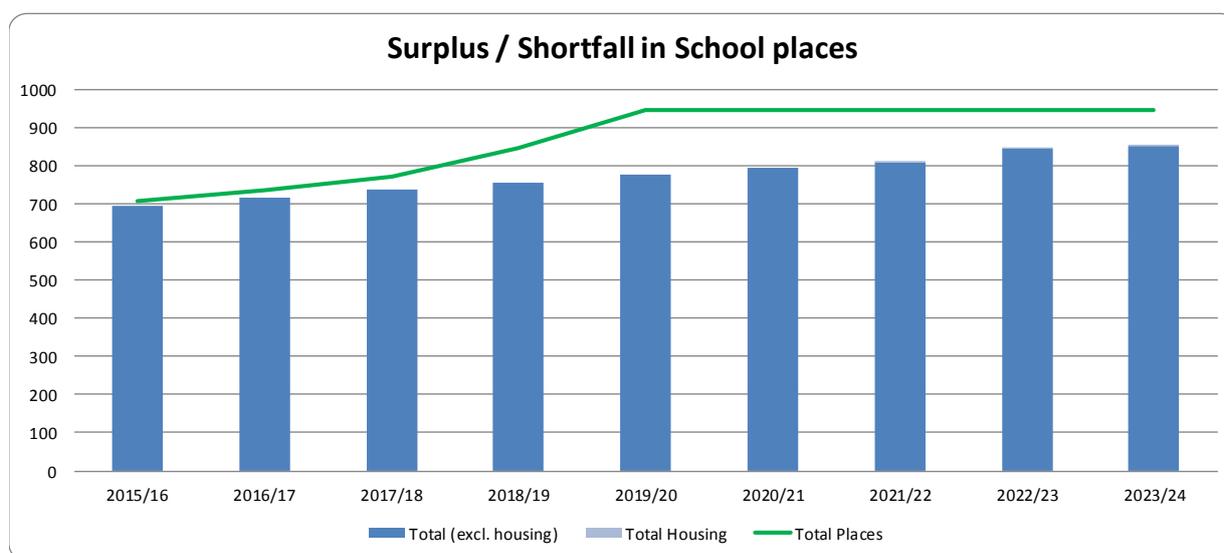
### **Issues for Primary School Provision from 2021**

The table uses figures calculated by projecting forward the birth rate and the likely take up of places based on past trends. However, they do not include the pupil product from any housing that has yet to be completed.

The capacity for new and expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity constructed at the date of project completion. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase or phased opening works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a primary school expanding from 7 to 14 classes would originally have a capacity of 210 places (7 x 30) if the building extension is due to finish August 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 420 places (14 x 30) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 30 to 60 for the reception class and operationally the school will use 8 classes or capacity of 240 places. The balance of 6 classrooms or 180 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

YEAR	Reception				Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Reception (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year R	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	120	120	0	0%	705	696	9	1%		
2016/17	120	117	3	3%	735	716	19	3%		
2017/18	125	110	15	12%	770	736	34	4%		
2018/19	135	112	23	17%	845	756	89	11%		
2019/20	135	117	18	13%	945	776	169	18%		
2020/21	135	124	(0)	8%	945	793	152	16%		
2021/22	135	117	(1)	13%	945	811	134	14%		
2022/23	135	136	(1)	-1%	945	848	97	10%		
2023/24	135	125	(2)	7%	945	856	89	9%		



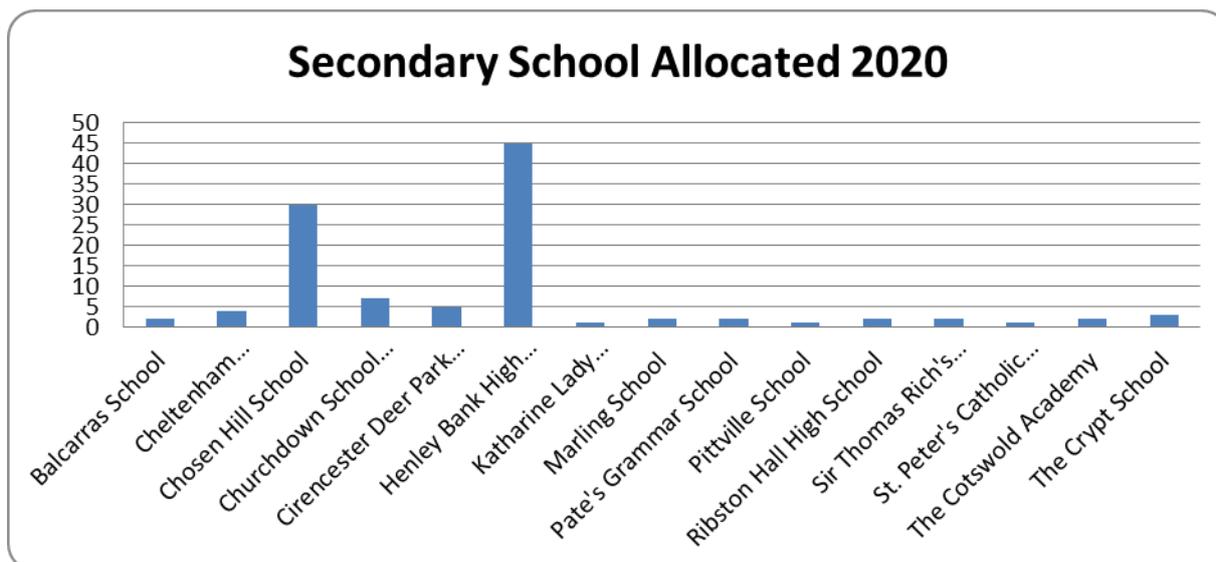
Overall, there are 6 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Brockworth planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 3 primary aged pupils in the forecast period in addition 4 houses were identified in the Cotswold District Plan should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 2 primary aged pupils in the forecast period..

A large strategic housing development at Perry Brook of up to 1500 dwellings will be supported by a new primary school and site as part of the S106 agreement.

### Secondary Pupil Place demand in Brockworth

Henley Bank High School is the nearest school for this planning area although parents can express a preference for any school. HBHS currently has some capacity; however, by 2022 all schools in the Gloucester Secondary Planning Area will be full. The growth from the strategic sites at Brockworth, Twigworth, Churchdown and Innsworth to the north and Tuffley, Quedgeley and Hardwicke to the south will provide a S106 developers contribution for additional capacity. This could be used to expand existing schools or support the provision of a new secondary school in the Gloucester area.

Henley Bank and Chosen Hill Schools are the main secondary schools serving Brockworth area. Estimates of the future need for secondary places is based on the number of pupils leaving primary schools at the age of 11+, applying historic transfer ratios to take account of pupils moving to independent schools and schools in other areas.



The bar chart shows the secondary schools allocated in 2020 of the pupils transferring from a primary school in the Brockworth. 41% were allocated Henley Bank High School and 28% were allocated Chosen Hill in the 2020 round.

Information on Secondary Place Planning relating to Brockworth planning area can be found from page 254 to page 258.

#### Brockworth Implementation Plan

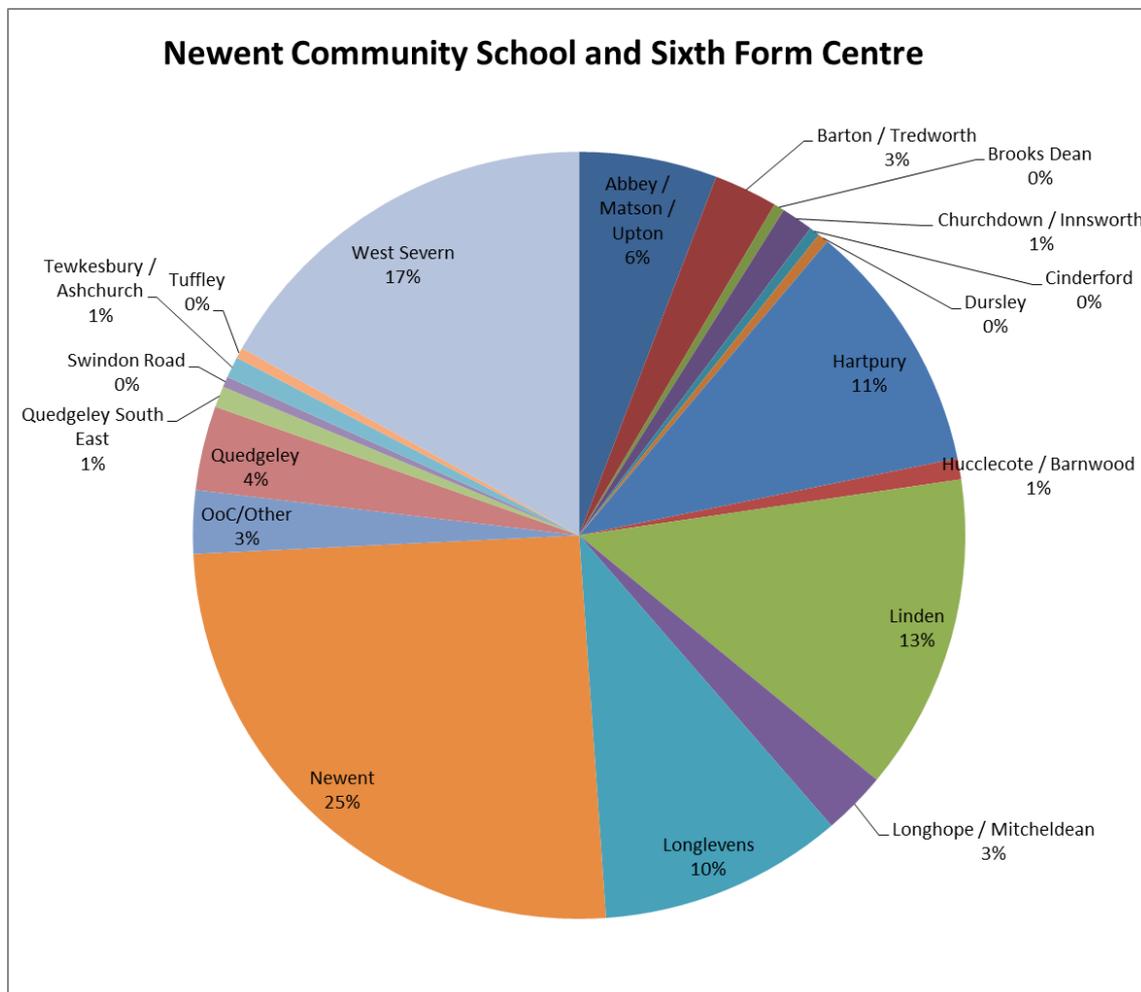
<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	The proposed new housing development at Perry Brook will support a new primary school and contribution to secondary provision to support pupils arising from the development.	
Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## D Secondary School Information

### Forest of Dean

#### D45 Forest North

The Forest North is served by Newent School. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Newent Community School in the 2020 allocation round.

#### Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

The Secondary school serving the Forest North area is listed here:

Secondary	DFE	Type	District
Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	5411	Academy converter	Forest (N)

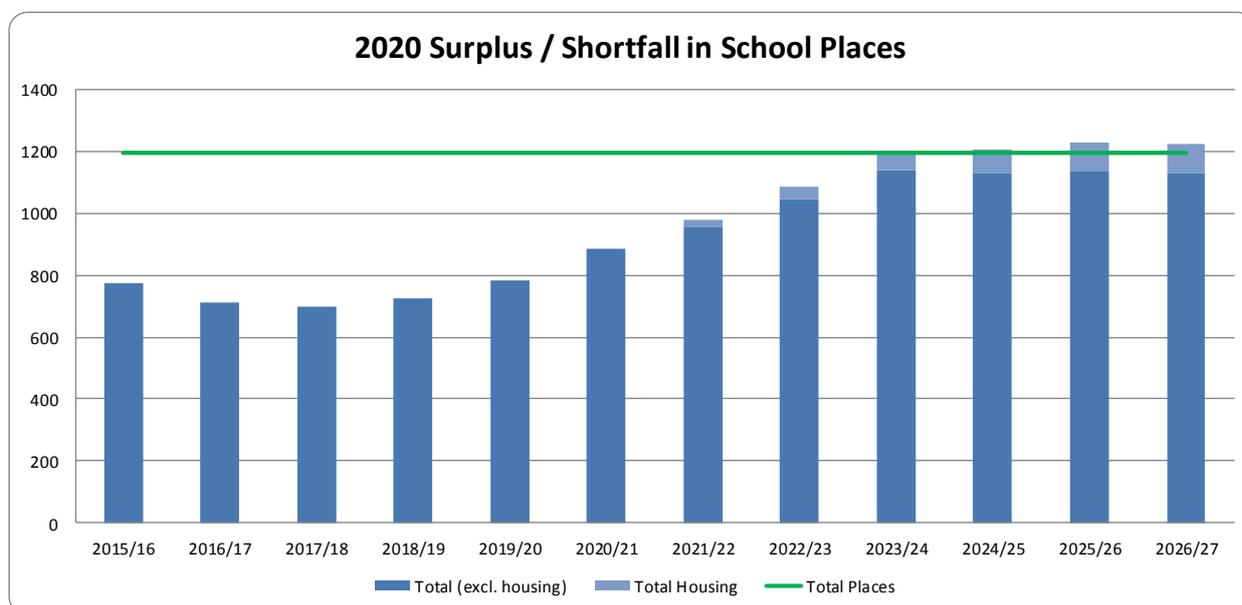
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Forest North area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : Forest (N)

Planning Area

9162100

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	239	119		120	50%	1195	772		423	35%
2016/17	239	135		104	44%	1195	712		483	40%
2017/18	239	145		94	39%	1195	699		496	42%
2018/19	239	146		93	39%	1195	723		472	40%
2019/20	239	220		19	8%	1195	783		412	34%
2020/21	239	225	(0)	14	6%	1195	883	(0)	312	26%
2021/22	239	228	(5)	11	5%	1195	976	(20)	219	18%
2022/23	239	247	(8)	-8	-3%	1195	1084	(39)	111	9%
2023/24	239	247	(13)	-8	-3%	1195	1198	(60)	-3	0%
2024/25	239	224	(16)	15	6%	1195	1206	(77)	-11	-1%
2025/26	239	250	(19)	-11	-5%	1195	1226	(91)	-31	-3%
2026/27	239	238	(19)	1	0%	1195	1222	(91)	-27	-2%



Overall, there are 435 houses identified in the Forest of Dean Local Plan to be built in the Forest North area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 87 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period in addition there are 19 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Forest North area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 4 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are

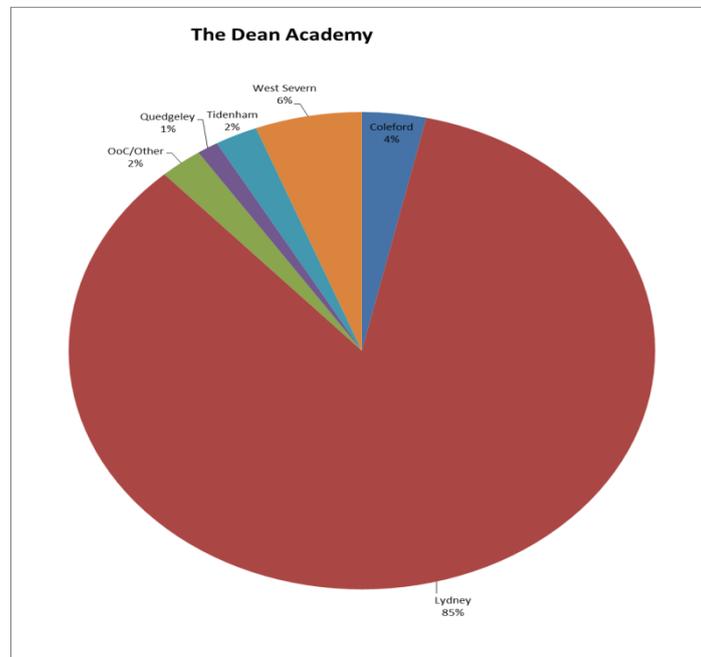
provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

**Post 16**

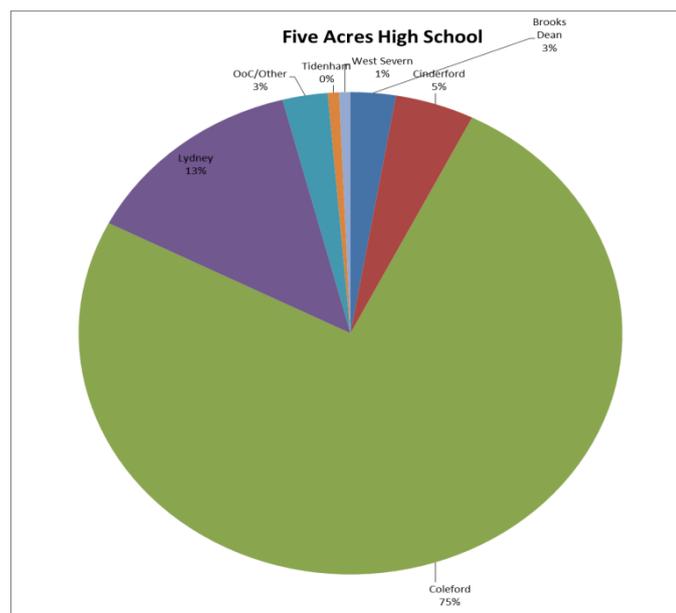
Newent Community School offers Post 16 provision in this area.

## D46 Forest Central

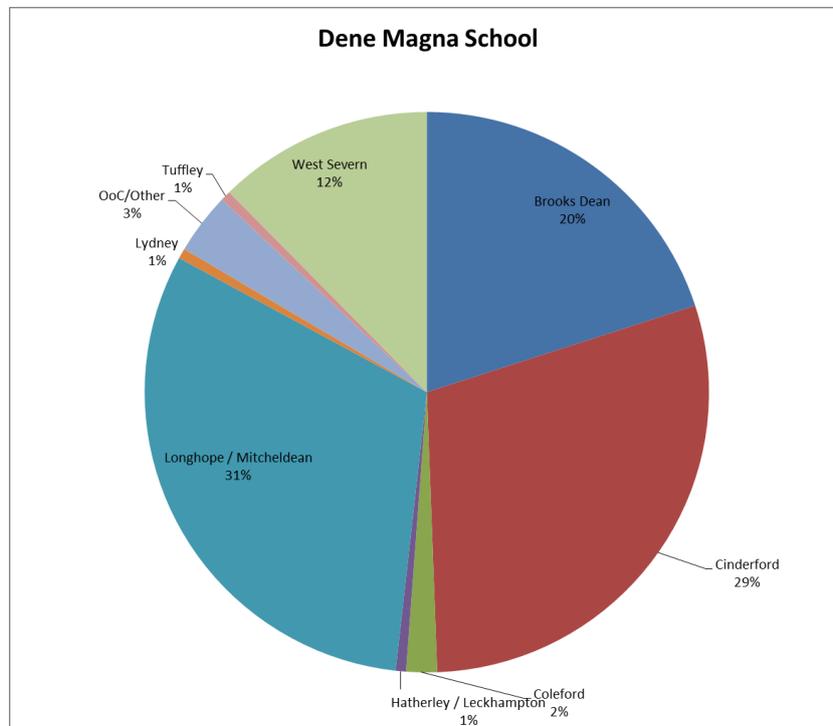
The Forest Central is served by Dean Magna, Five Acres High, The Dean Academy and The Forest High Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



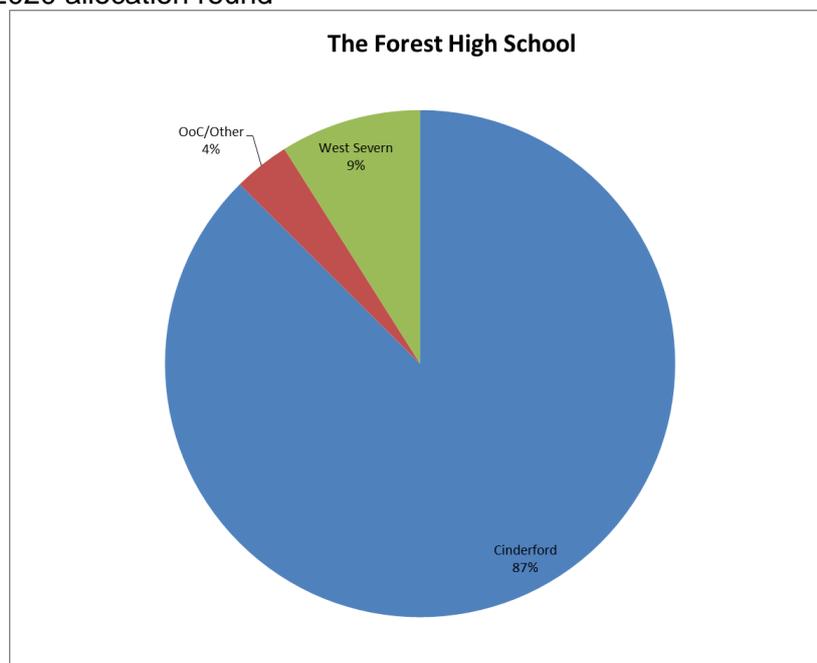
85% of the pupils allocated to The Dean Academy School in the 2020 round previously attended a primary school in the Lydney planning area



75% of the pupils allocated to The Five Acres High school in the 2020 round previously attended a primary school in the Coleford planning area, 13% from the Lydney area.



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Dene Magna School in the 2020 allocation round



87% of the pupils allocated to The Forest High School in the 2020 round previously attended a primary school in the Cinderford planning area,

## Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

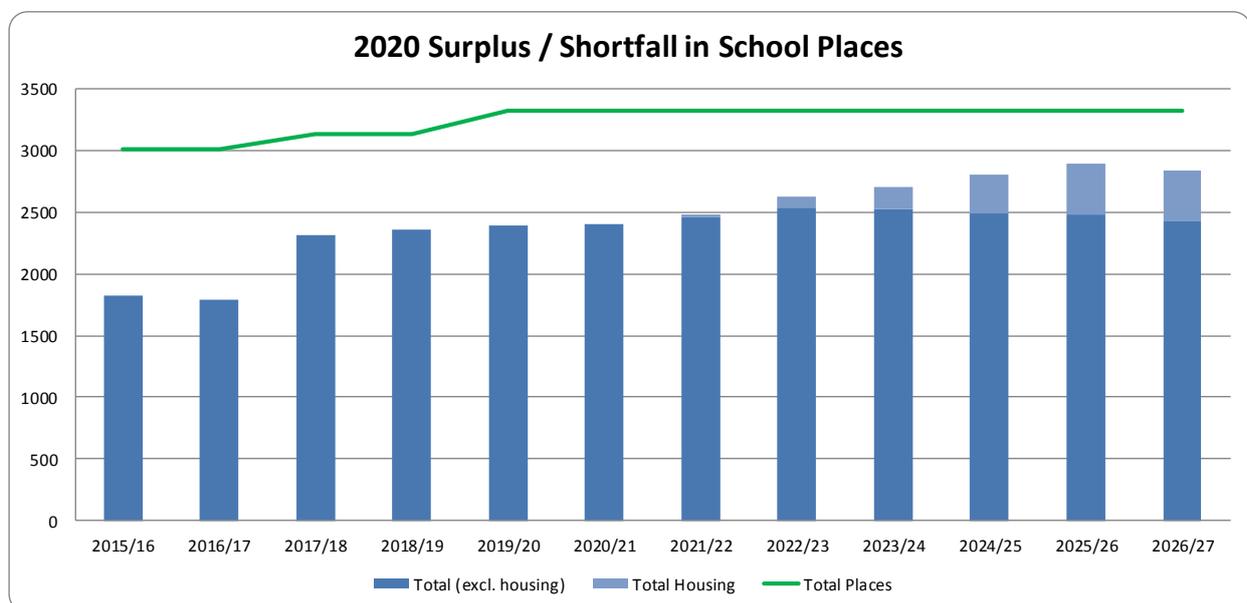
The table below shows pupils at 4 Secondary schools within the Forest Central area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : Forest (C)

Planning Area

9162110

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	601	387		214	36%	3005	1822		1183	39%
2016/17	601	371		230	38%	3005	1792		1213	40%
2017/18	626	435		191	31%	3130	2316		814	26%
2018/19	626	504		122	19%	3130	2358		772	25%
2019/20	664	513		151	23%	3320	2386		934	28%
2020/21	664	480	(0)	184	28%	3320	2401	(0)	919	28%
2021/22	664	519	(5)	145	22%	3320	2478	(24)	842	25%
2022/23	664	538	(18)	126	19%	3320	2619	(86)	701	21%
2023/24	664	529	(38)	135	20%	3320	2706	(186)	614	18%
2024/25	664	546	(62)	118	18%	3320	2797	(308)	523	16%
2025/26	664	551	(82)	113	17%	3320	2887	(409)	433	13%
2026/27	664	540	(82)	124	19%	3320	2831	(409)	489	15%



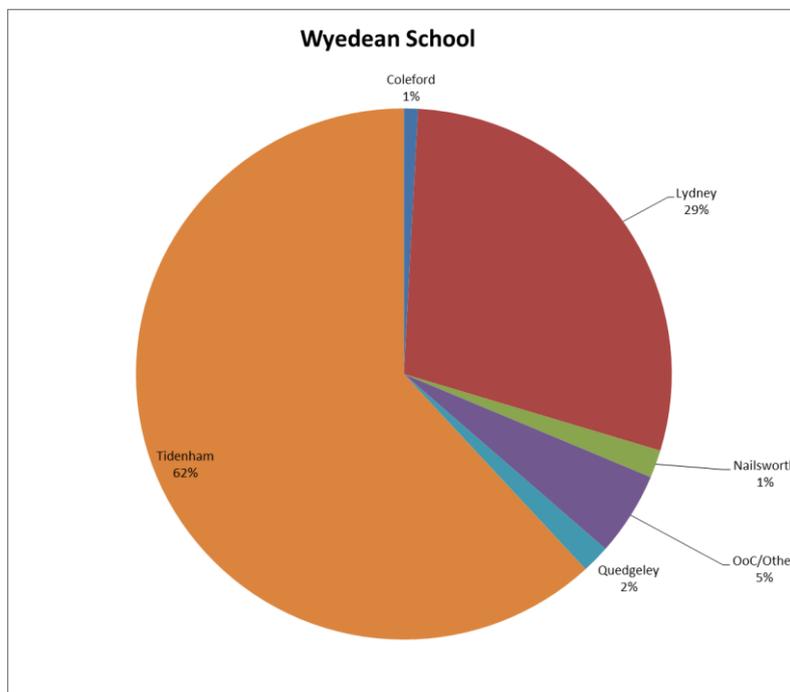
There are approximately 2044 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Forest Central area. This would generate approximately 409 11-16 aged pupils over the forecast period

**Post 16** – There is no provision for Post 16 at Dean Academy, for sixth form, young people travel to post 16 provisions in the nearby community areas at Newent and Sedbury or travel

into Cheltenham or Gloucester for other sixth forms and college options. A new college opened in Cinderford in 2018. Dean Magna School has proposed to open a 6<sup>th</sup> Form.

## D47 Forest South

The Forest South is served by Wyedean School. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools

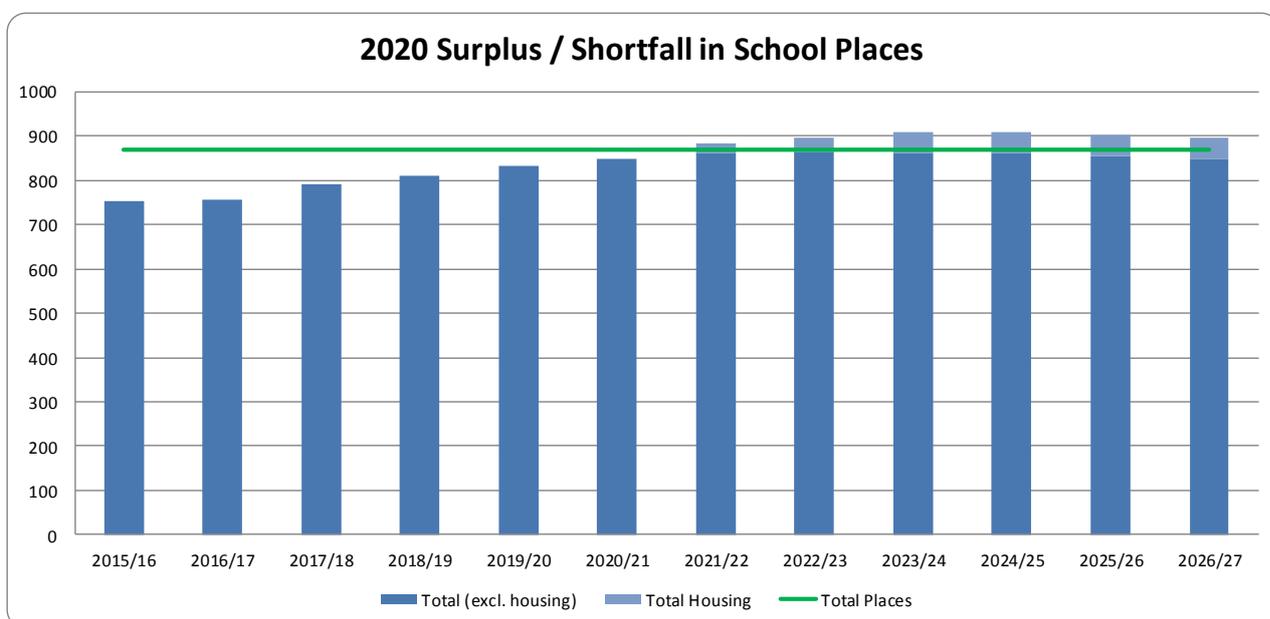


62% of the pupils allocated to Wyedean School in the 2020 round previously attended a primary school in the Tidenham planning area, 29% from Lydney

### Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

The table below shows pupils at Wyedean School within in the Forest South area, with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	174	143		31	18%	870	754		116	13%
2016/17	174	154		20	11%	870	755		115	13%
2017/18	174	174		0	0%	870	790		80	9%
2018/19	174	166		8	5%	870	811		59	7%
2019/20	174	174		0	0%	870	832		38	4%
2020/21	174	174	(0)	0	0%	870	847	(0)	23	3%
2021/22	174	179	(5)	-5	-3%	870	882	(20)	-12	-1%
2022/23	174	181	(7)	-7	-4%	870	896	(33)	-26	-3%
2023/24	174	174	(9)	0	0%	870	907	(45)	-37	-4%
2024/25	174	183	(10)	-9	-5%	870	908	(48)	-38	-4%
2025/26	174	179	(10)	-5	-3%	870	903	(48)	-33	-4%
2026/27	174	177	(10)	-3	-2%	870	896	(48)	-26	-3%



There are approximately 238 dwellings identified in the Forest of Dean housing trajectories to be built in the Tidenham area. This would generate approximately 48 11-16 aged pupils over the forecast period that, due to the legacy of surplus places, can be contained within existing provision in the short term.

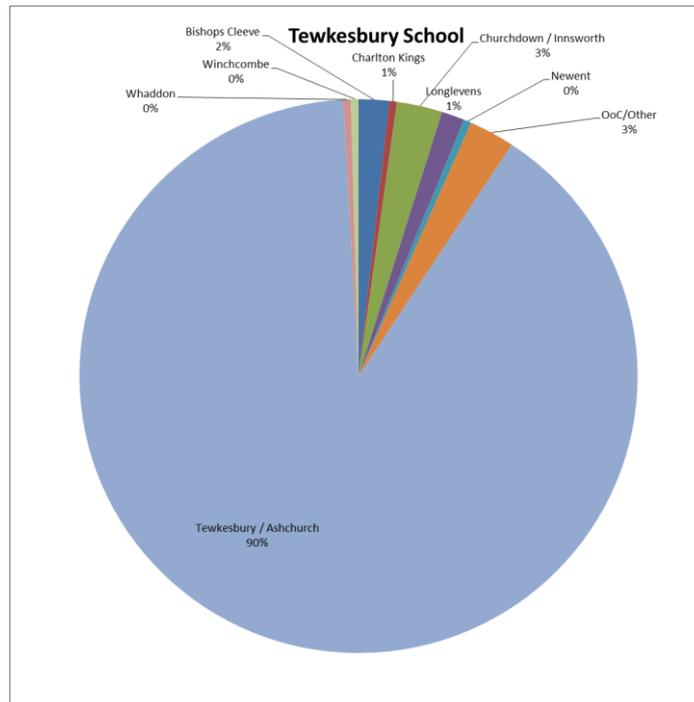
**Post 16**

The Wydean School and other further education settings offer post 16 education for the young people in this area.

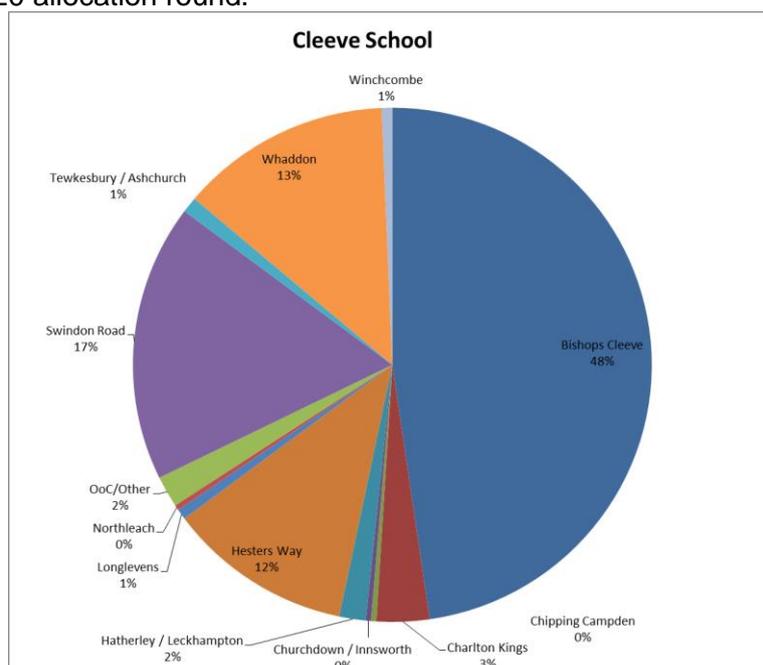
## Tewkesbury

### D48 Tewkesbury

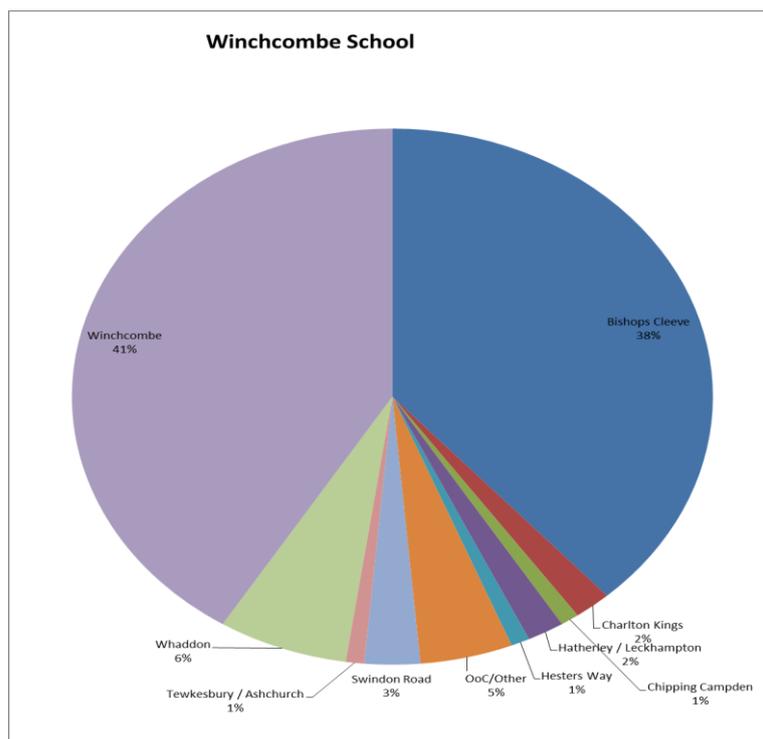
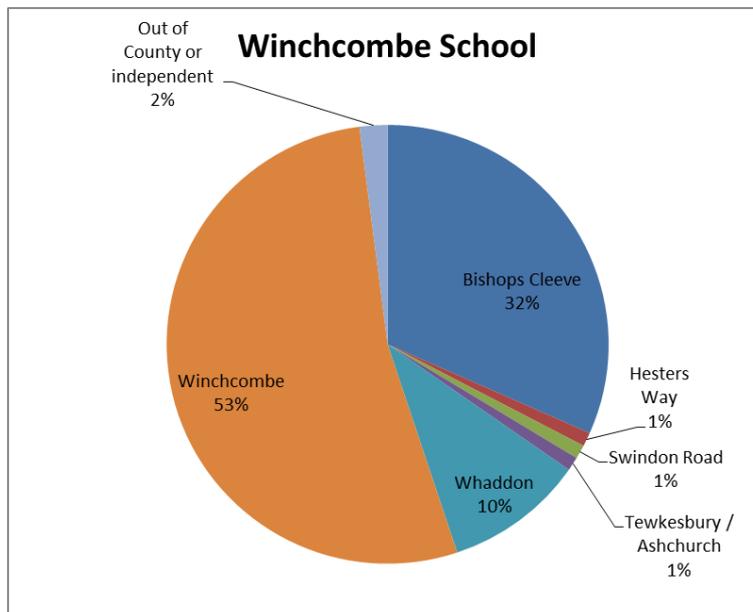
Tewkesbury is served by Tewkesbury Academy, Cleeve and Winchcombe Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Tewkesbury school in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Cleeve School in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Winchcombe School in the 2020 allocation round.

### Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

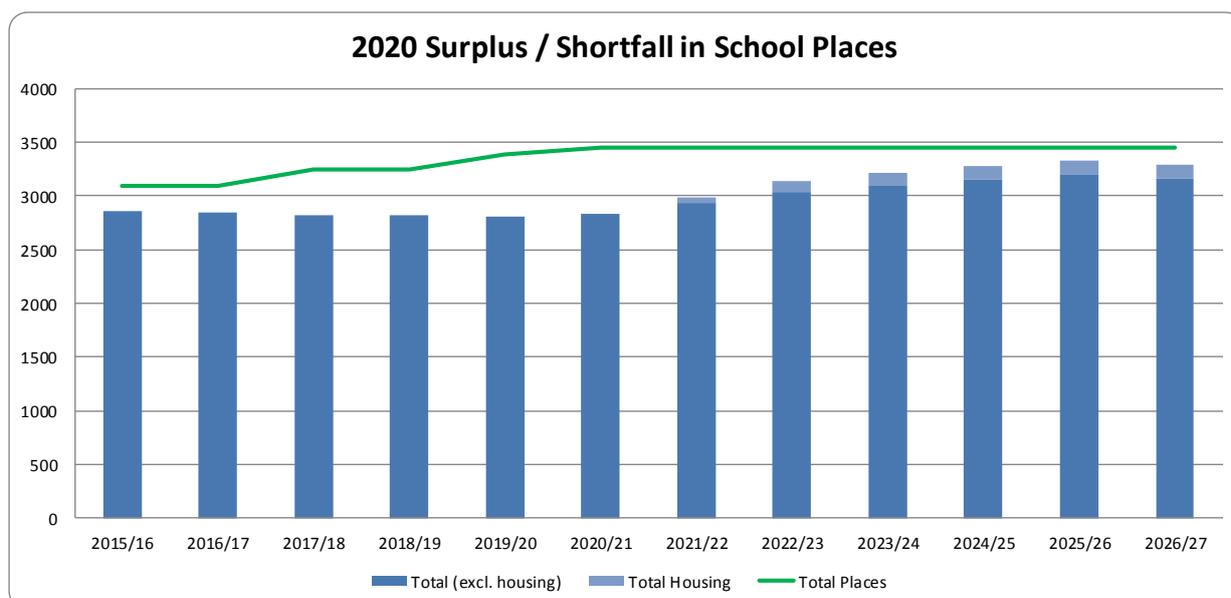
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary schools within the Tewkesbury area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : Tewkesbury

Planning Area

9162200

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	618	591		27	4%	3090	2854		236	8%
2016/17	618	579		39	6%	3090	2845		245	8%
2017/18	648	544		104	16%	3240	2820		420	13%
2018/19	648	569		79	12%	3240	2816		424	13%
2019/20	678	580		98	14%	3390	2806		584	17%
2020/21	690	592	(0)	98	14%	3450	2833	(0)	617	18%
2021/22	690	671	(11)	19	3%	3450	2988	(54)	462	13%
2022/23	690	651	(20)	39	6%	3450	3132	(98)	318	9%
2023/24	690	649	(24)	41	6%	3450	3211	(118)	239	7%
2024/25	690	664	(25)	26	4%	3450	3271	(124)	179	5%
2025/26	690	671	(25)	19	3%	3450	3325	(124)	125	4%
2026/27	690	649	(25)	41	6%	3450	3289	(124)	161	5%



The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake

and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Overall, there are 620 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Tewkesbury area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 124 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

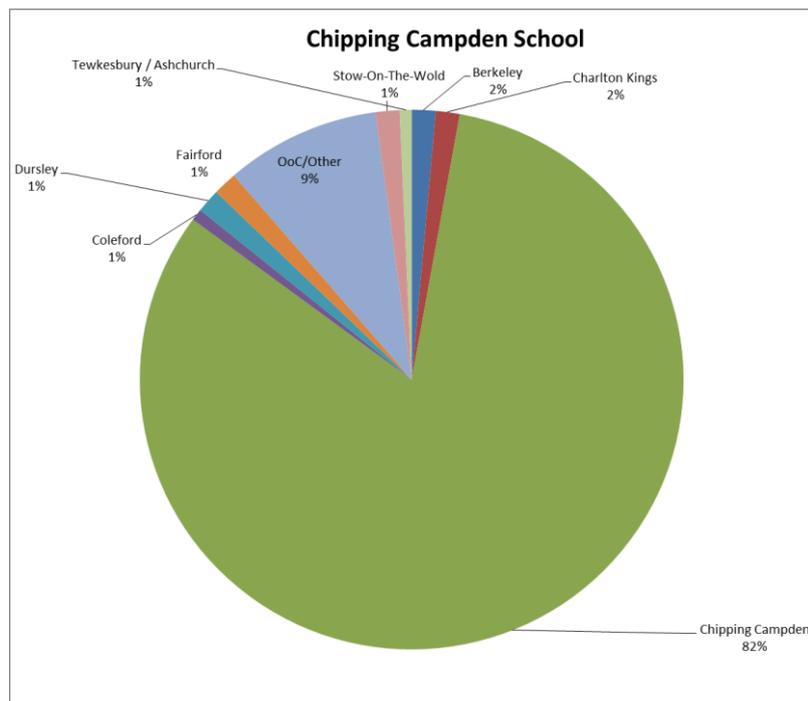
### **Post 16**

Both Tewkesbury and Cleeve Schools offer Post 16 provision in the wider planning area, however there are a range of Post 16 providers that pupils can access across Gloucestershire.

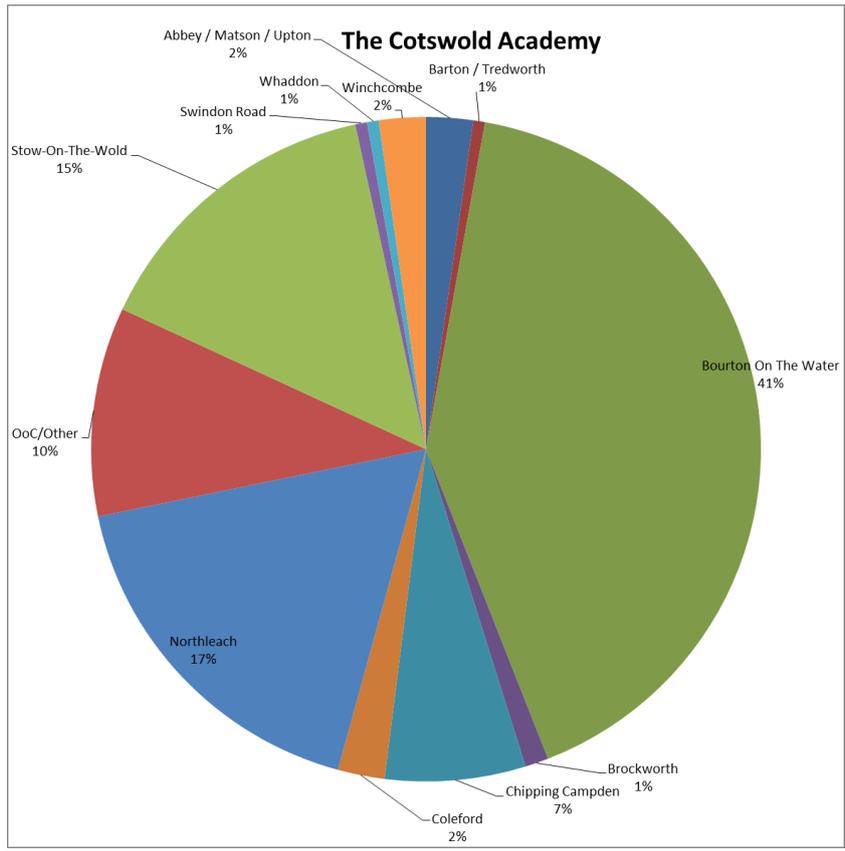
## Cotswolds

### D49 Cotswold North

The Cotswold North is served by Chipping Campden and The Cotswold Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Chipping Campden School in the 2020 allocation round.

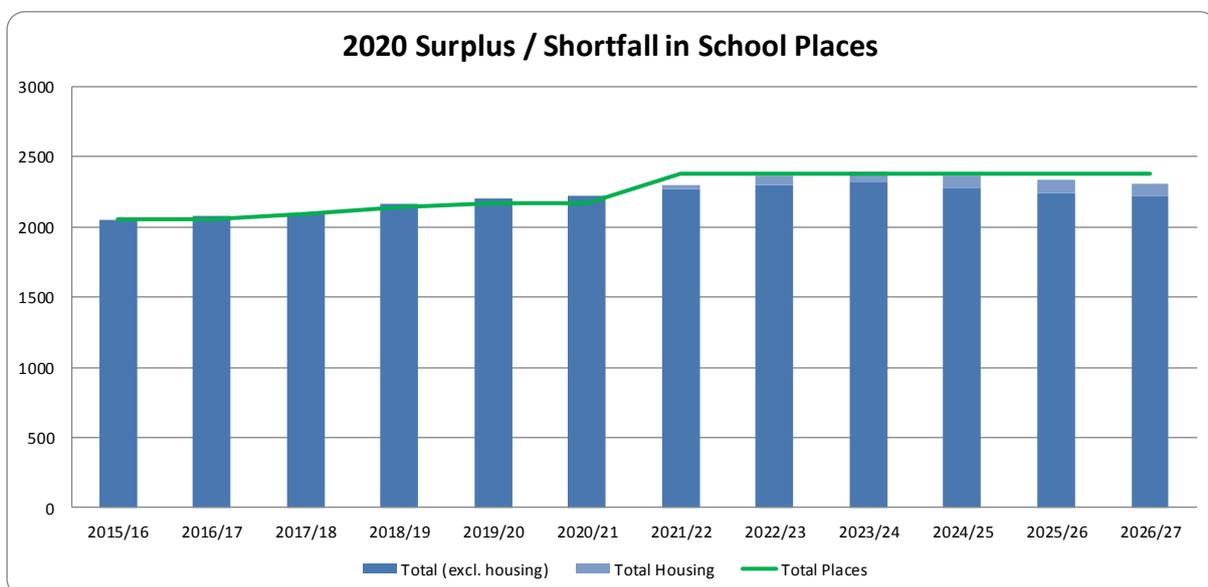


Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to The Cotswold academy school in the 2020 allocation round.

**Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021**

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cotswold North area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2015/16	410	425		-15	-4%	2050	2050		0	0%
2016/17	410	432		-22	-5%	2050	2075		-25	-1%
2017/18	418	440		-22	-5%	2090	2092		-2	0%
2018/19	428	444		-16	-4%	2140	2161		-21	-1%
2019/20	458	464		-6	-1%	2170	2198		-28	-1%
2020/21	428	430	(0)	-2	0%	2170	2218	(0)	-48	-2%
2021/22	475	484	(7)	-9	-2%	2375	2300	(35)	75	3%
2022/23	475	493	(13)	-18	-4%	2375	2359	(63)	16	1%
2023/24	475	475	(16)	0	0%	2375	2388	(77)	-13	-1%
2024/25	475	448	(17)	27	6%	2375	2358	(81)	17	1%
2025/26	475	413	(19)	62	13%	2375	2334	(93)	41	2%
2026/27	475	470	(19)	5	1%	2375	2308	(93)	67	3%



Overall, there are 463 houses identified in the Cotswolds Local Plan to be built in the Cotswold North area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 93 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

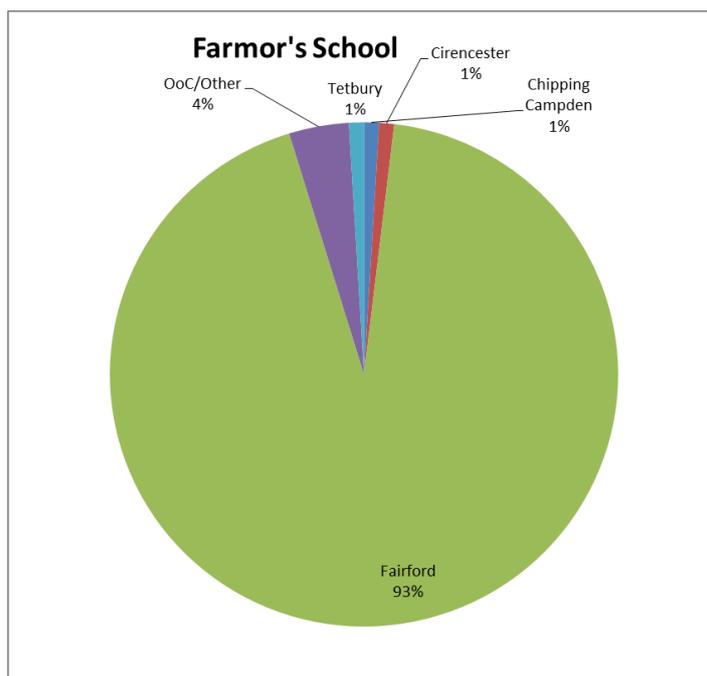
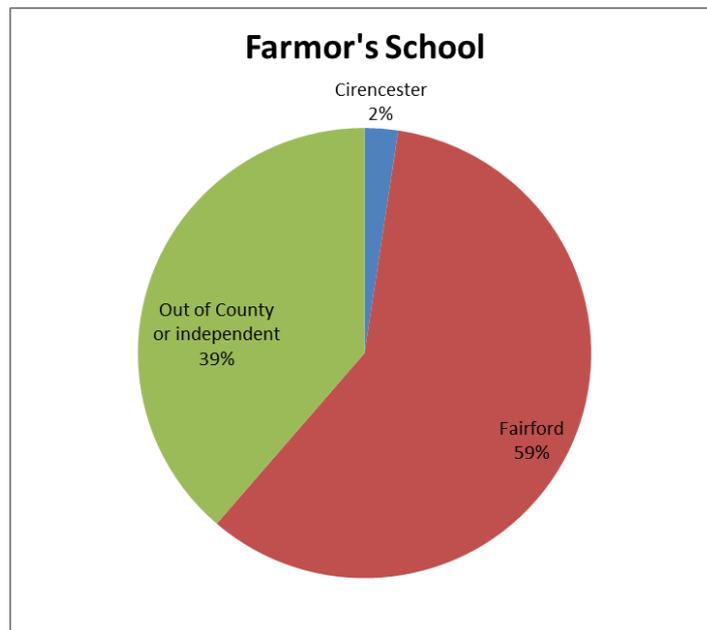
The Cotswold Academy is the local secondary school. The local housing growth has secured S106 and The Cotswold Academy has increased its PAN from 210 to 220 for the 2018 intake creating 50 additional whole school places. Further housing may see the need for additional expansion which would be supported by S106.

**Post 16**

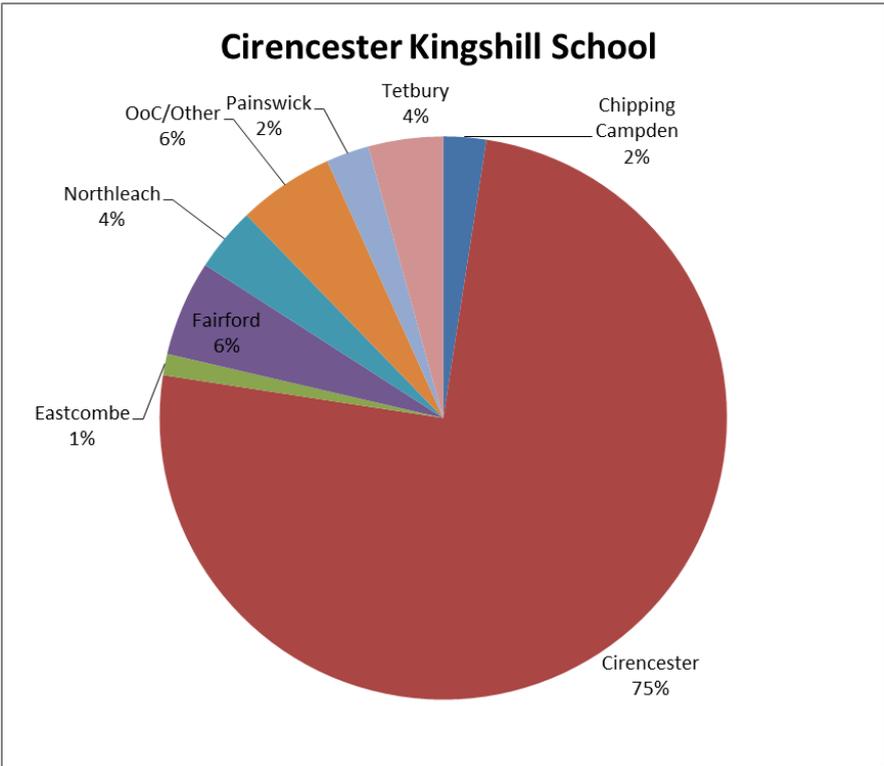
Cotswold School offers Post 16 provision in the area.

**D50 Cotswold South**

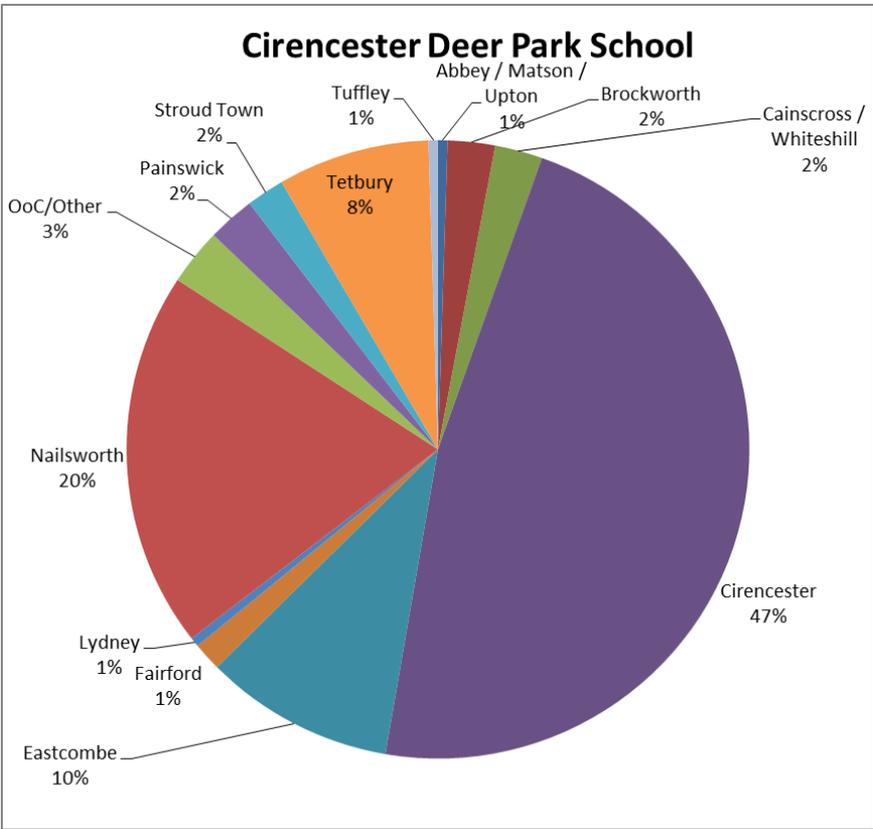
The Cotswold South is served by Cirencester Deer Park, Cirencester Kingshill, Farmors and Sir William Romney's Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



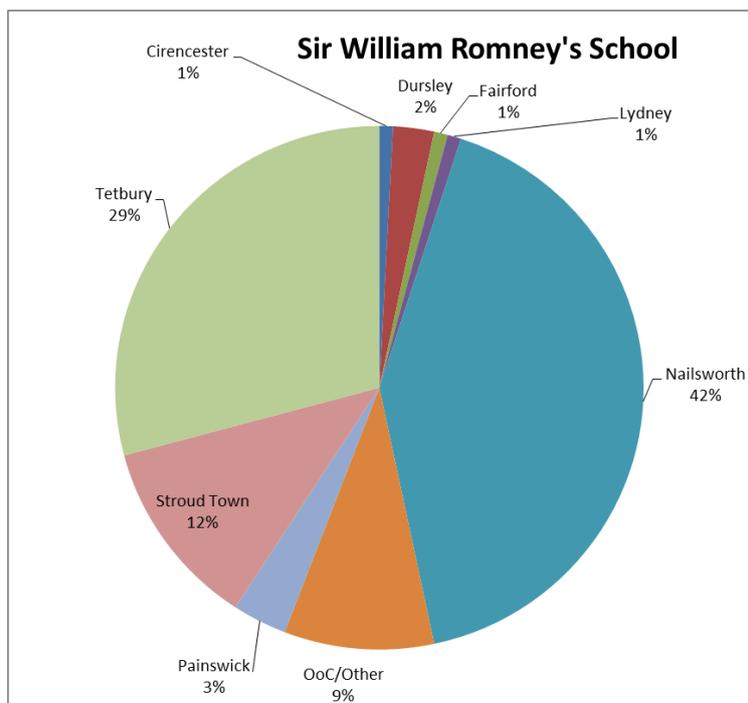
Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Farmor's school in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart below shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated Cirencester Kingshill School in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated Cirencester Deer Park school in the 2020 allocation round.

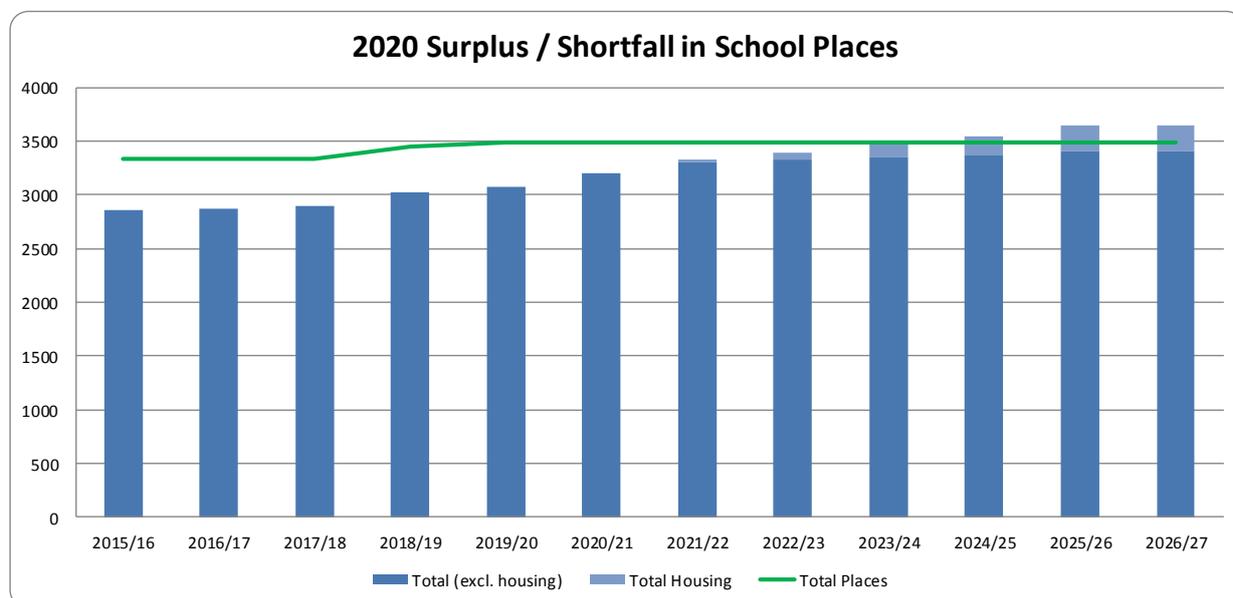


Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Sir William Romney's school in the 2020 allocation round.

### Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cotswold South area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

YEAR	Year 7				Total School - Years 7-11					
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	666	553		113	17%	3330	2861		469	14%
2016/17	666	564		102	15%	3330	2871		459	14%
2017/18	673	621		52	8%	3337	2900		437	13%
2018/19	691	667		24	3%	3455	3028		427	12%
2019/20	698	667		31	4%	3490	3074		416	12%
2020/21	698	659	(0)	39	6%	3490	3195	(0)	295	8%
2021/22	698	682	(7)	16	2%	3490	3333	(34)	157	5%
2022/23	698	679	(14)	19	3%	3490	3396	(69)	94	3%
2023/24	698	713	(27)	-15	-2%	3490	3482	(131)	8	0%
2024/25	698	714	(37)	-16	-2%	3490	3543	(181)	-53	-2%
2025/26	698	752	(50)	-54	-8%	3490	3651	(246)	-161	-5%
2026/27	698	719	(50)	-21	-3%	3490	3645	(246)	-155	-4%



Overall, there are 1228 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cotswold South area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 246 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

There are up to 2,500 houses identified in the Cotswold Local Plan to be built in the Cirencester community area. This is a Strategic site at Chesterton and will deliver a new 3FE primary school and S106 contributions to local Secondary Schools. It is expected to generate 325 Secondary aged pupils.

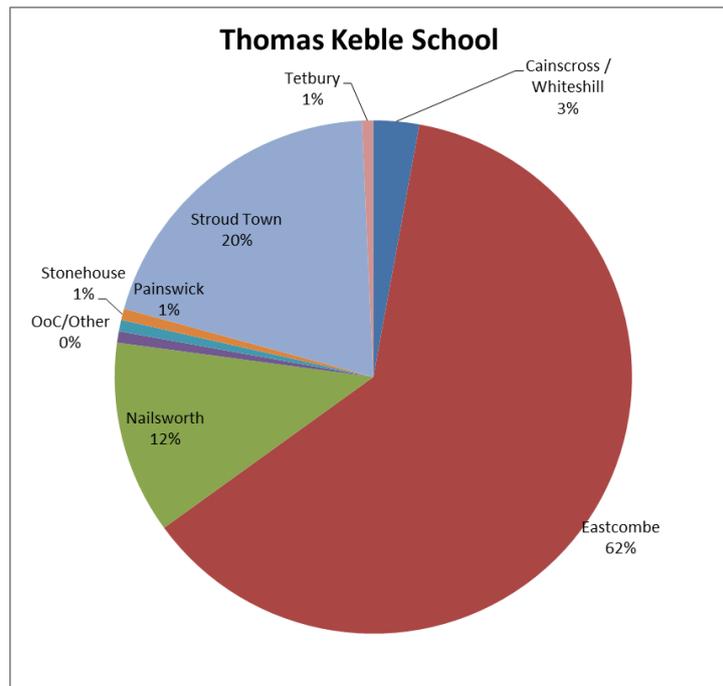
**Post 16**

Farmor’s School offers Post 16 provision in the area. Cirencester College offers post 16 education locally

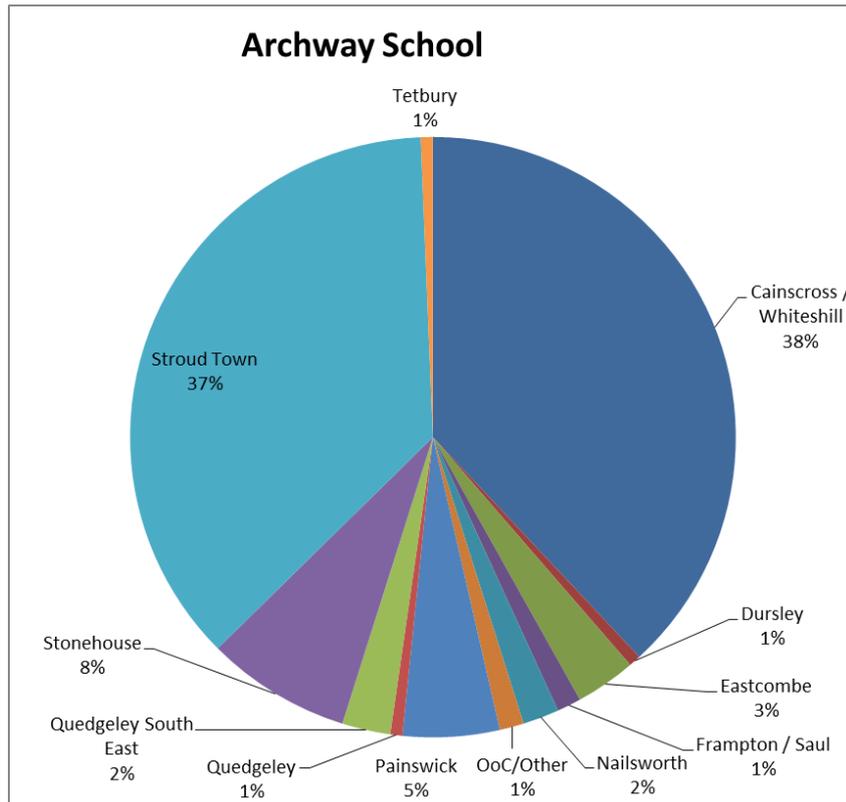
## Stroud

### D51 East Stroud

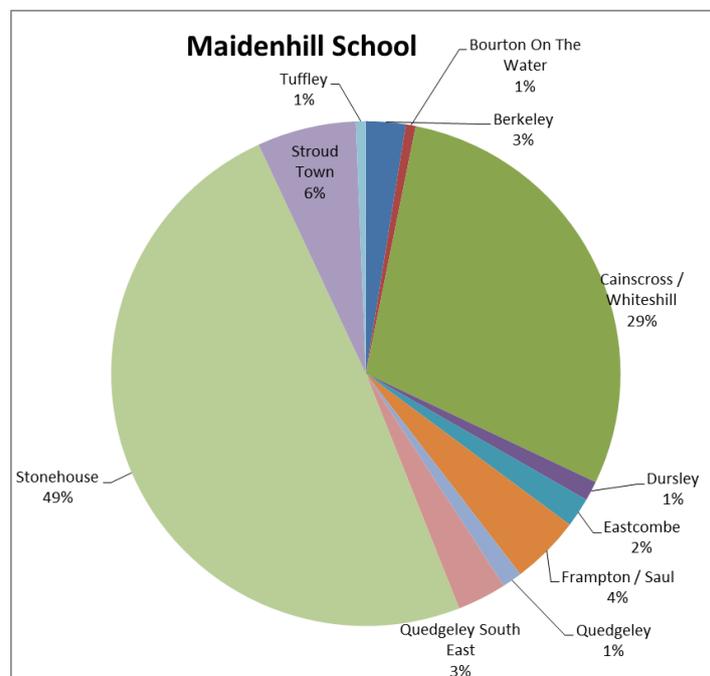
The East Stroud is served by Archway, Maidenhill, Marling, Stroud High and Thomas Keble Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Thomas Keble School in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Archway school in the 2020 allocation round.



The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Maidenhill School in the 2020 allocation round.

## Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

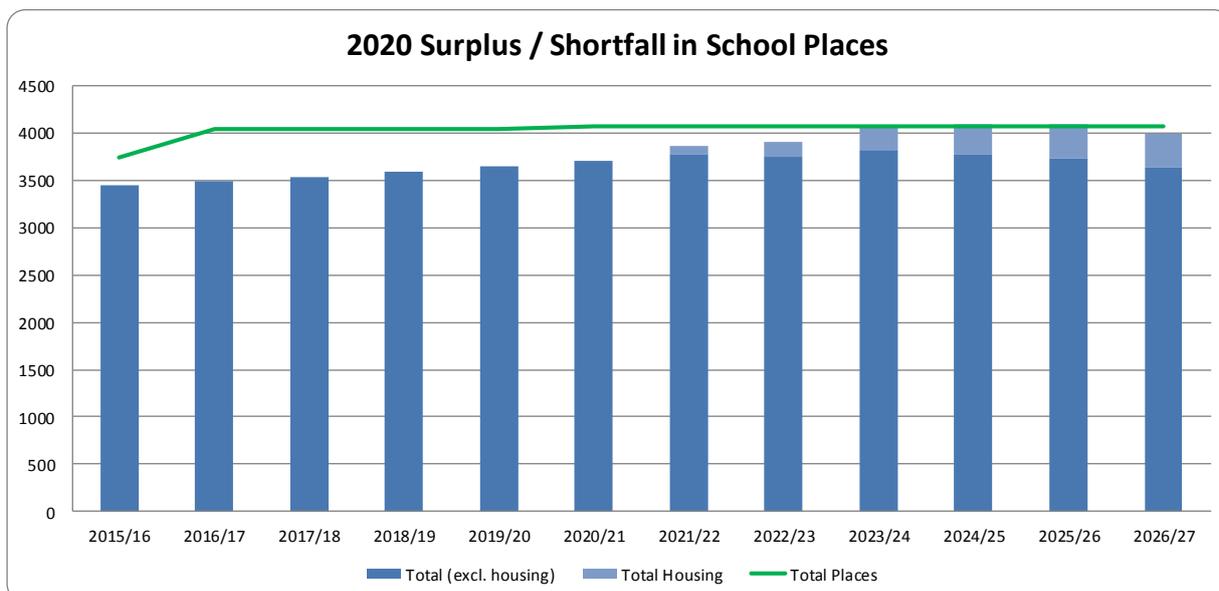
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the East Stroud area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : East Stroud

Planning Area

9162400

YEAR	Year 7				Total School - Years 7-11					
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places		
2015/16	748	716	32	4%	3740	3444	296	8%		
2016/17	808	735	73	9%	4040	3486	554	14%		
2017/18	808	782	26	3%	4040	3525	515	13%		
2018/19	808	724	84	10%	4040	3582	458	11%		
2019/20	808	772	36	4%	4040	3647	393	10%		
2020/21	814	744	(0)	70	9%	4070	3708	(0)	362	9%
2021/22	814	782	(17)	32	4%	4070	3855	(83)	215	5%
2022/23	814	771	(34)	43	5%	4070	3907	(168)	163	4%
2023/24	814	850	(51)	-36	-4%	4070	4067	(251)	3	0%
2024/25	814	789	(63)	25	3%	4070	4083	(312)	-13	0%
2025/26	814	775	(72)	39	5%	4070	4089	(359)	-19	0%
2026/27	814	737	(72)	77	9%	4070	3989	(359)	81	2%



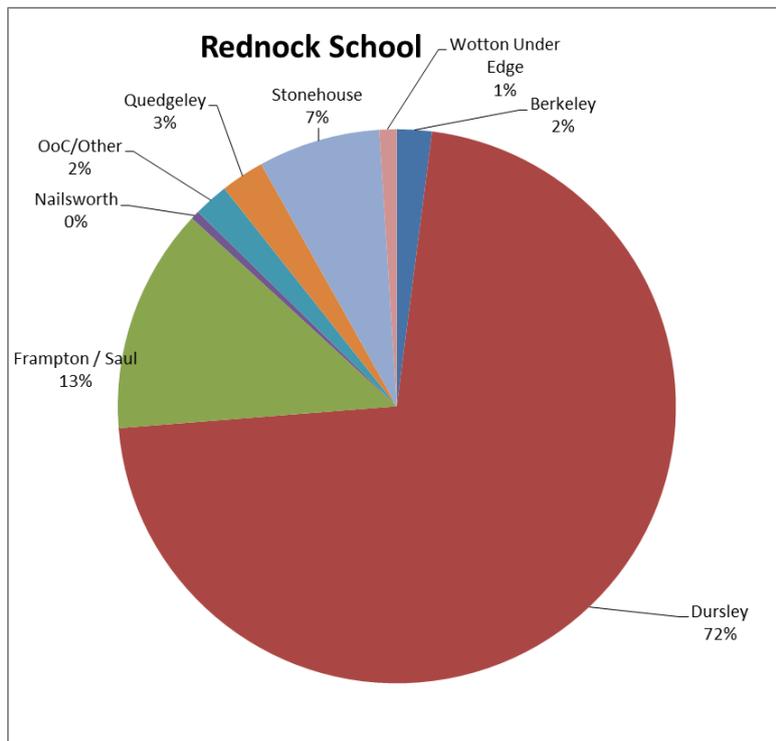
Overall, there are 1796 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the East Stroud area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 359 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

### Post 16

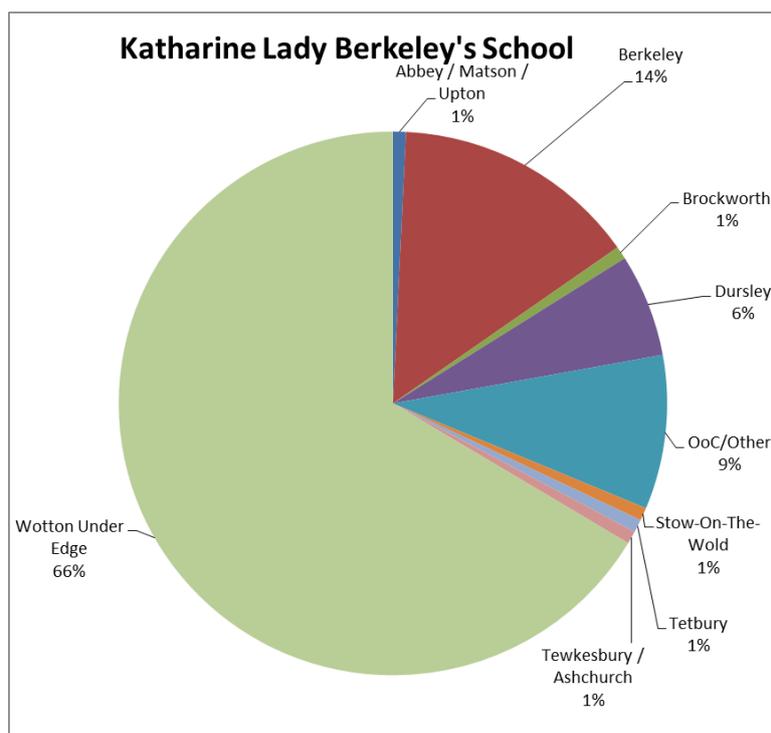
Stroud College along with a number of secondary schools in the South Cotswolds offer post 16 education.

## D52 West Stroud

The West Stroud is served by Katherine Lady Berkeley's and Rednock Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Rednock School in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie charts below show, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Katherine Lady Berkeley's and Rednock School in the 2020 allocation round.

### Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021

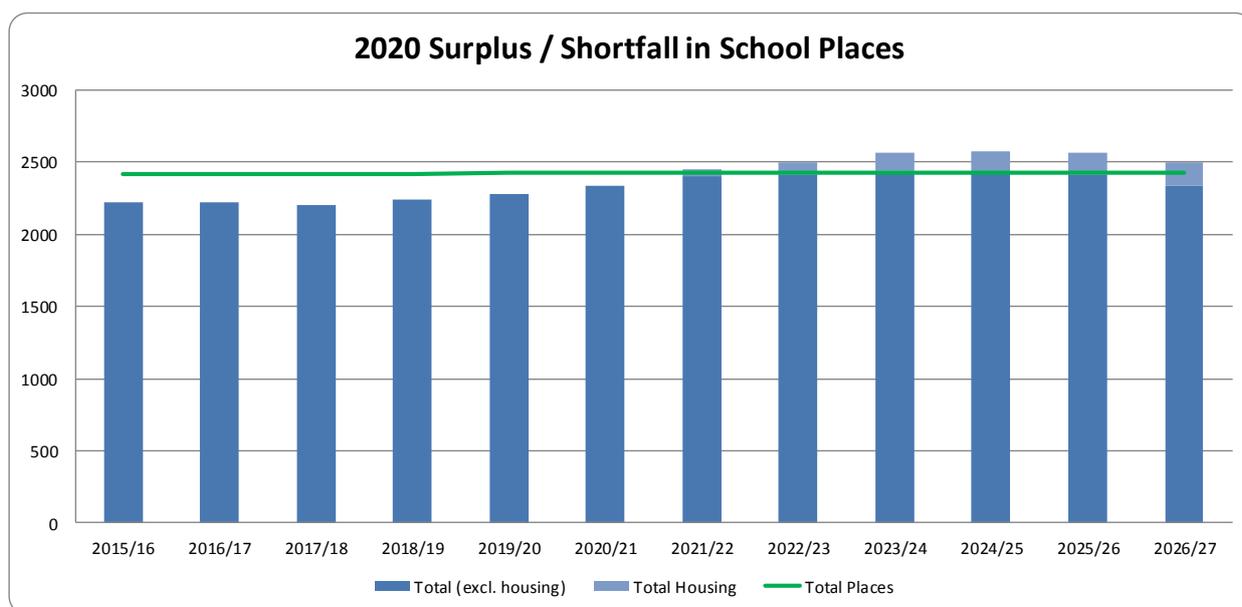
The table below shows pupils at Secondary school within the West Stroud area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : West Stroud

Planning Area

9162410

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	483	434		49	10%	2415	2215		200	8%
2016/17	483	459		24	5%	2415	2224		191	8%
2017/18	483	468		15	3%	2415	2197		218	9%
2018/19	483	466		17	4%	2415	2240		175	7%
2019/20	485	491		-6	-1%	2425	2276		149	6%
2020/21	485	465	(0)	20	4%	2425	2330	(0)	95	4%
2021/22	485	516	(10)	-31	-6%	2425	2444	(47)	-19	-1%
2022/23	485	499	(18)	-14	-3%	2425	2500	(88)	-75	-3%
2023/24	485	523	(25)	-38	-8%	2425	2564	(122)	-139	-6%
2024/25	485	510	(29)	-25	-5%	2425	2572	(141)	-147	-6%
2025/26	485	476	(32)	9	2%	2425	2567	(157)	-142	-6%
2026/27	485	464	(32)	21	4%	2425	2493	(157)	-68	-3%



Overall, there are 783 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the West Stroud area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately

157 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period. Depending on when and in what quantities these housing developments are provided will inform what S106 developers contribution requirements Gloucestershire County Council will request

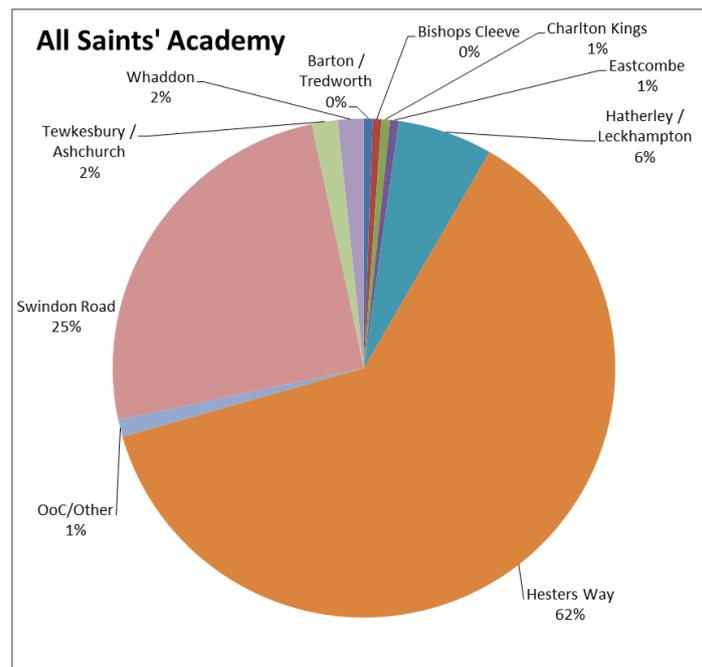
### **Post 16**

Stroud College, and a number of secondary schools in the Stroud and South Cotswolds area, including KLB and Rednock, offer post 16 education.

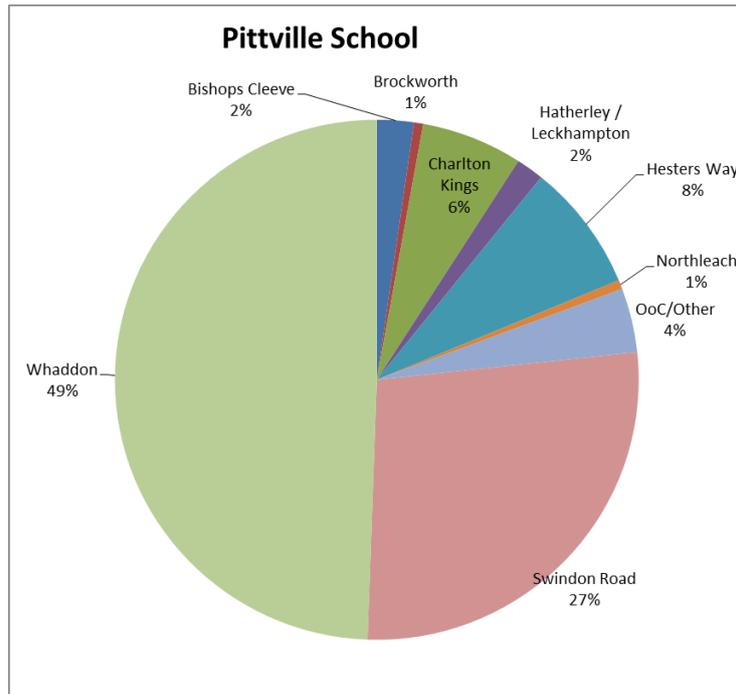
## Cheltenham

### D53 Cheltenham

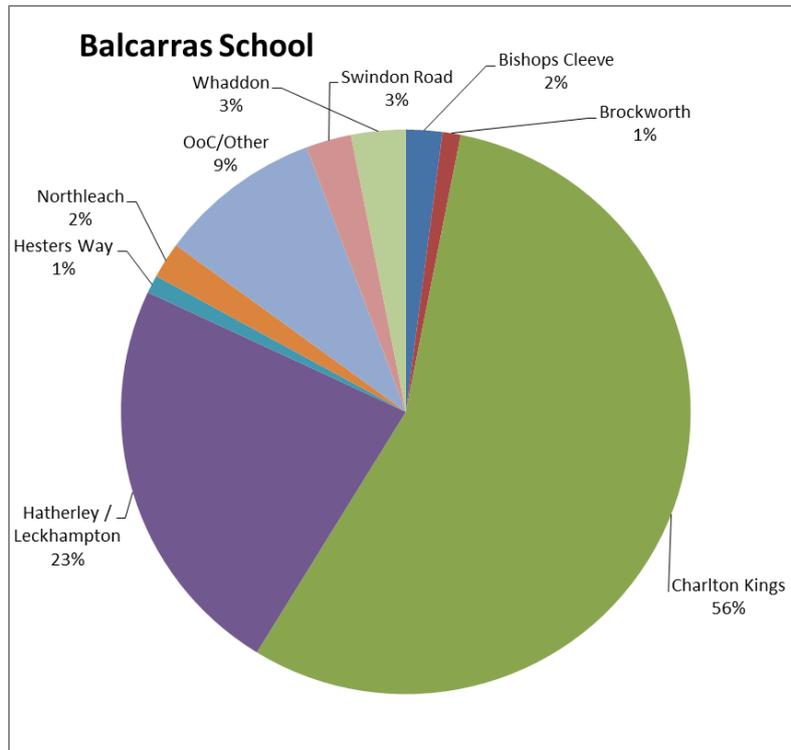
Cheltenham is served by All Saint's Academy, Balcarras, Cheltenham Bournside & Sixth Form Centre, Pates Grammar School and Pittville Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



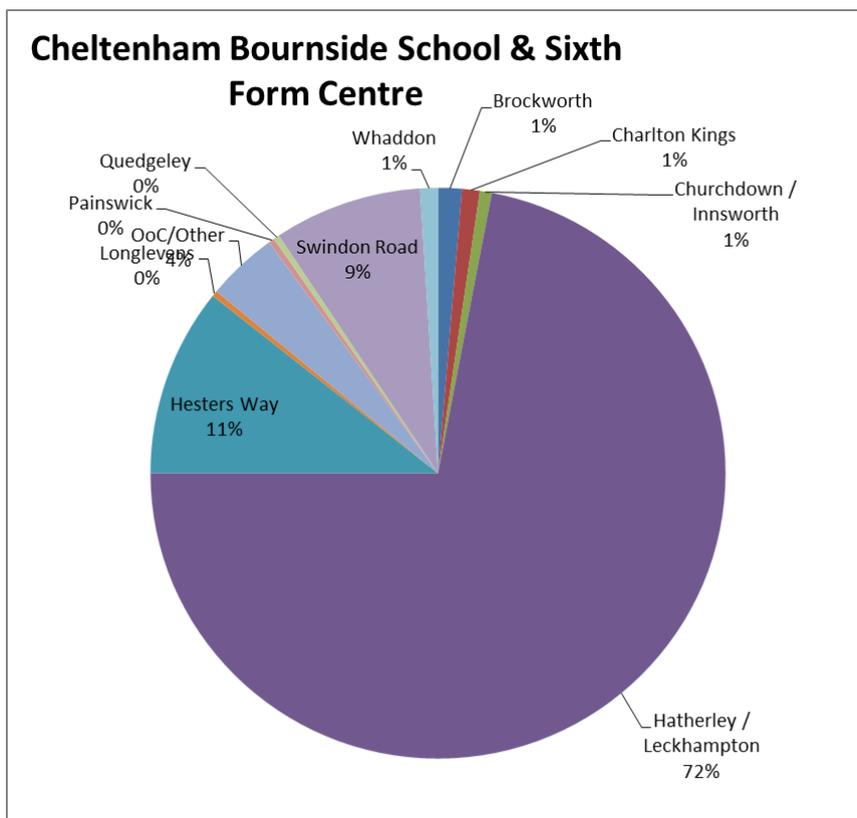
Pie chart shows by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to All Saint's Academy in the 2020 allocation round.



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Pittville School in the 2020 allocation round.



The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Balcarras School

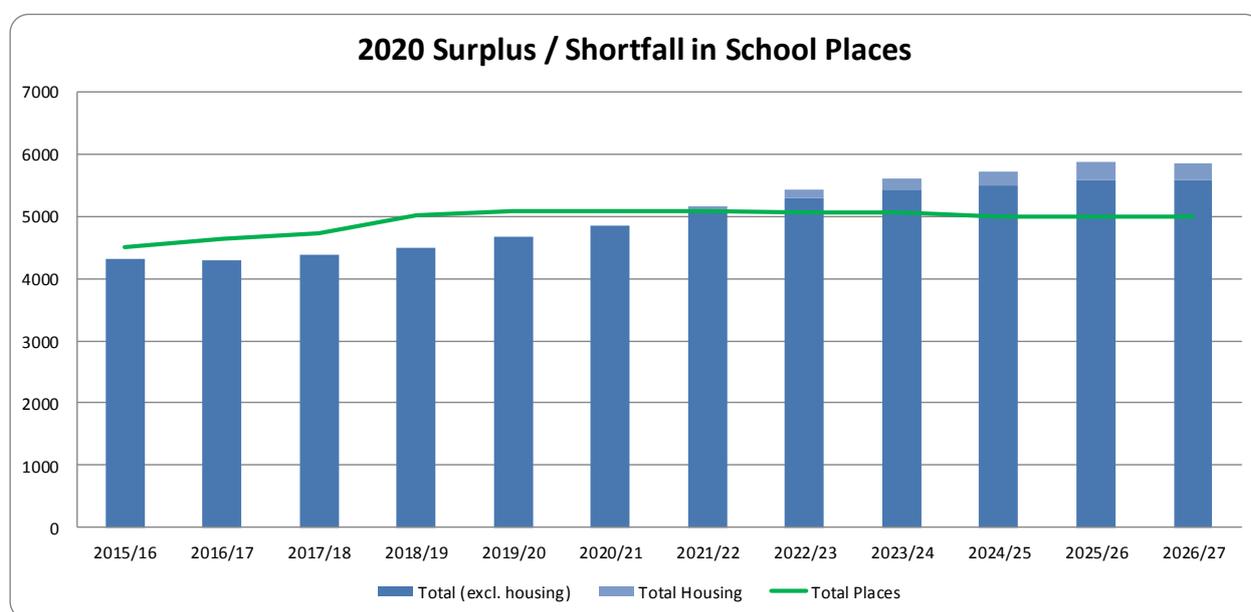


The pie chart above shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Cheltenham Bournside School

#### **Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021**

The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Cheltenham area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	899	895		4	0%	4495	4320		175	4%
2016/17	929	882		47	5%	4645	4285		360	8%
2017/18	997	922		75	8%	4713	4373		340	7%
2018/19	999	971		28	3%	5023	4484		539	11%
2019/20	1059	1047		12	1%	5083	4663		420	8%
2020/21	999	1033	(0)	-34	-3%	5083	4839	(0)	244	5%
2021/22	999	1142	(15)	-143	-14%	5083	5164	(71)	-81	-2%
2022/23	999	1135	(25)	-136	-14%	5055	5416	(122)	-361	-7%
2023/24	999	1138	(37)	-139	-14%	5055	5599	(181)	-544	-11%
2024/25	999	1165	(47)	-166	-17%	4995	5720	(231)	-725	-15%
2025/26	999	1187	(54)	-188	-19%	4995	5858	(269)	-863	-17%
2026/27	999	1168	(54)	-169	-17%	4995	5845	(269)	-850	-17%



The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Overall, there are 1346 houses identified in the Cheltenham Local Plan to be built in the Cheltenham planning area, should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 269 11-16 aged pupils in the forecast period.

Two large strategic sites in North West Cheltenham and West Cheltenham of up to 4500 and 1200 new homes respectively is identified in the Joint Core Strategy plan. These are significant housing developments and will provide three new primary schools. It may also require some additional primary places at existing schools, if site capacity allows depending on the final number of dwellings built.

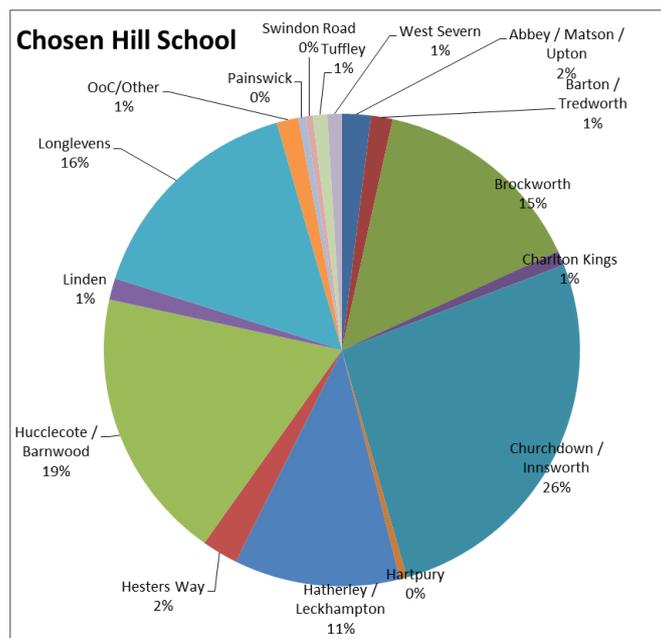
### **Post 16**

A number of local secondary schools offer post 16 education.

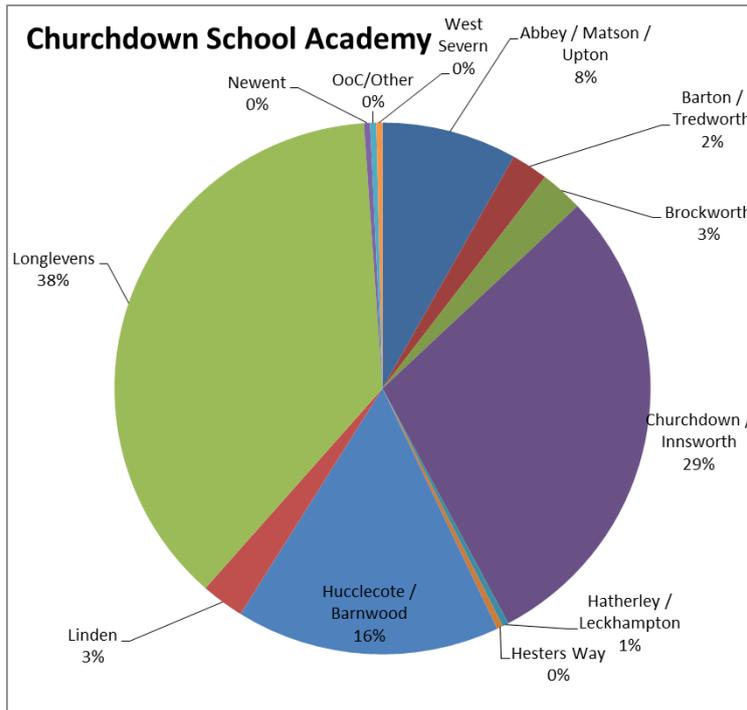
## Gloucester

### D54 Gloucester

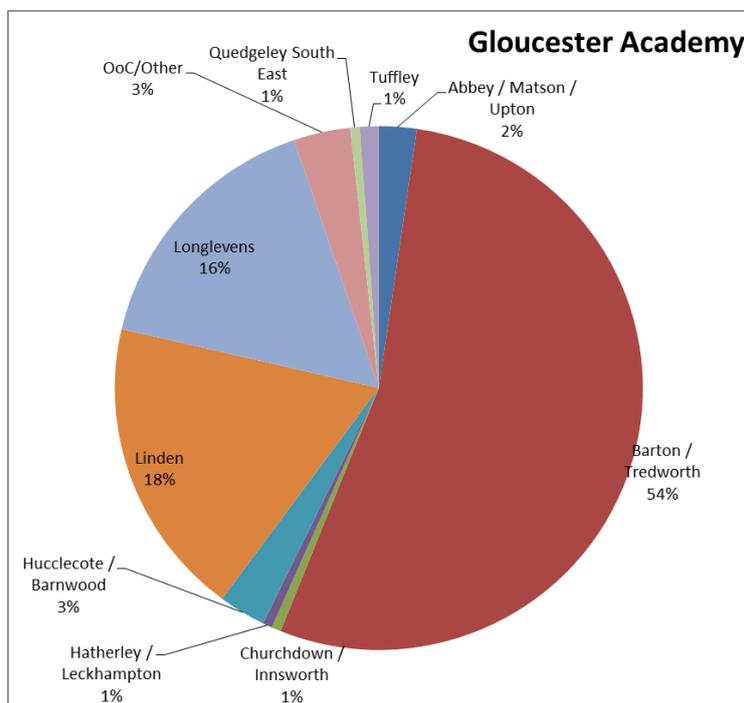
Gloucester is served by Barnwood Park College, Holmleigh Park High School, Chosen Hill, Churchdown, Gloucester Academy, Henley Bank High, Denmark Road High School, Ribston Hall High, Severn Vale, Sir Thomas Rich's St Peters Catholic High School & Sixth Form and The Crypt Schools. The graphs below show the feeder schools and capacity of the secondary schools



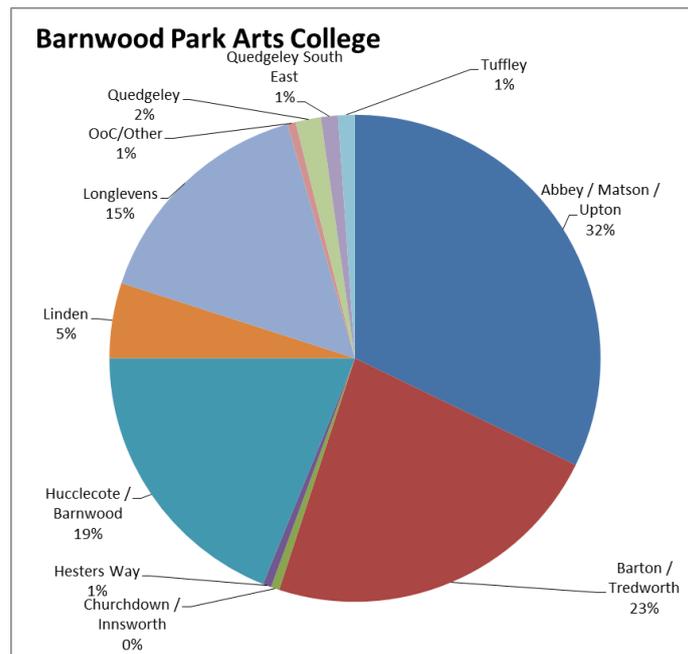
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Chosen Hill School



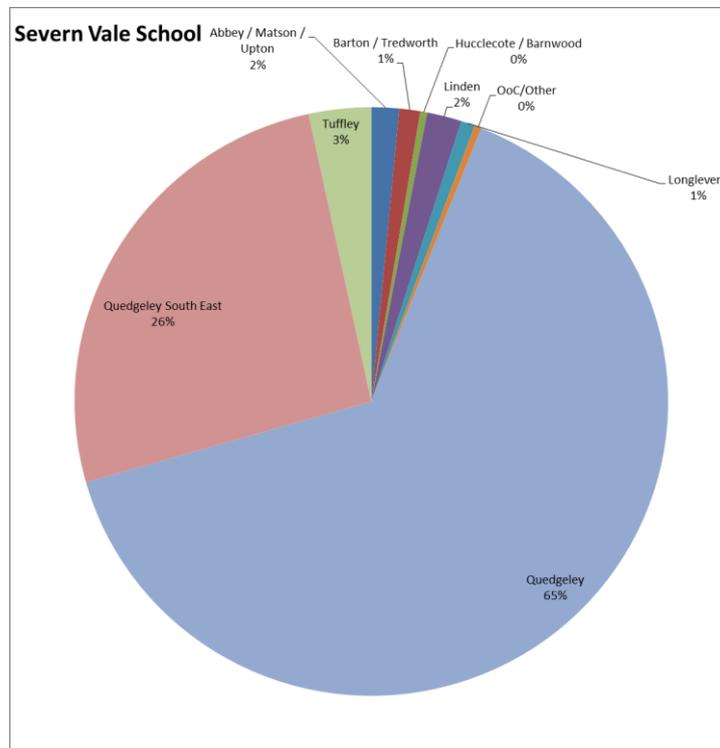
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Churchdown School Academy



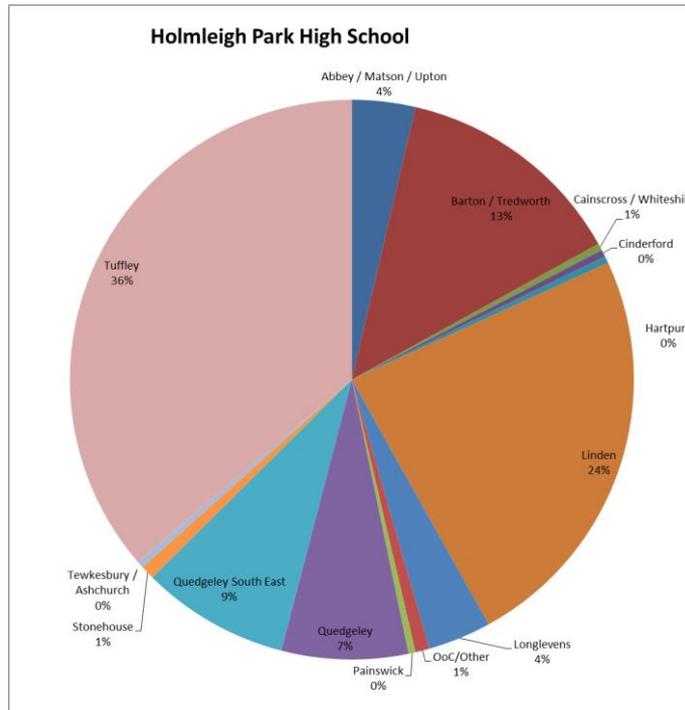
The pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Gloucester Academy



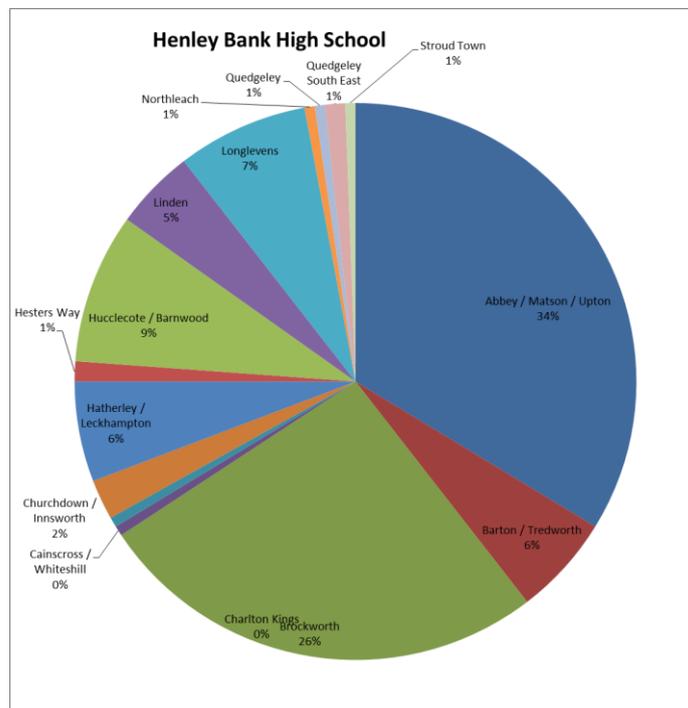
Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Barnwood Park Arts College



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Severn Vale



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Holmleigh Park High School



Pie chart shows, by primary schools planning areas, the pupils allocated to Henley Bank High School

**Implications for Secondary School Provision from 2021**

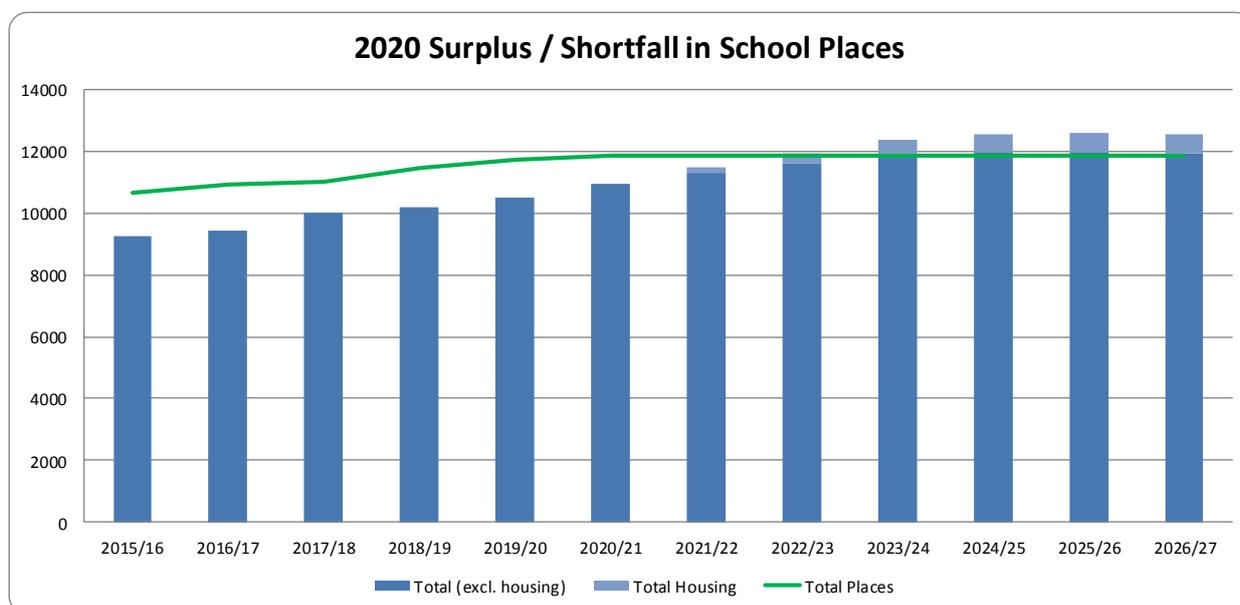
The table below shows pupils at the Secondary school within the Gloucester area with the percentage of surplus/shortfall places by age cohort both retrospectively and forecast including anticipated pupil product.

Secondary pupil place demand in : Gloucester

Planning Area

9162600

YEAR	Year 7					Total School - Years 7-11				
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 7 (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 7	Total Places	Total (including students from housing)		Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus Shortfall Places
2015/16	2130	1910		220	10%	10650	9255		1395	13%
2016/17	2180	1965		215	10%	10900	9423		1477	14%
2017/18	2202	2124		78	4%	11010	10014		996	9%
2018/19	2314	2169		145	6%	11450	10176		1274	11%
2019/20	2344	2343		1	0%	11720	10485		1235	11%
2020/21	2374	2355	(0)	19	1%	11870	10927	(0)	943	8%
2021/22	2374	2377	(36)	-3	0%	11870	11477	(179)	393	3%
2022/23	2374	2456	(66)	-82	-3%	11870	11916	(326)	-46	0%
2023/24	2374	2584	(88)	-210	-9%	11870	12360	(435)	-490	-4%
2024/25	2374	2495	(113)	-121	-5%	11870	12523	(559)	-653	-6%
2025/26	2374	2472	(123)	-98	-4%	11870	12568	(610)	-698	-6%
2026/27	2374	2415	(123)	-41	-2%	11870	12519	(610)	-649	-5%



The majority of secondary schools are academies and the capacity of these schools is recorded in the academy funding agreement. This should be updated where a PAN is changed. The 11 – 16 capacity identified in these tables for expanding schools has been shown as the total capacity at the date of a permanent PAN increase. In most cases the working capacity of the school will be lower while a PAN increase works its way through over subsequent academic years.

**For example** a secondary school expanding from 5 to 6 forms of entry would originally have a capacity of 750 places (5 x 150) if the PAN increase takes effect from Sept 2019 the tables will reflect the capacity increase to 900 places (5 x 180) from Sept 2019. However, in most

cases, the school will only increase its intake (PAN) from 150 to 180 for the Year 7 intake and operationally the school may use a capacity of 780 places. The balance 120 places will not be in use until the higher intake works its way through the school

Overall, there are 623 houses identified in the Tewkesbury Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area, 1145 houses identified in the Stroud Local Plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area and 1260 houses in the Gloucester Local plan to be built in the Gloucester planning area should all of this housing come forward it is predicted to generate approximately 125, 233 and 252 11-16 aged pupils respectively in the forecast period.

### **Post 16**

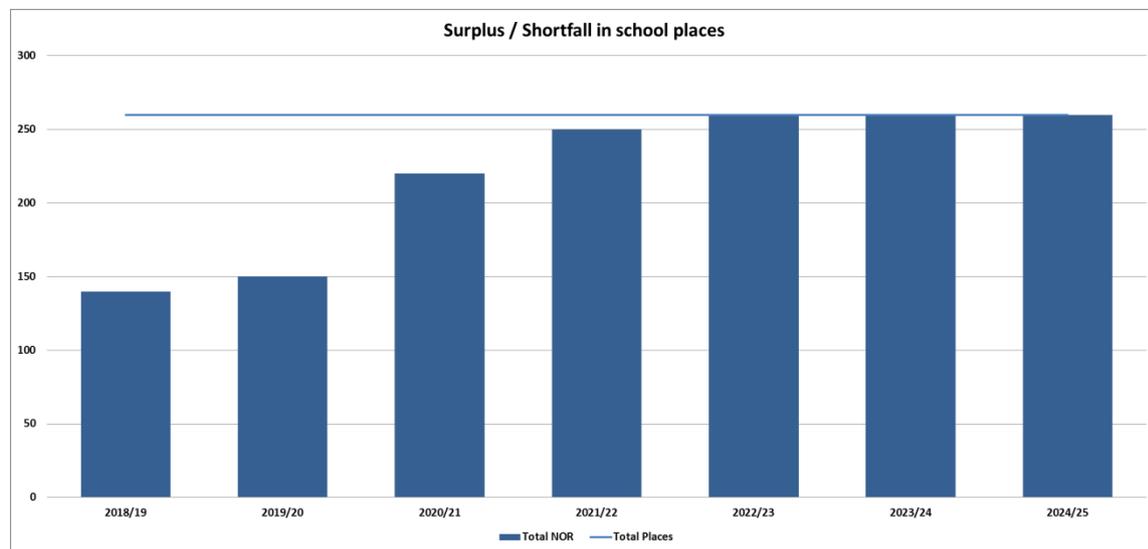
Holmleigh Park High School together with a number of the Gloucester Schools offer post 16 education.

## D55 Berkeley

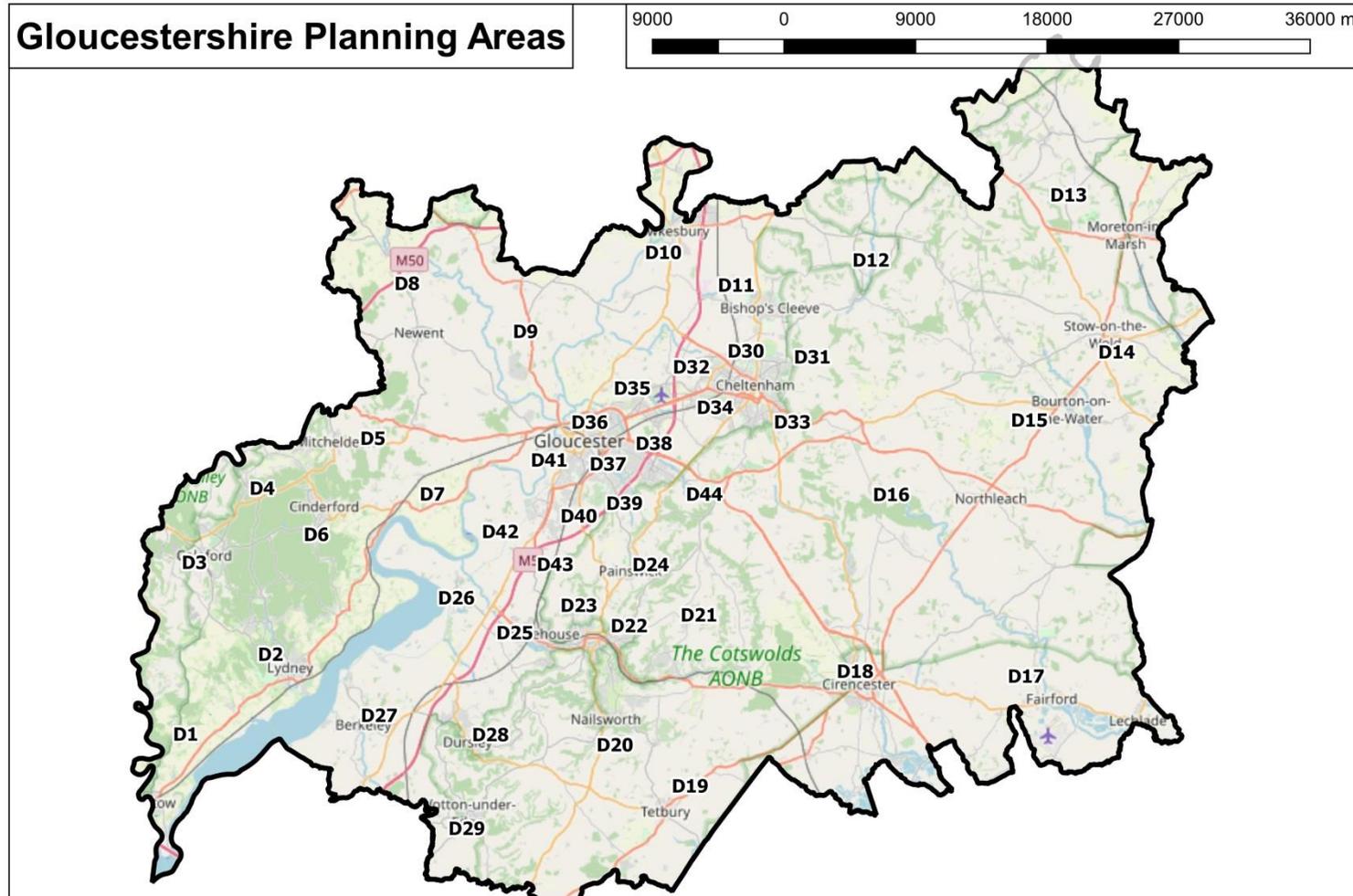
In 2017, SGS Berkeley Green UTC was established offering places for 14 to 19 year old students. This offers an alternative option for Y10 and Y11 students or an alternative post 16 option at Y12.

Secondary pupil place demand in: UTC Berkeley

Year							Total School					
	PAN	Total NOR in Year 10 (including those from housing)	Total NOR in Year 10	Of which Y10 Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Spare Year 10	Total Places	Total NOR (including those from housing)	Total NOR	Of which Pupil Product from housing	Surplus - Shortfall Places	% Surplus - Shortfall Places
2018/19	130	50	50	0	80	62%	260		140	0	120	46%
2019/20	130	100	100	0	30	23%	260	150	150	0	110	42%
2020/21	130	120	120	0	10	8%	260	220	220	0	40	15%
2021/22	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	250	250	0	10	4%
2022/23	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%
2023/24	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%
2024/25	130	130	130	0	0	0%	260	260	260	0	0	0%



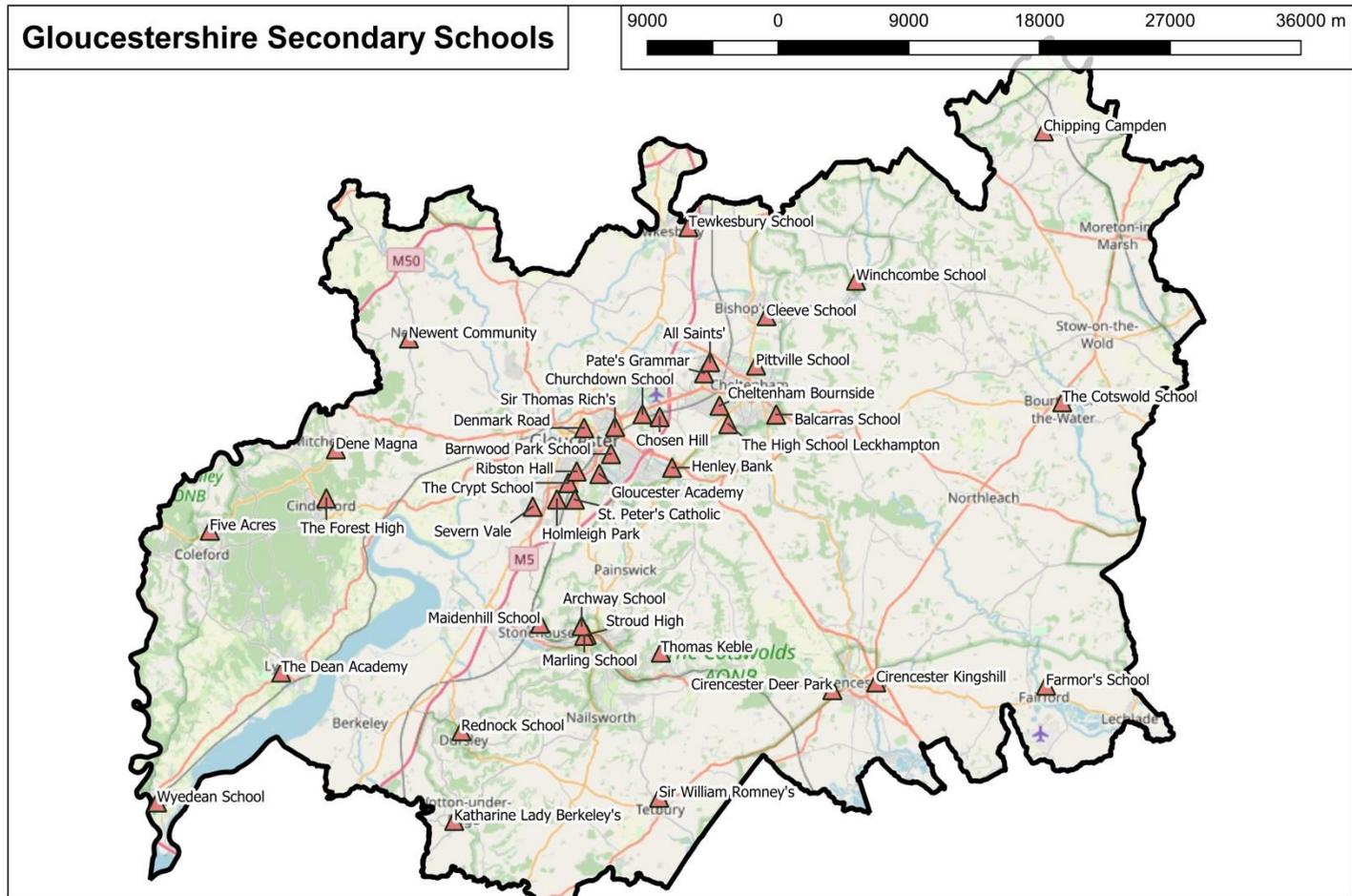
## Gloucestershire County Primary School Planning Areas



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:320000

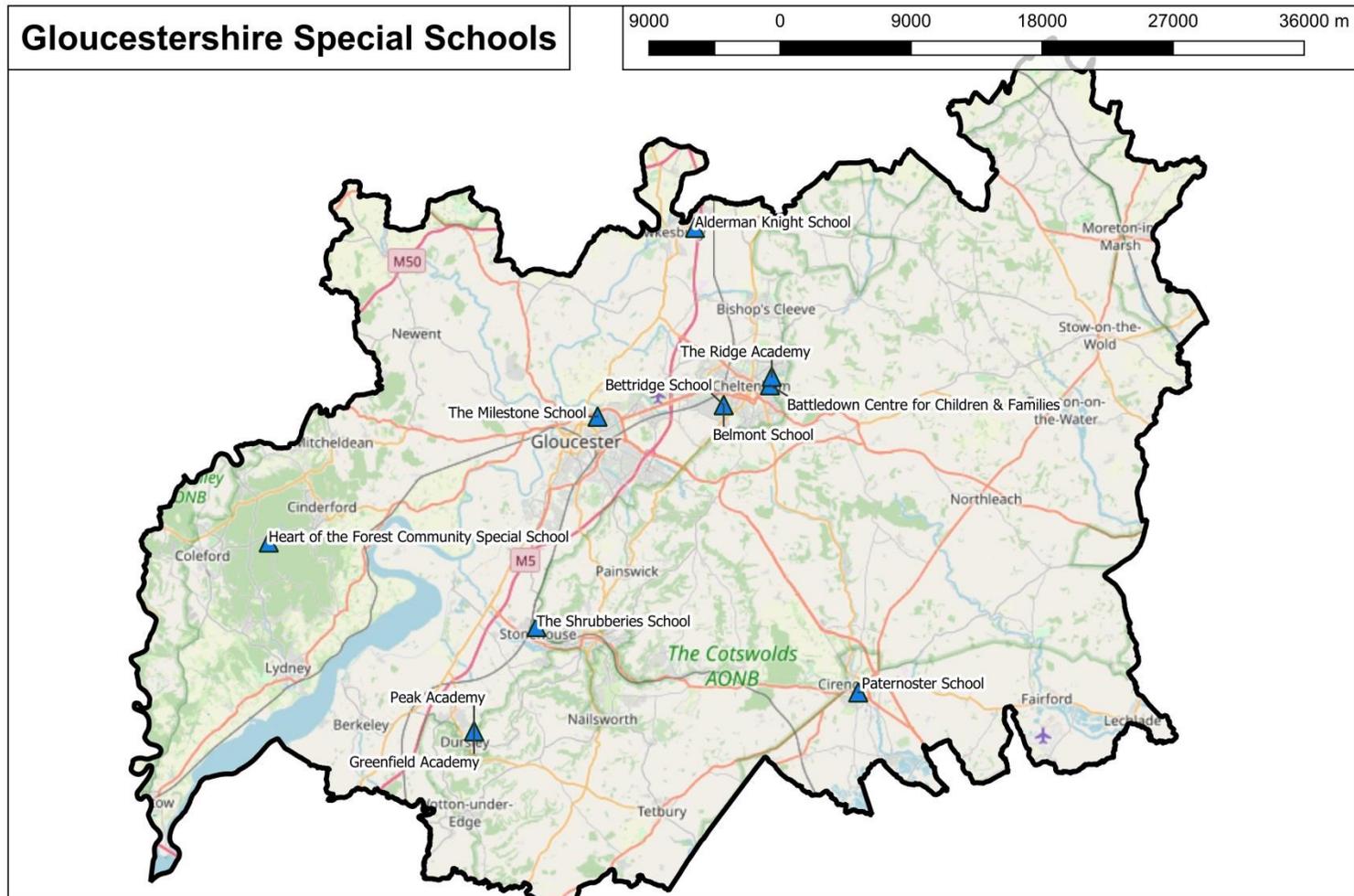
## Gloucestershire County Secondary Schools



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any  
 of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:320000

## Gloucestershire County Special Schools



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2020, Ordnance Survey 100019134  
 You are not permitted to copy, sub-license, distribute or sell any  
 of this data to third parties in any form

Scale: 1:320000

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <i>Academic Years 2021/22 – 2022/23</i>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <i>Academic Years 2023/24 – 2025/26</i>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <i>Academic Years 2026/27 – 2031/32</i>
<b>FOREST OF DEAN DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Tidenham</b>	Monitor new housing delivery in the planning area to consider the need for a permanent increase of 0.5FE at Offa's Mead Primary School	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
<b>Lydney</b>	Continue to monitor housing developments in the area close to Severnbanks. Agree timing of a 1FE expansion at Severnbanks with the academy trust.	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
<b>Coleford</b>	Currently there are no plans for supply of further new places for either primary or secondary. There are currently significant surplus places for secondary provision and we will continue to monitor demand.	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward	No action required unless windfall housing sites come forward
<b>Brooks Dean</b>	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>Longhope</b>	No action currently proposed, however we will closely monitor any housing coming forward that may require additional provision at primary schools locally.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
<b>Cinderford</b>	No action currently proposed.	We will continue to monitor progress of the Cinderford Northern Quarter development and once this commences, we will review the provision locally and assess the need for additional places locally.	
<b>West Severn</b>	To continue to monitor Blakeney, Newnham and Highnam Schools linked to housing forecasts for 2021 and beyond. Potential expansion if required at Walmore Hill Primary to support additional pupils.	No action currently required	No action currently required
<b>Newent</b>	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate..
<b>Hartpury</b>	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>TEWKESBURY DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Tewkesbury</b>	Continue to monitor demand in this area and work with local schools to address any needs emerging from both the Admission rounds and Housing..	Work with colleagues at Worcestershire Council to monitor a large housing development at Bredon Road for 500 dwellings which could potentially impact Mitton	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<i>Short term – 1 to 2 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2021/22 – 2022/23</i>	<i>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2023/24 – 2025/26</i>	<i>Long term – 5 to 10 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2026/27 – 2031/32</i>
		Primary School. In addition a large housing development at Fiddington of up to 850 dwellings would secure a new Primary school and contribution to secondary provision.	
<b>Bishops Cleeve</b>	A temporary bulge class of 30 places is planned for 2021/22.  Plan for provision of a new primary school to meet demand from new housing.	Plan to open a new primary school at two forms of entry.  Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Expand the new school to three forms of entry to meet demand from new housing as it is completed.  Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.
<b>Winchcombe</b>	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.  Work with Winchcombe Abbey Primary and Winchcombe Secondary School to plan the timing of expansion to meet demand generated by housing in the planning area.	Continue to monitor housing in the planning area and request S106 where appropriate.

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
<b>COTSWOLD DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Chipping Campden</b>	Work with St David’s School to provide the additional primary places required in bulge classes until a permanent 0.5FE expansion is delivered. Continue to oversee projects and release S106 funding to Chipping Campden School to support additional places required from local housing.	Work with St David’s School and Cotswold District Council to identify a permanent expansion solution for planned new housing in Moreton in Marsh.  Continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>Stow on the Wold</b>	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>Bourton on the Water</b>	We will continue to monitor housing locally and seek S106 developers contributions to expand or provide new schools where needed.	Continue to monitor housing growth	Continue to monitor housing growth
<b>Northleach</b>	No additional primary places are required but we will continue to monitor housing in the local area.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
<b>Fairford</b>	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
<b>Cirencester</b>	The Local Authority is working with developers to secure a new 3FE primary School and Secondary contributions to support the additional places required as a result of the housing development at Chesterton.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.	The Strategic site at Chesterton will still be on going and the LA will continue to work with developers to ensure education places are provided.
<b>Tetbury</b>	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
<b>STROUD DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Nailsworth</b>	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b><i>Short term – 1 to 2 years</i></b>  <b><i>Academic Years</i></b> <b><i>2021/22 – 2022/23</i></b>	<b><i>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</i></b>  <b><i>Academic Years</i></b> <b><i>2023/24 – 2025/26</i></b>	<b><i>Long term – 5 to 10 years</i></b>  <b><i>Academic Years</i></b> <b><i>2026/27 – 2031/32</i></b>
<b>Eastcombe</b>	No action currently required following the closure of Christ Church (Chalford) but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area.	No action required but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area.	No action currently required but will continue to monitor the level of surplus places in the planning area and any new housing locally.
<b>Stroud Town</b>	No action currently required . Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required . Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required.
<b>Cainscross</b>	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand a low level of additional places may be required, but most of the additional demand is at other secondary schools in the Stroud planning area.
<b>Painswick</b>	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Monitor Secondary demand across the wider Stroud planning area/.
<b>Stonehouse</b>	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	A new school is scheduled to be built to support new housing development	Monitor Secondary school places and increase capacity where required to support new housing development
<b>Frampton</b>	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106	Monitor completions of new housing underway in the area and plan for possible small	No action currently required. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
	contributions if appropriate	numbers of additional school places in line with demand  Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	contributions if appropriate
<b>Berkeley</b>	Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand. There is capacity at schools in Cam for the current developments, but some parents are applying to Slimbridge from that area.	Monitor demand for places at Slimbridge Primary School linked to housing demand. There is capacity at schools in Cam for the current developments, but some parents are applying to Slimbridge from that area.	Should the new development at Wisloe near Slimbridge go ahead we will work with developers to secure additional provision. Continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate
<b>Dursley</b>	Monitor demand for places at Dursley and Cam primary schools linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places from new developments.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>Wotton under Edge</b>	Monitor demand for places at Kingswood Primary School linked to housing demand and increase capacity if necessary	Monitor demand for secondary places.	No action currently required, continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 if appropriate.
<b>CHELTENHAM DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Swindon Road</b>	Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
	data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity for 2022 and beyond, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme potentially for 2022/23 in advance of the need.	appropriate.	appropriate.
	<p>A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing.</p> <p>In the longer term a new 6FE secondary provision and new primary schools are planned to support growth in two strategic sites at NW &amp; W Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed.</p>		
<b>Whaddon</b>	Continue to monitor primary provision as this planning area may require either temporary bulge classes or 0.5FE permanent to support growth from new housing		Continue to monitor housing developments and seek S106 contributions where appropriate.
	The new 6FE secondary school planned for the south of Cheltenham will ease pressure for secondary school places across the borough		
<b>Hesters Way</b>	Monitor growth in this area arising from housing developments. If data continues to indicate a requirement for further capacity, this will need to be considered and included in the capital programme in advance of the	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.	Monitor the west Cheltenham development and seek S106 as appropriate.

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
	need.		
	<p>A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing.</p> <p>In the longer term a new 6FE secondary provision and new primary schools are planned to support growth in two strategic sites at NW &amp; W Cheltenham. Time frame to be confirmed.</p>		
<b>Charlton Kings</b>	<p>No action currently required for primary but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate</p> <p>A new 6FE secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing. This will support growth across the whole of mid and south Cheltenham and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.</p>		
<b>Hatherley</b>	Increased capacity at Leckhampton Primary by 1FE will meet the planned shortfall of primary places.		Continue to monitor need for places and any further housing allocations..
	<p>A new Secondary school is planned for the South of Cheltenham linked to demographic demand and housing. This will support growth across the whole of mid and south Cheltenham and accommodate demand moving through from growth in the primary sector.</p>		
<b>GLOUCESTER DISTRICT</b>			
<b>Churchdown/Innsworth</b>	Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate. Work with Norton Primary School to plan for a potential expansion to 1FE to meet demand.		Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester		Monitor Secondary place need

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<i>Short term – 1 to 2 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2021/22 – 2022/23</i>	<i>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2023/24 – 2025/26</i>	<i>Long term – 5 to 10 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2026/27 – 2031/32</i>
	District for longer term need		and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
<b>Elmbridge/ Longlevens</b>	Monitor the local housing growth and seek S106 as appropriate.		Work with developers of large strategic sites to put in place S106 agreements to provide additional education infrastructure for both primary and secondary education
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District		Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.
<b>Barton/ Tredworth</b>	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Hucclecote/Barnwood</b>	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<b>Short term – 1 to 2 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2021/22 – 2022/23</b>	<b>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2023/24 – 2025/26</b>	<b>Long term – 5 to 10 years</b>  <b>Academic Years</b> <b>2026/27 – 2031/32</b>
	District		
<b>Abbey/Matson/Upton</b>	Expansion of two primary schools in adjacent planning areas of Barton/Tredworth and Brockworth have assisted with capacity issues in this planning area	Continue to monitor local new housing to see if this planning area is affected if so seek S106 developers contributions to provide sufficient places.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Tuffley</b>	New housing development at Grange Road Tuffley may require expansion at one of the local primary schools.	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Linden</b>	New housing developments in Hempsted will require expansion of the number of places in the planning area..	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Quedgeley</b>	Clearwater School established in permanent accommodation	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further)	
	Land search for potential new	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new	

**E School Places Strategy 2021 – 2032: Implementation Plan**

	<i>Short term – 1 to 2 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2021/22 – 2022/23</i>	<i>Medium term – 3 to 5 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2023/24 – 2025/26</i>	<i>Long term – 5 to 10 years</i>  <i>Academic Years</i> <i>2026/27 – 2031/32</i>
	secondary school for Gloucester District	secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Quedgeley South East</b>	Should a further development at Hunts Grove gain planning consent a new school and site would be requested as S106 developers contribution	Monitor the secondary need and a further 1FE expansion of Holmleigh Park would be considered if required (no capacity to expand Severn Vale further) Monitor further housing growth and seek S106 developer's contributions as required.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	
<b>Brockworth</b>	No action currently required but will continue to monitor for any new housing locally and seek S106 contributions if appropriate	The proposed new housing development at Perry Brook will support a new primary school and contribution to secondary provision to support pupils arising from the development.	
	Land search for potential new secondary school for Gloucester District	Monitor Secondary place need and explore the potential for a new secondary school for Gloucester.	

## APPENDIX

### Gloucestershire County Schools Tables Alphabetically

Primary Plan Area	DfE No	School	PAN 2019	PAN 2020	Comment
9161932	2172	Abbeymead Primary School	60	60	
9161600	3334	Amberley Parochial School	15	15	
9161500	3308	Ampney Crucis Church of England Primary School	12	15	
9161430	5205	Andoversford Primary School	15	15	
9161240	3323	Ann Cam Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161510	3069	Ann Edwards Church of England Primary School	45	45	
9161300	2040	Ashchurch Primary School	21	21	
9161250	3086	Ashleworth Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161600	2041	Avening Primary School	16	16	
9161110	3018	Aylburton Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161931	3365	Barnwood Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161960	2171	Beech Green Primary School	60	60	
9161840	2165	Benhall Infant School	60	60	
9161720	2043	Berkeley Primary School	30	30	
9161120	2103	Berry Hill Primary School	30	30	
9161500	3019	Bibury Church of England Primary School	7	7	
9161970	2056	Birdlip Primary School	15	15	
9161310	2135	Bishops Cleeve Primary Academy	90	90	
9161610	3020	Bisley Blue Coat Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161230	2042	Blakeney Primary School	12	12	
9161410	2045	Bledington Primary School	14	14	
9161400	3021	Blockley Church of England Primary School	20	20	
9161740	5204	Blue Coat CofE Primary School	45	45	
9161420	2046	Bourton-On-the-Water Primary Academy	37	45	
9161110	3078	Bream Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161610	3335	Brimscombe Church of England (VA) Primary School	15	15	
9161970	2001	Brockworth Primary School	60	60	

9161240	3311	Bromesberrow St Mary's Church of England (Aided) Primary Sch	8	8
9161610	3315	Bussage Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161630	2134	Callowell Primary School	30	30
9161950	2008	Calton Primary School	90	90
9161730	2143	Cam Everlands Primary School	30	30
9161730	3313	Cam Hopton Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161730	2138	Cam Woodfield Infant School	60	60
9161730	2058	Cam Woodfield Junior School	60	60
9161300	5220	Carrant Brook Junior School	60	60
9161630	2117	Cashes Green Primary School	30	30
9161970	2132	Castle Hill Primary School	30	30
9161610	2050	Chalford Hill Primary School	30	30
9161830	5207	Charlton Kings Infant School	90	90
9161830	5206	Charlton Kings Junior School	93	93
9161510	2139	Chesterton Primary School	30	30
9161610	3314	Christ Church Church of England Primary School (Chalford)	8	8
9161800	5215	Christ Church CofE Primary School (Cheltenham)	30	30
9161230	2051	Churcham Primary School	8	8
9161900	2052	Churchdown Parton Manor Infant School	60	60
9161900	2122	Churchdown Parton Manor Junior School	60	60
9161900	2144	Churchdown Village Infant School	60	60
9161900	2053	Churchdown Village Junior School	60	60
9161510	3375	Cirencester Primary School	60	60
9161960	2036	Clearwater Drive	60	60
9161120	3053	Clearwell Church of England Primary School	10	10
9161730	3026	Coaley Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161120	2106	Coalway Community Infant School	60	60
9161120	2105	Coalway Junior School	60	60
9161430	3027	Coberley Church of England Primary School	10	10
9161420	3017	Cold Aston Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161931	2175	Coney Hill Community Primary School	30	30
9161932	2185	Coopers Edge School	60	60
9161640	3322	Cranham Church of England Primary School	8	8

9161300	3030	Deerhurst and Apperley Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161931	2034	Dinglewell Infant School	90	90	
9161931	2030	Dinglewell Junior School	90	90	
9161500	3087	Down Ampney Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161200	2062	Drybrook Primary School	20	20	
9161800	2147	Dunalley Primary School	60	60	
9161730	2009	Dursley Church of England Primary School	45	45	
9161610	2044	Eastcombe Primary School	11	11	
9161700	2068	Eastington Primary School	20	20	
9161120	2107	Ellwood Primary School	20	20	
9161910	2013	Elmbridge Primary School	90	90	
9161120	3034	English Bicknor Church of England Primary School	11	11	
9161500	3035	Fairford Church of England Primary School	45	45	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161960	3061	Field Court Church of England Infant School	90	90	
9161960	2168	Field Court Junior School	90	90	
9161920	2200	Finlay Community School	60	60	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161220	2061	Forest View Primary School	60	60	
9161630	2136	Foxmoor Primary School	37	37	
9161800	2177	Gardners Lane Primary School	60	60	
9161620	2137	Gastrells Community Primary School	25	25	
9161240	5211	Glebe Infants' School	60	60	
9161830	2142	Glenfall Community Primary School	30	30	
9161800	2150	Gloucester Road Primary School	30	30	
9161310	2069	Gotherington Primary School	30	30	
9161940	3369	Grange Primary School	45	45	
9161310	2181	Grangefield Primary School	60	60	
9161840	2151	Greatfield Park Primary School	30	30	
9161320	2113	Gretton Primary School	15	15	
9161960	3326	Hardwicke Parochial Primary School	60	60	
9161961	3039	Haresfield Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161940	2025	Harewood Infant School	90	90	
9161940	2026	Harewood Junior School	90	90	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent

					from 2019
9161250	3040	Hartpury Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161920	2005	Hatherley Infant School	60	60	
9161500	3041	Hatherop Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161950	3011	Hempsted Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161932	5219	Heron Primary School	60	60	
9161820	2178	Hesters Way Primary School	30	30	
9161230	3084	Highnam Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161740	3367	Hillesley Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161931	2028	Hillview Primary School	30	30	
9161830	3316	Holy Apostles' Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161810	3093	Holy Trinity Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161210	2184	Hope Brook CofE Primary School	17	17	
9161600	3327	Horsley Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161210	3328	Huntley Church of England Primary School	12	12	
9161961	2022	Hunts Grove	30	60	Opened March 2015 - Phased PAN increase from 30 to 60 in September 2020
9161900	2145	Innsworth Infant	60	60	
9161900	2118	Innsworth Junior School	50	50	
9161320	3374	Isbourne Valley School	15	15	
9161520	2073	Kemble Primary School	15	15	
9161500	3042	Kempsford Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161700	3372	King's Stanley CofE Primary School	30	30	
9161910	3010	Kingsholm Church of England Primary School	90	90	
9161961	3373	Kingsway Primary School	60	60	
9161740	2075	Kingswood Primary School	17	17	
9161710	3101	Lakefield CofE Primary School	30	30	
9161840	2160	Lakeside Primary School	90	90	
9161840	3094	Leckhampton Church of England Primary School	90	90	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019.
9161520	2047	Leighterton Primary School	17	17	
9161700	3331	Leonard Stanley Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161950	2004	Linden Primary School	60	60	

9161220	3044	Littledean Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161400	3045	Longborough Church of England Primary School	11	11	
9161910	2029	Longford Park Primary	30	30	Opened 2017 - Phased PAN increase from 20 to 30 in September 2019
9161910	2033	Longlevens Infant School	120	120	
9161910	2031	Longlevens Junior School	120	120	
9161960	3047	Longney Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161200	2077	Lydbrook Primary School	20	20	
9161110	3048	Lydney Church of England Community School (VC)	30	30	
9161960	2179	Meadowside Primary School	30	30	
9161500	3050	Meysey Hampton Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161400	2081	Mickleton Primary School	25	25	
9161600	5217	Minchinhampton School	45	45	
9161610	3337	Miserden Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161210	3338	Mitcheldean Endowed Primary School	30	30	
9161300	2125	Mitton Manor Primary School	30	30	
9161932	2037	Moat Primary School	30	30	
9161600	3052	Nailsworth Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161840	2155	Naunton Park Primary School	60	60	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019
9161230	3340	Newnham St Peter's Church of England Primary School	20	20	
9161510	3055	North Cerney Church of England Primary School	10	10	
9161740	3341	North Nibley Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161430	3056	Northleach Church of England Primary School	25	25	
9161300	2119	Northway Infant School	60	60	
9161900	3057	Norton Church of England Primary School	16	16	
9161320	3099	Oak Hill Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161610	3310	Oakridge Parochial School	6	6	
9161810	5221	Oakwood Primary School	60	60	
9161100	2006	Offa's Mead Primary School	30	30	
9161700	2090	Park Junior School	60	60	
9161110	2108	Parkend Primary School	10	10	
9161240	3060	Pauntley Church of England Primary School	7	7	
9161240	5203	Picklenash Junior School	60	60	

9161110	2109	Pillowell Community Primary School	12	12
9161510	3319	Powell's Church of England Primary School	60	60
9161810	3343	Prestbury St Mary's Church of England Junior School	60	60
9161110	2010	Primrose Hill CofE Primary School	30	30
9161300	2116	Queen Margaret Primary School and Children's Centre	30	30
9161630	3063	Randwick Church of England Primary School	12	13
9161120	3054	Redbrook Church of England Primary School	7	7
9161240	3064	Redmarley Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161932	5200	Robinswood Primary School	60	60
9161620	2123	Rodborough Community Primary School	30	30
9161520	2085	Rodmarton School	11	11
9161820	2158	Rowanfield Infant School	90	90
9161820	2157	Rowanfield Junior School	90	90
9161200	3065	Ruardean Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161520	3345	Sapperton Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161620	2003	Severn View Primary Academy (Parliament Primary)	30	30
9161110	5216	Severnbanks Primary School	30	30
9161720	2072	Sharpness Primary School	20	20
9161640	2084	Sheepscombe Primary School	9	10
9161420	3067	Sherborne Church of England Primary School	8	8
9161970	3068	Shurdington Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161510	3089	Siddington Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161720	2086	Slimbridge Primary School	20	20
9161220	2066	Soudley School	11	11
9161500	3070	Southrop Church of England Primary School	8	8
9161820	2164	Springbank Primary Academy (formerly Arthur Dye Primary)	60	60
9161430	3317	St Andrew's Church of England Primary School, Chedworth	14	14
9161100	3344	St Briavels Parochial Church of England Primary School	20	20
9161400	3354	St Catharine's Catholic Primary School	20	20
9161400	5213	St David's School	45	45
9161600	3355	St Dominic's Catholic Primary School	15	15
9161400	3364	St James' and Ebrington Church of England Primary School (Federated)	30	30
9161920	3006	St James Church of England Junior School	59	59

9161840	3096	St James' Church of England Primary School	60	60	
9161120	2038	St John's Church of England Academy (Coleford)	30	30	
9161810	3097	St John's Church of England Primary School (Cheltenham)	29	29	
9161730	3356	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School	29	29	
9161500	3330	St Lawrence Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161840	3363	St Mark's Church of England Junior School	60	60	
9161900	3358	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161810	3360	St Mary's Church of England Infant School (Prestbury)	60	60	
9161520	3348	St Mary's Church of England VA Primary School (Tetbury)	60	60	
9161630	3346	St Matthew's Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161950	3004	St Paul's Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161920	3370	St Peter's Catholic Primary School	60	60	
9161820	3359	St Thomas More Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161220	2065	St White's Primary School	45	45	
9161250	3366	Staunton and Corse Church of England Primary School	18	18	
9161220	2067	Steam Mills Primary School	17	17	
9161720	3038	Stone With Woodford Church of England Primary School	15	15	
9161700	2146	Stonehouse Park Infant School	60	60	
9161410	2091	Stow-On-the-Wold Primary School	20	20	
9161510	3025	Stratton Church of England Primary School	30	30	
9161620	2094	Stroud Valley Community Primary School	37	37	
9161410	3071	Swell Church of England Primary School	8	8	
9161800	5214	Swindon Village Primary School	60	60	
9161420	3072	Temple Guiting Church of England School	15	15	
9161300	3073	Tewkesbury Church of England Primary School	60	60	
9161740	5209	The British School	30	30	
9161820	5201	The Catholic School of Saint Gregory the Great	60	60	
9161640	2130	The Croft Primary School	20	20	
9161300	2180	The John Moore Primary School	45	45	
9161420	2070	The Rissington School	45	45	Temporary PAN increase for 2018 / Permanent from 2019.
9161620	3357	The Rosary Catholic Primary School	30	30	
9161610	2098	Thrupp School	20	20	

9161230	2099	Tibberton Community Primary School	15	15
9161300	5208	Tirlebrook Primary School	30	30
9161310	2089	Tredington Community Primary School	18	18
9161920	2032	Tredworth Infant School	80	80
9161920	2002	Tredworth Junior School	80	80
9161940	2173	Tuffley Primary School	30	30
9161100	3074	Tutshill Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161300	2101	Twyning School	15	15
9161730	3076	Uley Church of England Primary School	17	17
9161620	2097	Uplands Community Primary School	15	15
9161932	3077	Upton St Leonards Church of England Primary School	60	60
9161230	2102	Walmore Hill Primary School	10	10
9161840	5210	Warden Hill Primary School	60	60
9161510	3024	Watermoor Church of England Primary School	30	30
9161961	2019	Waterwells Primary Academy	60	60
9161230	3350	Westbury-On-Severn Church of England Primary School	12	12
9161630	2111	Whiteshill Primary School	15	15
9161710	3080	Whitminster Endowed Church of England Primary School	15	15
9161920	2000	Widden Primary School	60	60
9161400	3081	Willersey Church of England Primary School	8	8
9161320	3368	Winchcombe Abbey Church of England Primary School	45	45
9161430	3352	Withington Church of England Primary School	6	6
9161600	3353	Woodchester Endowed Church of England Aided Primary School	20	20
9161310	2141	Woodmancote School	60	60
9161200	2064	Woodside Primary School	17	17
9161100	2114	Woolaston Primary School	30	30
9161110	2110	Yorkley Primary School	25	25

Secondary Plan Area	DfE No	School	PAN 2019	PAN 2020	Comment
9162500	6905	All Saints' Academy	180	180	
9162400	4032	Archway School	215	215	
9162500	5408	Balcarras School	224	194	Temporary PAN increase for 2019
9162600	4012	Barnwood Park Arts College	180	180	
9162500	5418	Cheltenham Bournside School	300	300	
9162300	5414	Chipping Campden School	208	208	
9162600	5412	Chosen Hill School	228	228	
9162600	5409	Churchdown Academy	230	230	
9162310	5420	Cirencester Deer Park	209	209	
9162310	5419	Cirencester Kingshill School	196	196	
9162200	4024	Cleeve School	310	310	
9162110	5422	Dene Magna School	175	175	
9162600	4002	Denmark Road High School	150	150	
9162310	4513	Farmor's School	168	168	
9162110	4009	Five Acres High School	180	180	
9162600	6906	Gloucester Academy	210	210	
9162600	4017	Henley Bank High School	172	172	
9162600	4007	Holmleigh Park High School	254	254	
9162410	5406	Katharine Lady Berkeley's Sch.	250	250	
9162400	5424	Maidenhill School	157	157	
9162400	5401	Marling School	150	150	
9162100	5411	Newent Community School and Sixth Form Centre	239	239	
9162500	5403	Pate's Grammar School	150	150	
9162500	5421	Pittville School	205	175	Temporary PAN increase for 2019
9162410	5407	Rednock School	235	235	
9162600	5400	Ribston Hall High School	120	150	
9162600	4064	Severn Vale School	265	265	
9162700	4010	SGS Berkeley Green UTC	130	130	PAN for entry to Year 10
9162600	4001	Sir Thomas Rich's School	150	150	
9162310	5428	Sir William Romney's School	125	125	

9162600	4600	St Peter's High School & Sixth Form Centre	235	235	
9162400	5402	Stroud High School	150	150	
9162200	5405	Tewkesbury School	270	270	
9162300	5410	The Cotswold School	250	220	Temporary PAN increase for 2019
9162600	5404	The Crypt School	150	150	
9162110	4005	The Dean Academy	219	219	
9162110	4006	The Forest High School	90	90	
9162400	4068	Thomas Keble School	136	142	
9162200	5417	Winchcombe School	98	110	
9162120	5415	Wyedean School & Sixth Form Centre	174	174	

 - Indicates a Permanent PAN Increase

 - Indicates a Temporary PAN Increase

## **GLOSSARY**

The Council, The County Council , The LA - refers to Gloucestershire County Council

SCAP Return – School Capacity Return – refers to the annual data return sent to central government to show deficit or surplus places in Gloucestershire schools

Universal Commissioning Team – refers to the team responsible for School Place Planning and ensuring sufficient places are available

Admissions Team – refers to the team responsible for overseeing the Reception entry to school and Y7 transfer to secondary school admissions.

Academic Year – refers to A period commencing with 1<sup>st</sup> August and ending with the next 31<sup>st</sup> July as defined by Section 88M of the SSFA 1998.

School Year – refers to The period beginning with the first school term to begin after July and ending with the beginning of such term after the following July, as defined by Section 579 of the Education Act 1996.

Basic Need and Maintenance – refers to types of capital funding allocated from central government to the LA to cover cost of supply of new places and maintenance of schools.

S106 and CIL – refers to Section 106 developer's contributions and Community Infrastructure Levy are two forms of capital monies received from developers when new dwellings are built to be used to fund school places. The Community Infrastructure Levy is being introduced slowly and is a tax payable on each new dwelling rather than a negotiated S106 payment for the whole development.

Bulge Class – refers to an additional number of places at Reception in a one off year only. For example - if a school normally admits 30 pupils into Reception but there is a requirement that for one year only they are requested to admit 60, that cohort will remain in the school for the seven years, however the following years cohort will return to 30.

In Year Applications – refers to pupils that arrive into the county after the September Admissions round is completed and require a school place. This would be administered by the In Year Admissions Team.

Joint Core Strategy – refers to Housing Strategy of two or more District Councils in this case refers to Cheltenham, Gloucester and Tewkesbury's joint housing strategy.

EFA / ESFA – refers to Education & Skills Funding Agency, the body that funds all Academies and Free Schools.

High Needs Places – refers to school places required by pupils who have specific and additional needs to mainstream school places.

Implementation Plans – refers to set of plans used to support and provide new school places.

Academies—Academies are publicly funded independent schools. They don't have to follow the national curriculum and can set their own term times. They still have to follow the same rules on admissions, special educational needs and exclusions as other state schools. Academies get money directly from the government, not the local council. They're run by an academy trust which employs the staff. Some academies have sponsors such as businesses, universities, other schools, faith groups or voluntary groups. Sponsors are responsible for improving the performance of their schools.

Free schools – refers to schools funded by the government but aren't run by the local council. They have more control over how they do things. They're 'all-ability' schools, so can't use academic selection processes like a grammar school. Free schools can set their own pay and conditions for staff and change the length of school terms and the school day. They don't have to follow the national curriculum.

Community Schools – refers to schools where the local authority employs the school's staff, owns the school's land and buildings and is the admissions authority (it has primary responsibility for deciding the arrangements for admitting pupils).

Voluntary Aided – refers to a school where the governing body is the employer and the admissions authority. The school's land and buildings (apart from playing fields which are normally owned by the local authority) will normally be owned by a charitable foundation.

Foundation Schools – refers to a school where the governing body is the employer and the admissions authority. The school's land and buildings are either owned by the governing body or by a charitable foundation.

UTC – refers to a school that are a kind of free school specialising in subjects like engineering and construction. They usually teach these subjects along with business skills and IT. Pupils study academic subjects as well as practical subjects leading to technical qualifications. The curriculum is designed by the university and employers, who also provide work experience for students. University technical colleges are sponsored by:

- universities
- employers
- further education colleges

New School Competition Arrangements – refers to the process for selecting an Academy Trust to run a new school.

Free School Proposal – refers to the process to establish a Free School.

Collaborative and Federated – refers to two or more schools working together under one governing body.

All through School Models – refers to schools age range that covers 4 – 19 year olds (if 6<sup>th</sup> form is included) or 4 to 16 year olds in one school establishment.

Specialist Commissioning – refers to the team that arrange school places for pupils with specific and or additional needs that cannot be met in mainstream schools.

Two Tier Authorities – refers to a County Council which overarches a number of District Councils. Gloucestershire is a Two Tier Authority.

PAN – Published Admission Number – refers to the number of places a school can offer at intake.

NC – Net Capacity – refers to the total number of school places a school has the space to support.

Multi Academy Trust – refers to a body that has a number of schools within its administration.

Priority Schools Building Programme – refers to a government funded programme (PSBP) to provide new schools and included a bidding process.

Devolved Formula Capital – refers to an allocated amount of capital funding given to each school by formula to be used to support capital projects at their school.

Capital Receipts - refers to any capital monies received by the Local Authority from housing developers or sale of assets

Housing Audits – refers to work undertaken by a consultant to review the number of school aged children arising from recent housing developments and used to evidence need for S106 funding.

Academy Conversion Programme – refers to the process a school has to follow to move from a county maintained school to an Academy.

Regional Schools Commissioner – RSC – refers to the body that administrates decisions on behalf of the Secretary of State for all Academies and Free Schools

Diocese – refers to the area covered by a Bishop's jurisdiction and only applies to Catholic and Church of England schools.

Children's Centre – refers to a centre offering early childhood services, including education, childcare, social services and health services.

